



THE PEELE COMPANY

FREIGHT DOORS | CAR GATES | CAR ENCLOSURES
T 1 800 787 5020 F 1 905 846 2161 www.peelledoor.com

373 Nesconset Hwy #311
Hauppauge NY, 11788-2516

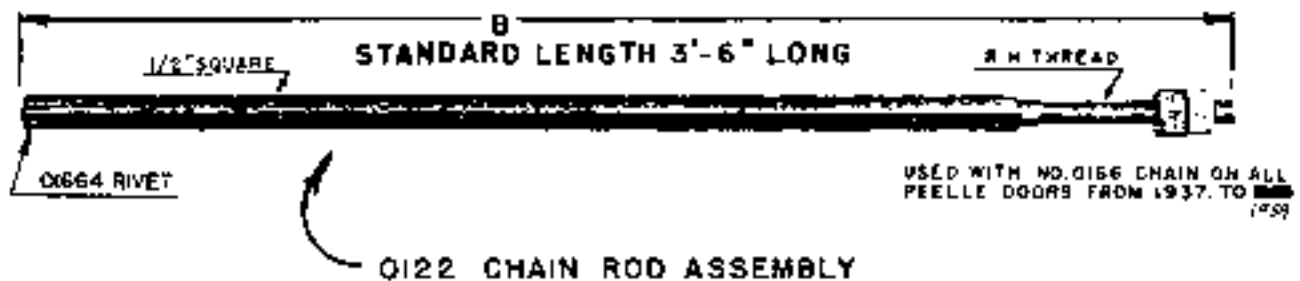
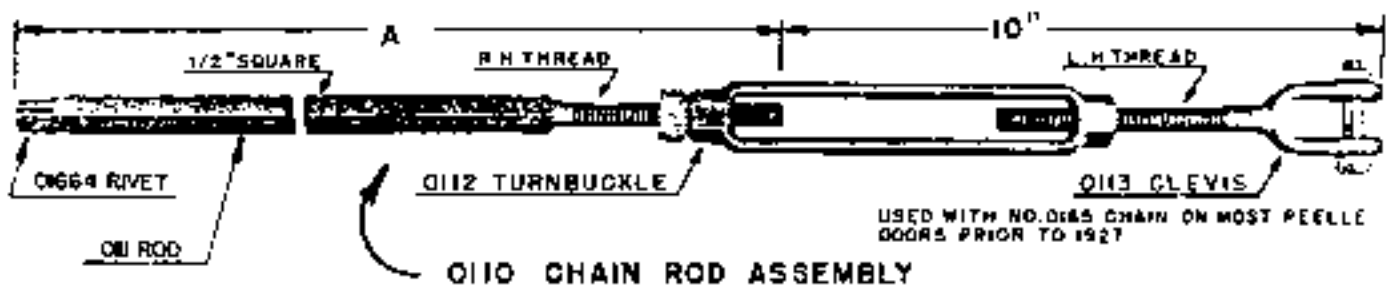
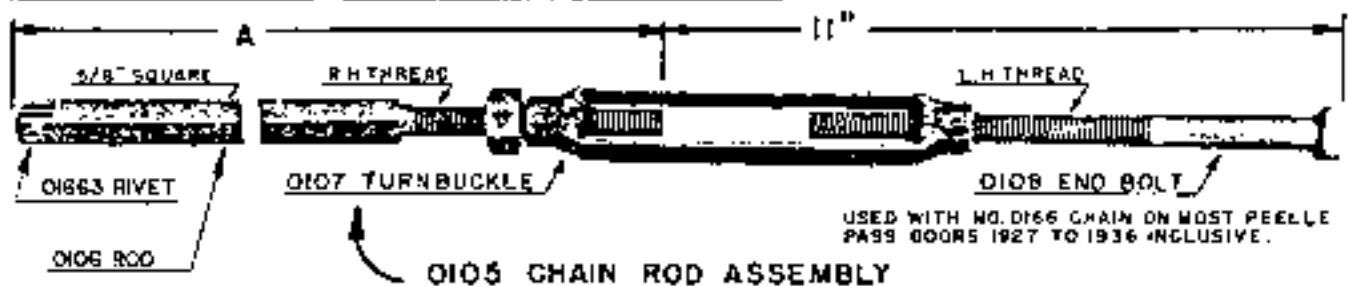
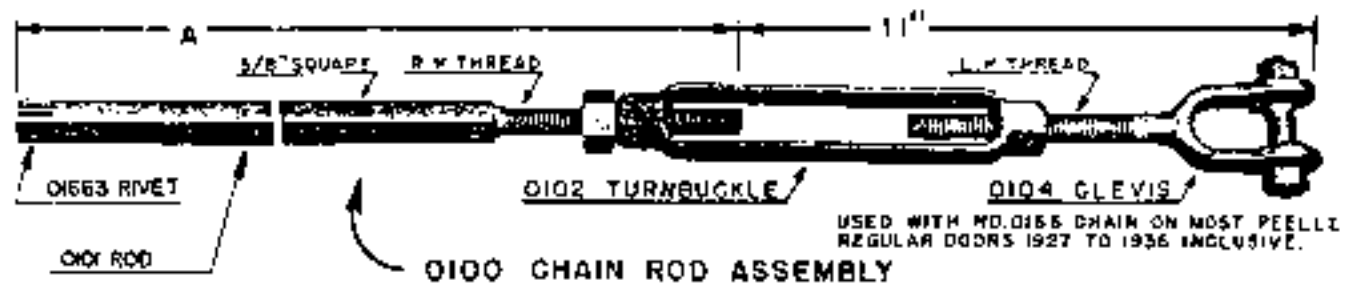
PARTS SHEETS



THE PEELLE CO.

508

0100 CHAIN RODS 1905-1959

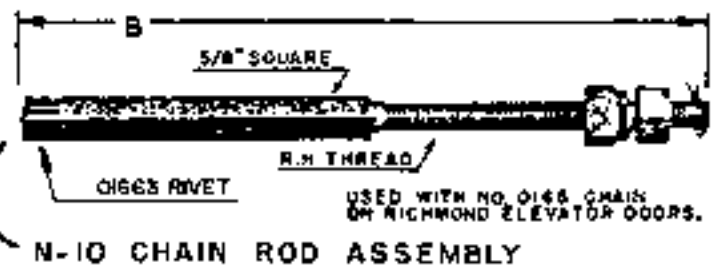


Where actual chain rod measurements are not available, lengths may be determined as follows:

A = 1/2 Opening Height Minus 8"

B = 1/2 Opening Height Plus 8 3/4"

Note: Round rods with swaged end are discontinued and cannot be furnished.



When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

OCTOBER 1987
April 24, 1950
1938

PATENTED

SHEET 0100

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE CHAIN FASTENERS & ROD CLIP

LANDING DOORS 1936-PRESENT



SUB

1936-1955

Peelle 0138 Chain Fastener *upper part*
Universal in hand.
Accepts 0166 Chain.



SUB

1936-1955

Peelle 0139 Chain Fastener *upper part*
Universal in hand.
Accepts 0166 Chain



SUB

1936-1955

Peelle 0130 Chain Fastener
0130R- Right Hand Unit Shown.
0130L- Left Hand Unit (Similar
but opposite.)
Accepts 0166 Chain.



Peelle 0123 Rod Clip *lower part*
Universal in hand.

1936-PRESENT

When ordering give Part Number and Description
of Part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO. ⁵⁴⁸
CHAIN FASTENERS

LANDING DOORS
1918 1957



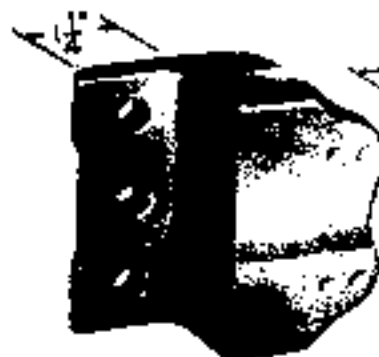
0125

PRICE .45 EACH.
USED ON "REGULAR" PEELLE DOORS.
UNIFORM HOLE. EXCEPT SIZE OF
CHISEL TO BE USED- NO. 0144 OR
0146.



0126

PRICE .40 EACH.
USED ON "FABE TYPE" PEELLE DOORS.
UNIFORM HOLE. EXCEPT SIZE OF
CHISEL TO BE USED- NO. 0144 OR 0146.



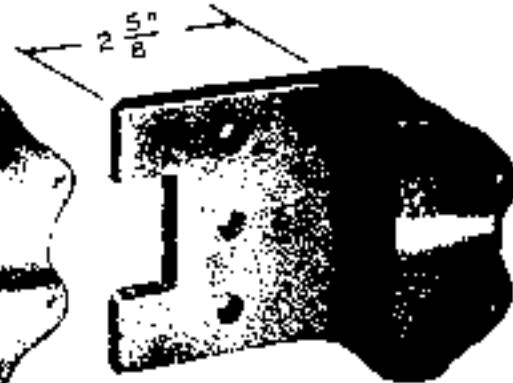
0127

PRICE .40 EACH.
UNIFORM HOLE.
FOR NO. 0144
CHISEL OR "REGULAR"
AND "FABE TYPE"
PEELLE DOORS.



0128

PRICE .40 EACH.
UNIFORM HOLE.
FOR NO. 0144
CHISEL OR "REGULAR"
PEELLE DOORS.

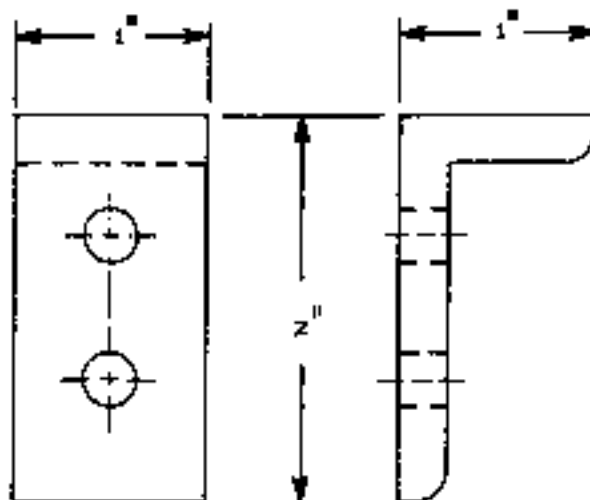


0129

PRICE .45 EACH.
UNIFORM HOLE.
FOR NO. 0146 CHISEL OR
"EXTENDED TYPE" PEELLE
DOORS.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE BUMPER ADAPTER KIT For CAR GATES 1960-1980



014651

014651 BUMPER ADAPTER KIT (RETROFIT CAR GATES)
1960 - 1980

2" x 1" x 1/4" ANGLE 1" LONG

Used with existing 01465 bumper stop.

When ordering give part number and
description of part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

548

PEELLE CABLE CHAIN

CABLE CHAIN 1905-1959



0167 CABLE CHAIN

Used on Peelle Doors under special conditions.

01673 Chain rivet



0163 CABLE CHAIN

Standard for Peelle
Dumbwaiter Door Units.

01631 Chain rivet



0165 CABLE CHAIN

Used on Peelle Manual and Motorized
Car Gates prior to 1941.

01651 Chain rivet



0166 CABLE CHAIN "PEELLE SPECIAL"

Standard on Peelle Doors since 1935.

Standard on Peelle Car Gates since 1941.

01662 Chain rivet

Where actual measurements of the chain is not available, approximate chain length for Peelle Freight Elevator Doors may be determined as follows:

For Peelle Manual Doors: 1/2 Opening Height plus 2'-6"

For Peelle Motorized Doors: 1/2 Opening Height plus 3'-6"

REPLACEMENT DATA

Peelle Door Cable Chains should be examined periodically. Elongated rivet holes and out of round rivet heads indicate the need for new chain.

INSTALLATION DATA

Open the door fully. Lower half will rest on the sill stops. Take tension off chain by blocking up upper half while replacing the chain.

When ordering give quantity required in feet and number of cable chain required.

Note: No connecting links are required with cable chain. Chain rivets are available.

OCTOBER 1987

April 24, 1950

1938

SHEET 0160

THE **PEELLE** CO.

CHAIN ROD AND CHAIN FOR FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS 1937-1959

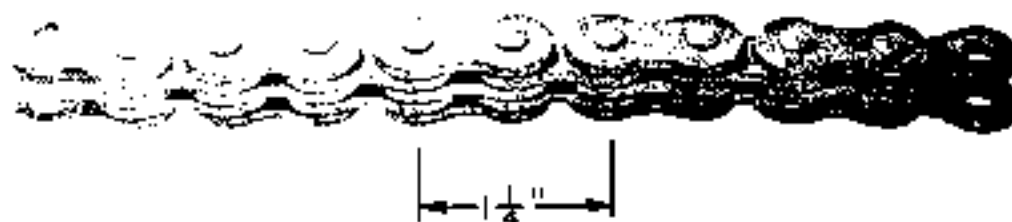
0122 CHAIN ROD 1937-1959



Peelle 0122 Chain Rods are 1/2" square steel, slotted and drilled to receive Peelle 0166 Cable Chain

When ordering give Part Number, Description and Over All length of each chain rod required. *Rods are sold 4 ft. long.*

0166 CABLE CHAIN 1936-1959



Where actual length of the chain is not available, approximate chain length for Peelle Freight Elevator Doors may be determined as follows:

- For Peelle Manual Doors, 1/2 Opening Height plus 2'-6"
- For Peelle Motorized Doors, 1/2 Opening Height plus 3'-0"

REPLACEMENT DATA

Peelle Door Cable Chains should be examined periodically. Elongated rivet holes and out of round rivet heads indicate the need for new chain.

INSTALLATION DATA

Open the door fully. Lower half will rest on the sill stops. Take tension off chain by blocking up upper half while replacing the chain.

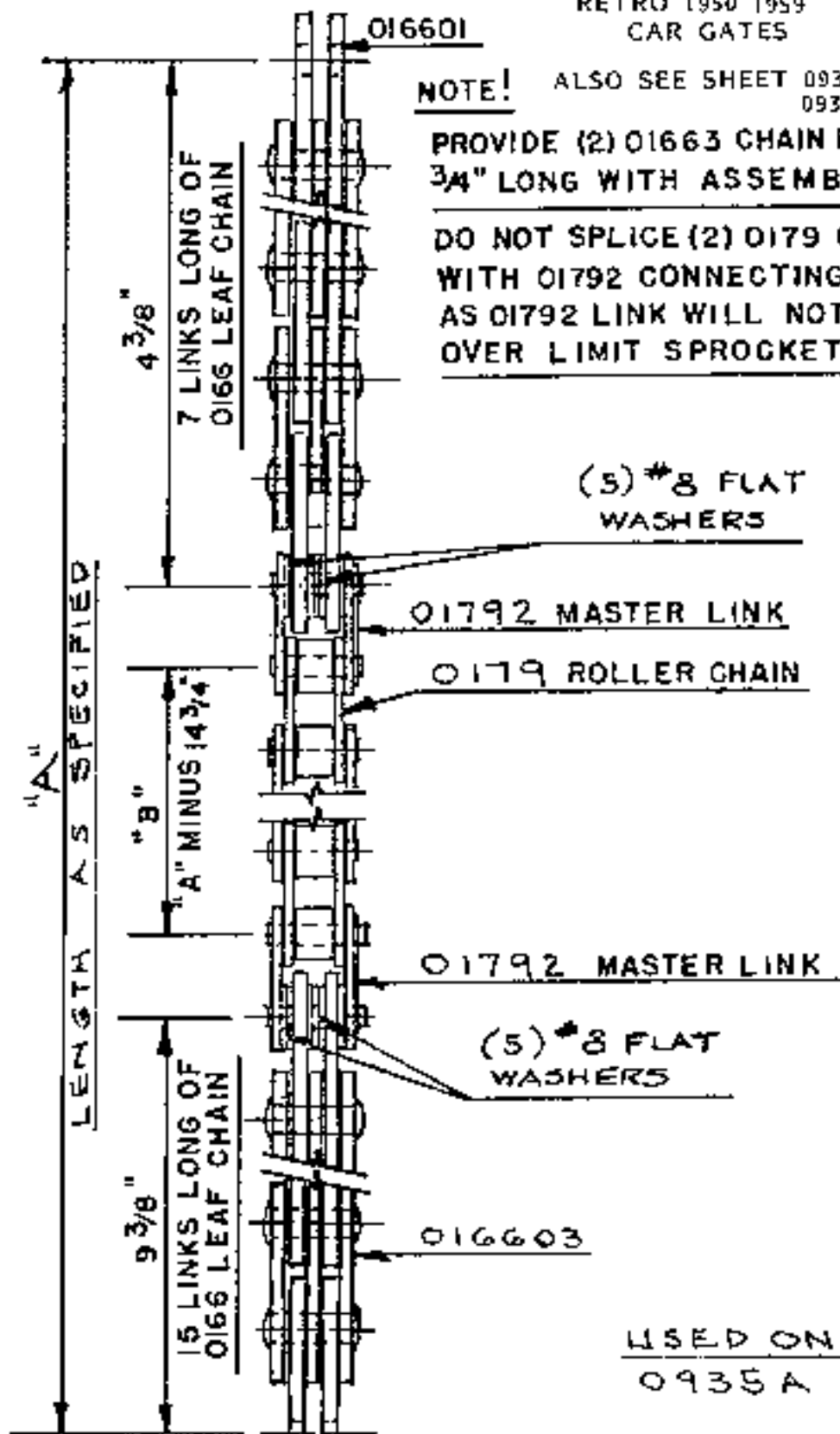
When ordering give quantity required in feet and catalog number of cable chain required.
Note: No connecting links are required with cable chain, Use 01662 rivets.

548
RETRO 1950 1959
CAR GATES

NOTE! ALSO SEE SHEET 093525
093530

PROVIDE (2) 01663 CHAIN RIVETS
3/4" LONG WITH ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SPLICE (2) 0179 CHAINS
WITH 01792 CONNECTING LINK
AS 01792 LINK WILL NOT PASS
OVER LIMIT SPROCKET



016679 CHAIN ASSEMBLY

REV. 9-9-77 C.O. 01-26
REV. 12-12-74 C.O. 01-23

THEPEELLE CO.

4-4-60

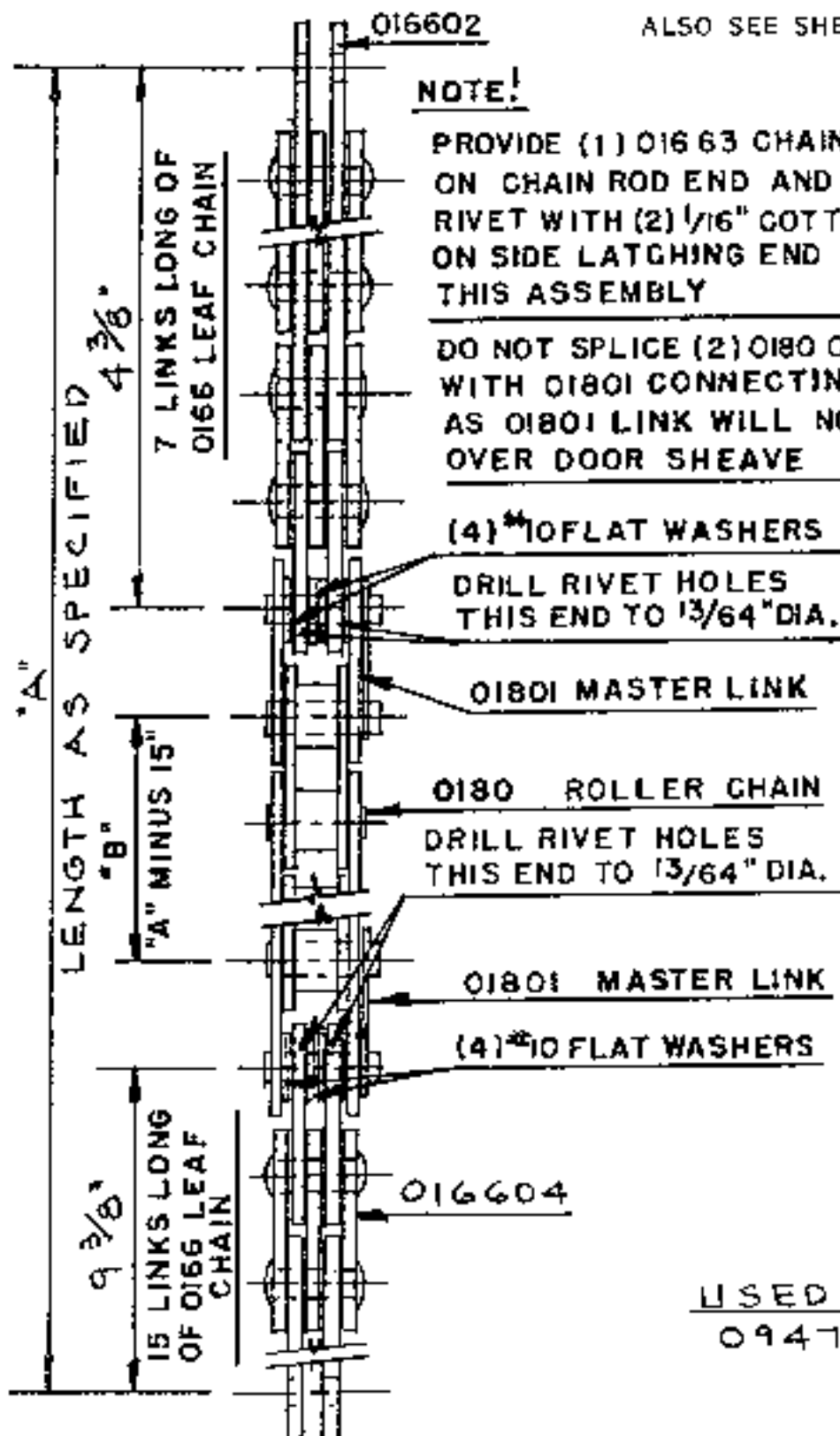
016679

USED ON
0935A

SUB

RETRO 1950-1959
LANDING DOORS

ALSO SEE SHEET 093423



NOTE!

PROVIDE (1) 01663 CHAIN RIVET ON CHAIN ROD END AND (1) 01662 RIVET WITH (2) $\frac{1}{16}$ " COTTER PINS ON SIDE LATCHING END WITH THIS ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SPLICE (2) 0180 CHAINS WITH 01801 CONNECTING LINK AS 01801 LINK WILL NOT PASS OVER DOOR SHEAVE

(4) #10 FLAT WASHERS

DRILL RIVET HOLES THIS END TO $\frac{3}{64}$ " DIA.

01801 MASTER LINK

0180 ROLLER CHAIN

DRILL RIVET HOLES THIS END TO $\frac{3}{64}$ " DIA.

01801 MASTER LINK

(4) #10 FLAT WASHERS

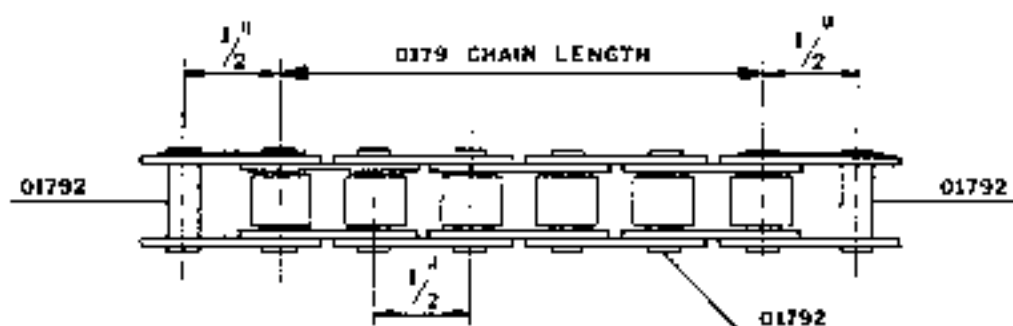
016604

USED ON
0947

016680 CHAIN ASSEMBLY

THE **PEELLE** CO.

CHAIN STUDS AND CHAIN FOR FREIGHT ELEVATOR CAR GATES 1959-PRESENT



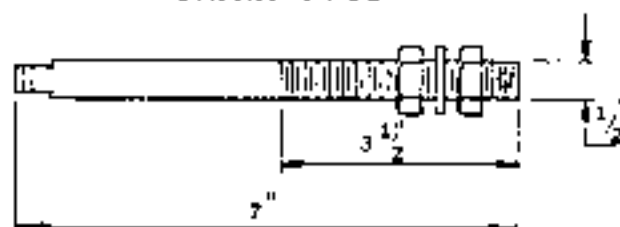
1959-Present

- 0179 Roller Chain. *All prices are the same in height.*
01792 Connecting Link (order separately)

NOTE:

- 0179 Roller Chain used on jobs installed after January 1, 1968.
01794 Chain assembly consists of a length of 0179 chain and (2) 01792 connecting link.
Stainless steel chain and links also available.

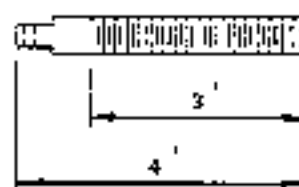
01475 CHAIN STUD



The 01475 chain stud is fastened to the gate panel and is used with 0179 roller chain on jobs installed after January 1, 1968.

Furnish stud with (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ -13 hex. nuts, (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ " lockwasher and (1) $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1 \frac{1}{8}$ " long cotter pin.

01476 CHAIN STUD



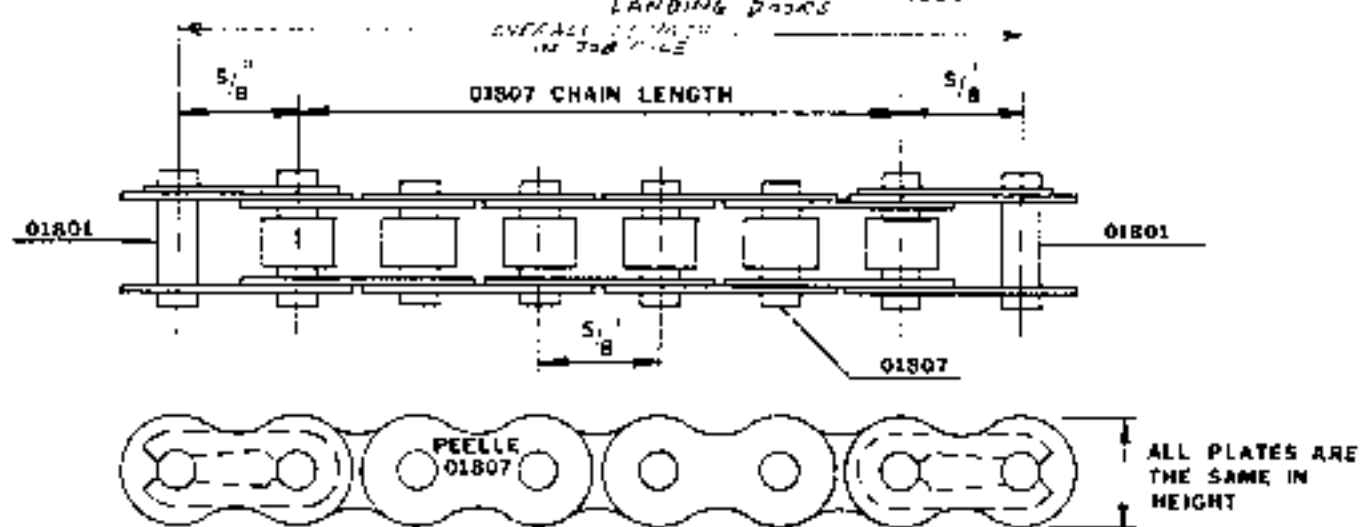
The 01476 chain stud is fastened to the gate counterweight and is used with 0179 roller chain on jobs installed after January 1, 1968.

When ordering give Part Number and Description or part or assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE CHAIN ROD AND CHAIN FOR FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS

1959-PRESENT



1968-Present

- 01807 ROLLER CHAIN. All plates are the same in height
01801 CONNECTING LINK (ORDER SEPARATELY)

NOTE!

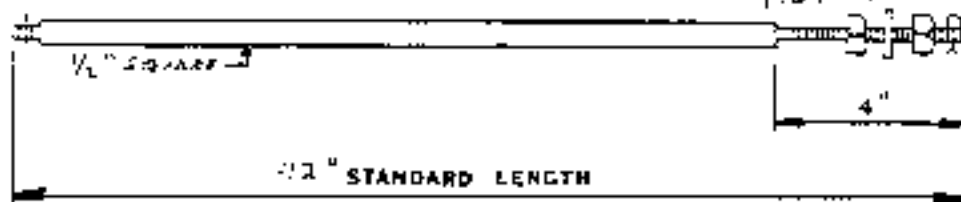
0120 1957-1968]

01807 ROLLER CHAIN MUST BE ORDERED TO LENGTH
CANNOT BE SPLICED.

01806 CHAIN ASSEMBLY CONSISTS OF A LENGTH OF 01807 CHAIN
AND (2) 01801 CONNECTING LINKS.
STAINLESS STEEL CHAIN AND LINKS ALSO AVAILABLE

0121 CHAIN ROD ASSEMBLY

1959-Present



Peelle 0121 Rod Clip. Inner plates
Universal in hand.
1936-Present

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER
AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY
REQUIRED.

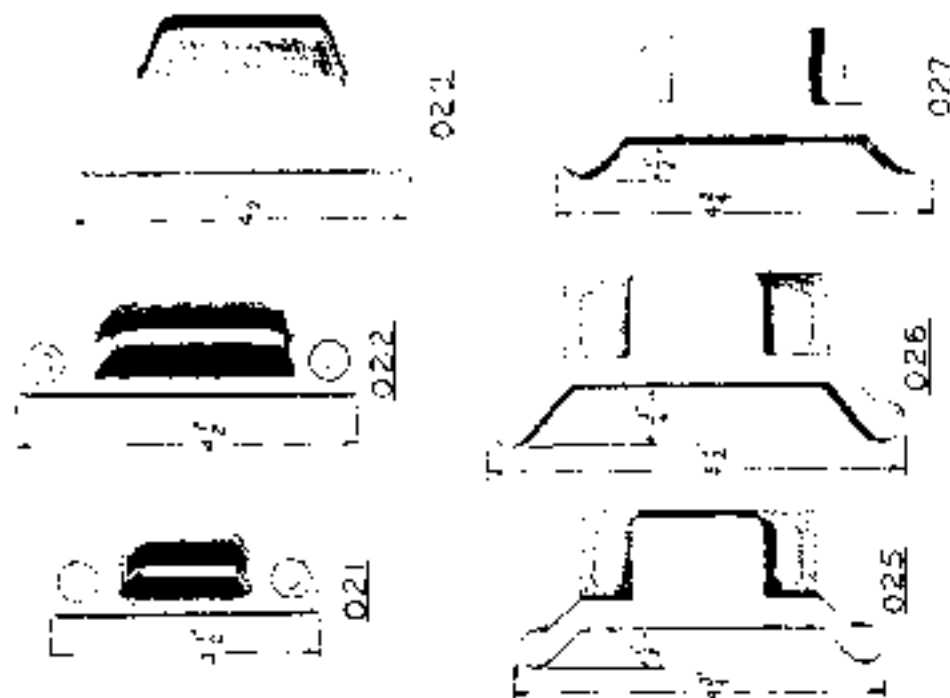
SEPTEMBER 1987

1767

SHEET 01807

PEELLE GUIDE SHOES

1905-1935



021 GUIDE SHOE

Used on PEELLE Doors prior to 1923.
Used with $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1" angle guides.

022 GUIDE SHOE

Used on PEELLE Doors prior to 1923.
Used with 1" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle guides.

023 GUIDE SHOE

Used as a replacement for the "022"
guide shoe on Corrugated Iron Doors.
May be bolted to door frame.

025 GUIDE SHOE

Used on PEELLE "Regular Type" Doors.
Used with 1" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle guides.

026 GUIDE SHOE

Used on PEELLE "Pass Type" Doors.
Used with 1" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle guides.

027 GUIDE SHOE

Used on PEELLE Car Gates prior to
1935.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB

PEELLE GUIDE SHOES, 0203, 0204, 0206.

RETRO 1905-1923



0203

0203 Guide Shoe

This 0203 Guide Shoe operates on $5/8 \times 1 \times 1/8$ guide rail and is used to replace 021 Guide Shoes on door panels having flush shoe bars. 0203 Guide Shoes are bolted to door panel by (2) two $5/16 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ special head carriage bolts and 065 panel nuts.



0204

0204 Guide Shoe

This 0204 Guide Shoe operates on $5/8 \times 1 \times 1/8$ guide rail and is used to replace 021 Guide Shoes only on lower halves of doors having shoe bars that are offset $5/8$ from face of panel frame. 0204 Guide Shoes are bolted to door panel by (2) two $5/16 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ special head carriage bolts and 065 panel nuts.



0206

0206 Guide Shoe

This 0206 Guide Shoe operates on $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 7/32$ guide rail and is used to replace 022 guide shoes. 0206 Guide Shoes are bolted to door panel by (2) two $5/16 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ special head carriage bolts and 065 panel nuts.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part required.

PEELLE DOOR 022 GUIDE SHOE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

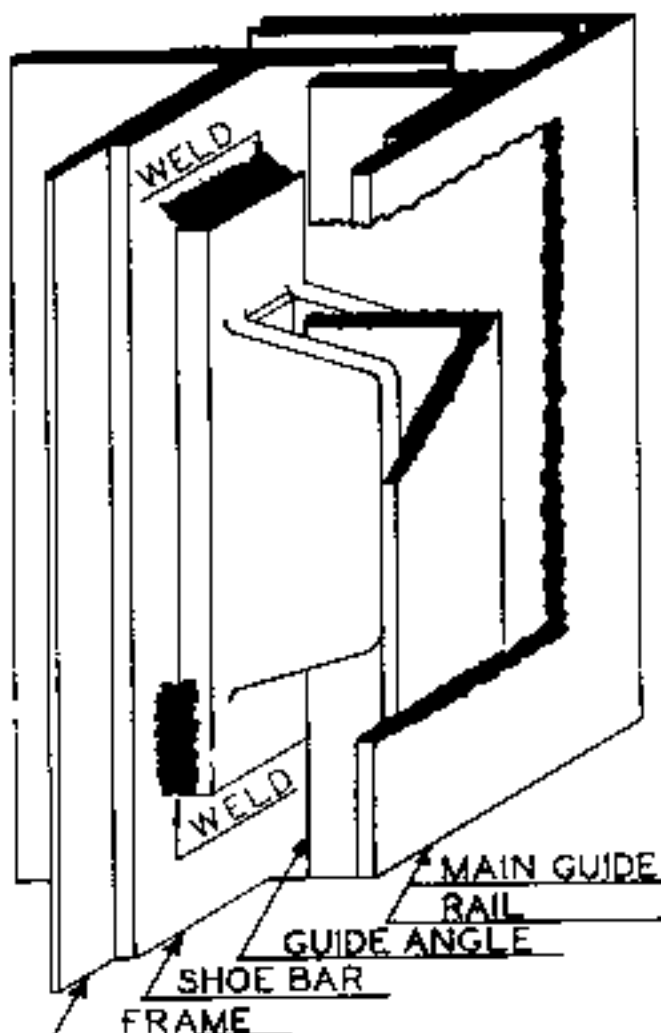
We recommend the following procedure when replacing worn guide shoes by the welding process.

Clean down hatchway face, returns, door ends and guides, and top and sides of car enclosure with a corn broom. Remove all fuzzy dust and other highly inflammable material. You should also remove excess accumulation of grease on the guides. Clean elevator pit. Obtain a fire extinguisher and place the welding equipment into it's working position.

Remove all of the guide shoes from the lower half of the door. Wipe off the shoe bars with Peelle Cleaner. Slide new shoe to it's position near the upper corner of panel and weld to the shoe bar. Follow this with a new shoe at the lower corner directly below in the same manner.

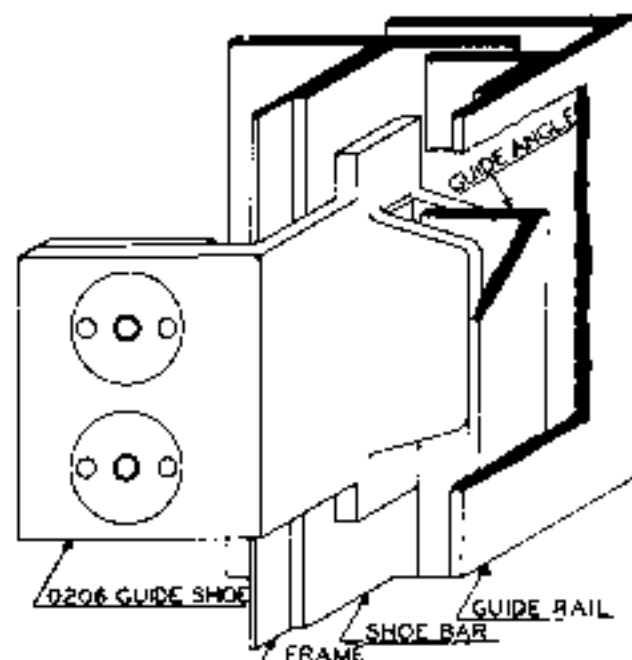
Repeat this procedure at the opposite end of panel. Before welding shoes on second end of panel see that you have the proper running clearance which should not exceed 1/8". If the clearance is excessive it may be necessary to weld a steel spacer between the shoe bar and the new shoe.

Remove all guide shoes from the upper half of the door. Wipe off shoe bars with Peelle Cleaner. Attach new shoes to the upper half in the same manner as you did the lower half, with the exception that you must attach the first shoe at the lower corner of the half before attaching the shoe at the upper corner.



THE PEELLE CO.

PEELLE DOOR 0206 GUIDE SHOE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



The Peelle 0206 Guide Shoes are bolted to the door panels by two $\frac{5}{16}$ " X $2\frac{1}{2}$ " special head carriage bolts and Peelle combination nuts.

The Peelle 0206 guide shoe is used on both halves of Peelle Regular Type Metal clad Doors originally having 022 shoes and flush shoe bars as shown on sketch.

The Peelle 0206 guide shoe operates on $1\frac{1}{2}$ " X $1\frac{1}{2}$ " X $\frac{7}{32}$ " guide angle.

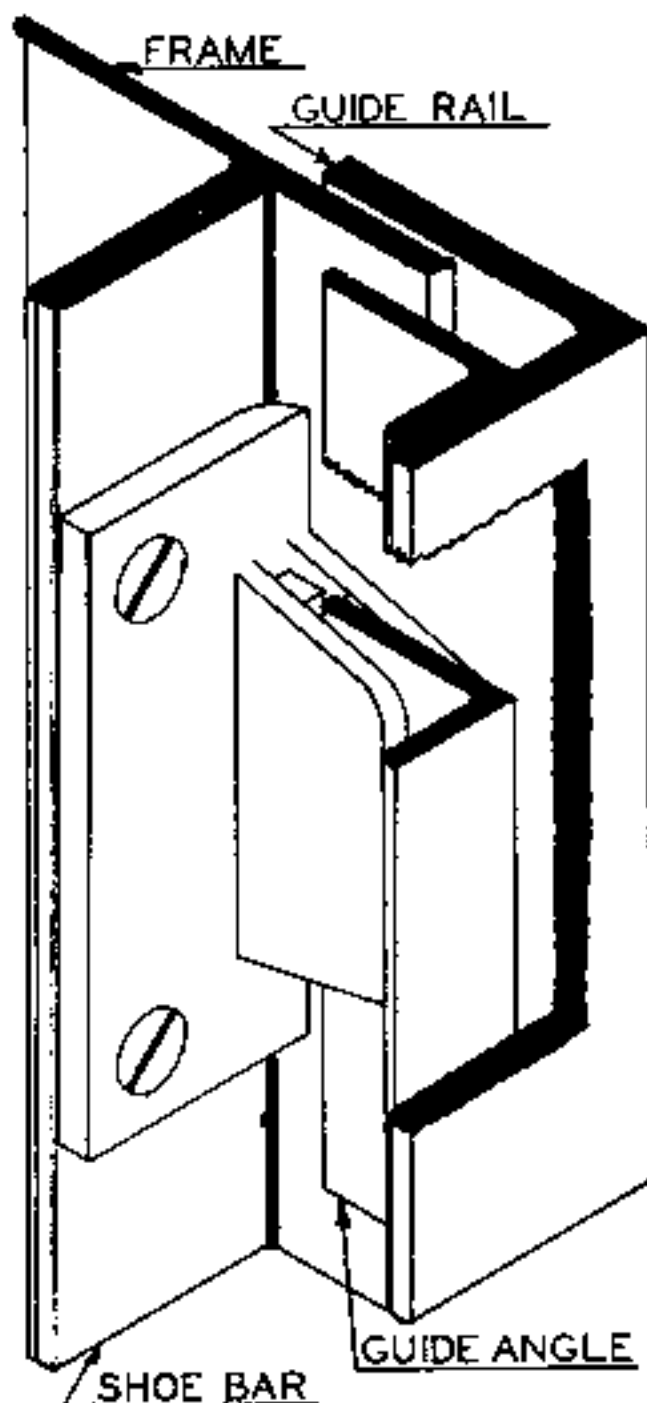
We recommend the following procedure when replacing worn Peelle 022 guide shoes with Peelle 0206 guide shoes.

Remove the 022 guide shoes from the lower panel. Slide one new 0206 guide shoe to it's position directly below the trucking bar and mark the bolt hole centers. Drill through the metal clad panel and frame with a $\frac{5}{16}$ " drill from the elevator side of the door. Then drill through the frame only from the floor side with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill to allow for the square shoulder of the carriage bolt. Drive the two bolts through door from the floor side. Place the 0206 shoe into position over rails and properly secure by means of the Peelle combination nuts.

Repeat the same procedure at the opposite side of the panel. Before installing shoes at the lower corners of doors see that you have the proper running clearance.

The shoes for the upper half should be applied in the same manner as those on the lower half door.

PEELLE DOOR 023 GUIDE SHOE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



The Peelle 023 Guide shoe is bolted to the door panels through the frame and shoe bar by means of two 5/16" round head machine bolts.

The Peelle 023 guide shoe may be used on both halves of Peelle Regular or Pass Type Doors having Corrugated or Steel Plate panels to replace worn Peelle 022 guide shoes without removing the doors from their guides.

We recommend the following procedure when replacing worn Peelle 022 guide shoes with Peelle 023 guide shoes.

Remove all of the 022 guide shoes from a door half and slide each new shoe to its proper position and clamp in to place. Drill the two holes through frame, shoe bar and new 023 guide shoe and securely bolt shoe to position. Under the above conditions this method of procedure will quickly replace worn 022 guide shoes.

548

PEELLE SELF SEALING GUIDE SHOES

PASS TYPE DOOR

1940-1950



0211L

0209L Guide Shoe - - - - -
This Peelle Self Sealing guide shoe shown is used at the right hand lower corner of the lower half door and also at the upper left hand corner of upper half door.

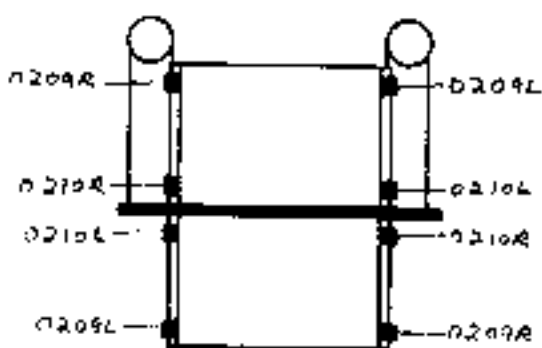
For opposite hand guide shoe order 0209L Guide Shoe.



0209L

0210L Guide Shoe - - - - -
This Peelle Self Sealing guide shoe shown is used at the left hand upper corner of lower half door and also at the right hand corner of the upper half door.

For opposite hand guide shoe order 0210L Guide Shoe.



Shaft Elevation Of Counterbalanced Elevator Door Showing Location of 0209 And 0210 Guide Shoes.



0210L

0211L Self Sealing Switch Rail - - -
The Switch Rail shown is used at the upper right hand corner of opening and also at the lower left corner of opening.

For opposite hand switch rail order 0211R Switch rail.

When ordering replacement parts specify part number, hand and description.

Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

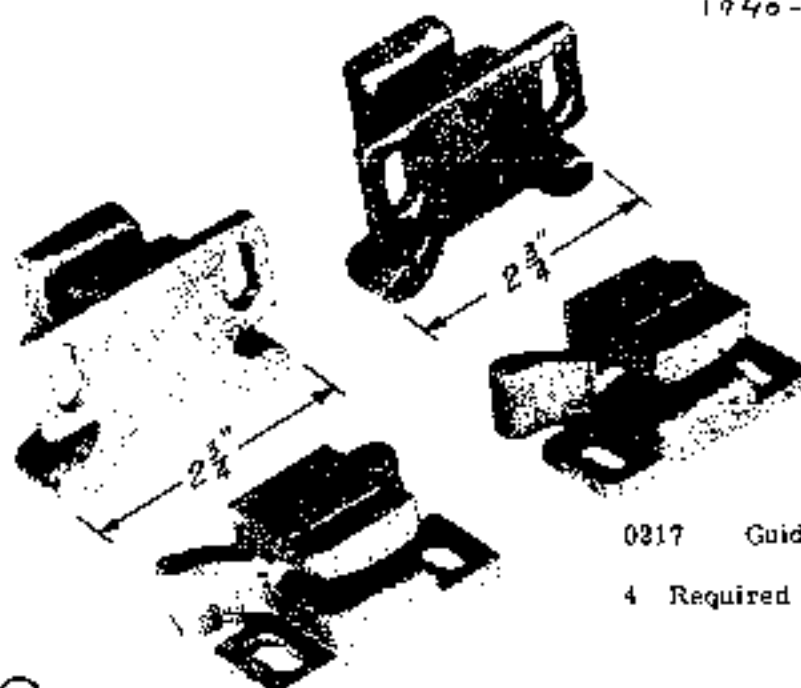
Sub

PEELLE 0216 & 0217 GUIDE SHOES

SELF SEALING

REGULAR TYPE DOOR

1940-1950

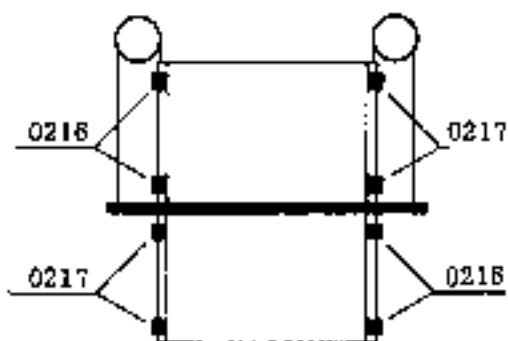


0217 Guide Shoe

4 Required on each door.

0216 Guide Shoe

4 Required on each door.



Shaft Elevation Of Counterbalanced Elevator Door Showing Location of 0216 And 0217 Guide Shoes.

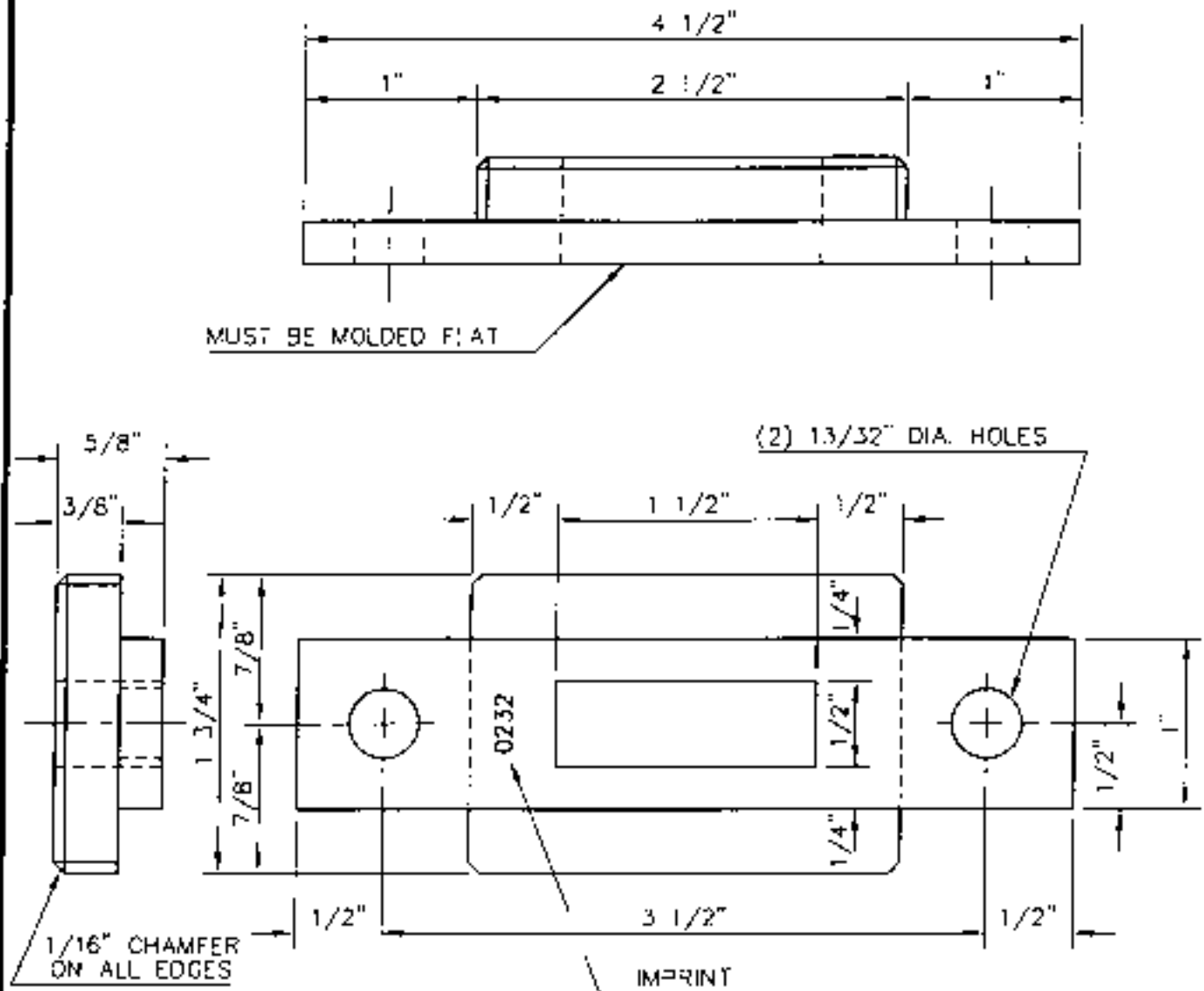
These 0216 & 0217 Guide Shoes are used with Peelle Regular Type Self Sealing Doors.

When ordering give Part Number and Description, of Part required.

Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

1970-PRESENT



0232 CAR GATE CWT. GUIDE SHOE

NOTE:

MINIMUM (2) 0232 SHOES ON
EACH COUNTERWEIGHT, USING
(2) 02325 BOLTS W/ NYLOK
PATCH

MATERIAL:

GLASS FILLED LEXAN

USED ON
FREIGHT GATE COUNTERWEIGHT

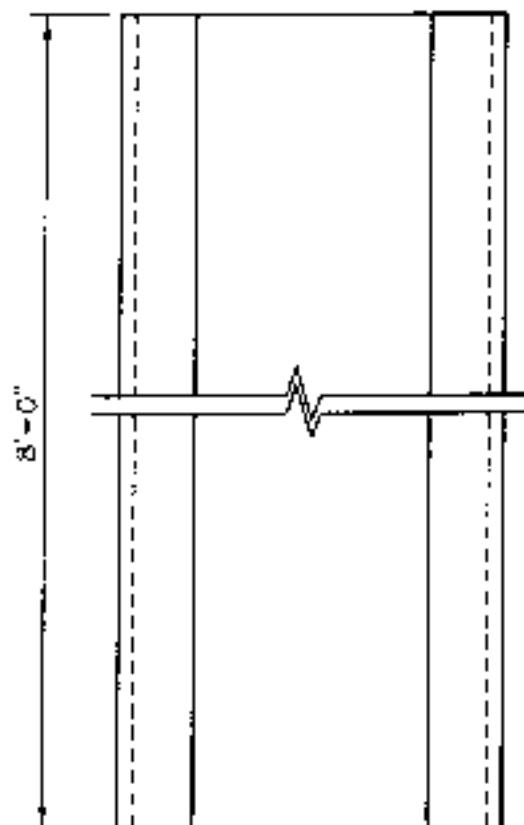
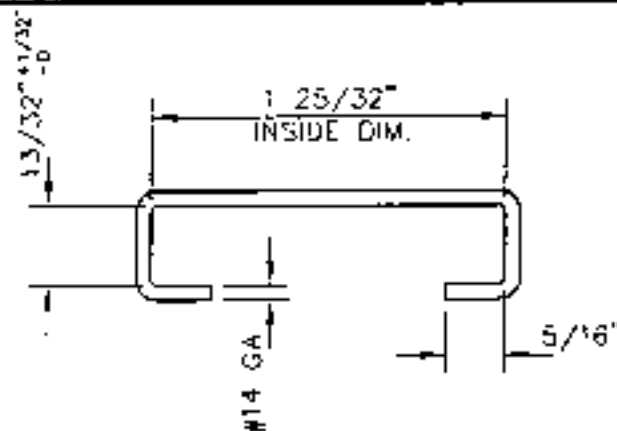
REVISIONS

7/10/85	MM	REV PER CO 02-23
1/14/94	SP	REDRAWN ON COMPUTER

THE PELLE COMPANY

DRAWN BY L D
DATE 8/4/81 SCALE FULL
DRAWING 0232

1960-PRESENT



0237 GATE COUNTERWEIGHT GUIDE TRACK

USED WITH

G234

G232

G2323

MATERIAL

#14 GA HOT ROLLED STEEL

USED ON

G6715

G6717

G6901

REVISIONS

12/10/73	SW	REV PER C O 02-13
2/23/84	McE	REV PER C O 02-21
1/14/94	SP	REDRAWN ON COMPUTER

THE PELLE COMPANY

DRAWN BY MCL

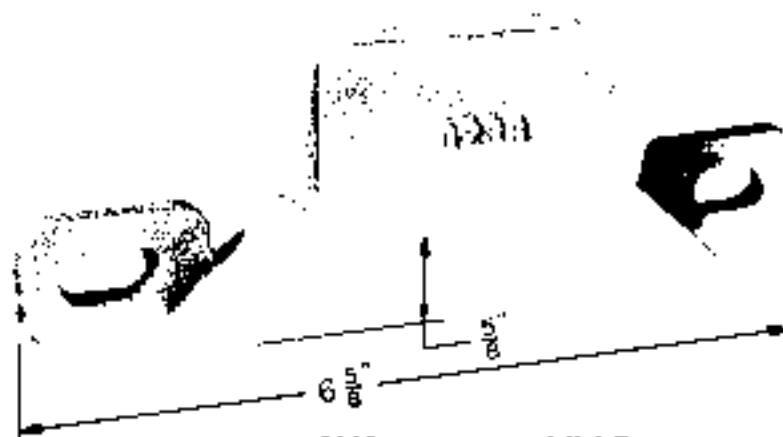
DATE 2/23/84 SCALE FULL

DRAWING 0237

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE 0238 & 0239 GUIDE SHOES

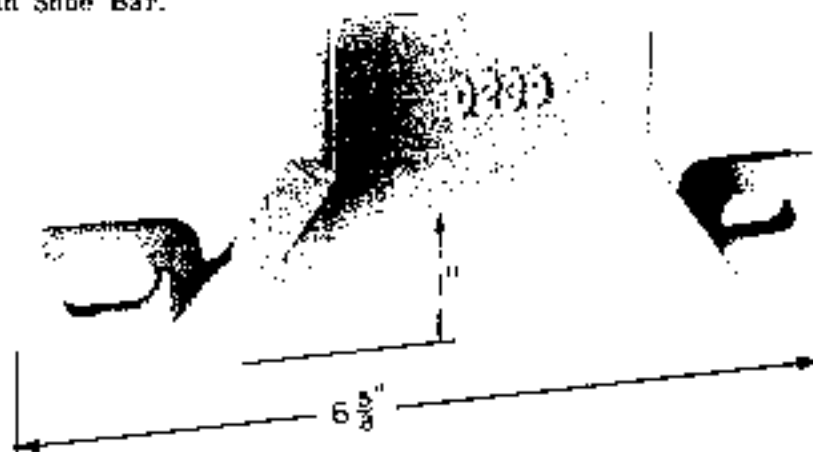
1940-Present



0238 GUIDE SHOE

- { 8 } REQUIRED ON REGULAR TYPE DOORS PRIOR TO 1955
- { 4 } REQUIRED ON UPPER HALF OF ALL PASS TYPE DOORS

To Attach Replacement Guide Shoes Use 5/16"
x 5/8" Hex, Head Cap Screws With Lock Washer.
Tap Present Rivet Holes In Shoe Bar.



0239 GUIDE SHOE

- { 8 } REQUIRED ON REGULAR TYPE DOORS SINCE 1955
- { 4 } REQUIRED ON LOWER HALF OF PASS TYPE DOORS SINCE 1950
- { 4 } REQUIRED ON CAR GATES SINCE 1958

REPLACE DOOR GUIDE SHOES if overall side-play is
5/16 in. (8mm) or more, i.e., 5/32 in. (4mm) each way

Guide shoes with inserts are 0258.

When ordering give Part Number and Description
of Part required.

AUGUST 1966

April 24, 1950

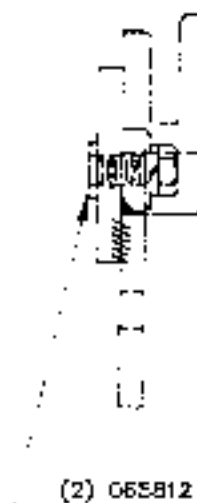
PATENTED

SHEET 0238-0239

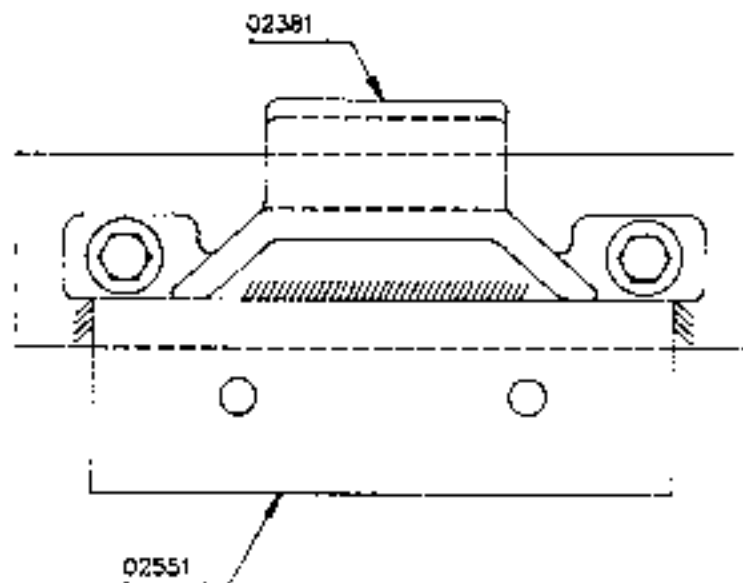
THE **PEELLE** CO.

0255 GATE SHOE ASSEMBLY

1935-1970
REPLACEMENT



(2) 065B12



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 02381 | SHOE
(W/ (2) 5/16-18 X 5/8" LG. HEX
HD. CAP SCREWS W/ FLAT &
LOCKWASHERS) |
| 02551 | GATE SHOE MOUNTING FLAT |
| 065B12 | GROMMET NUT |

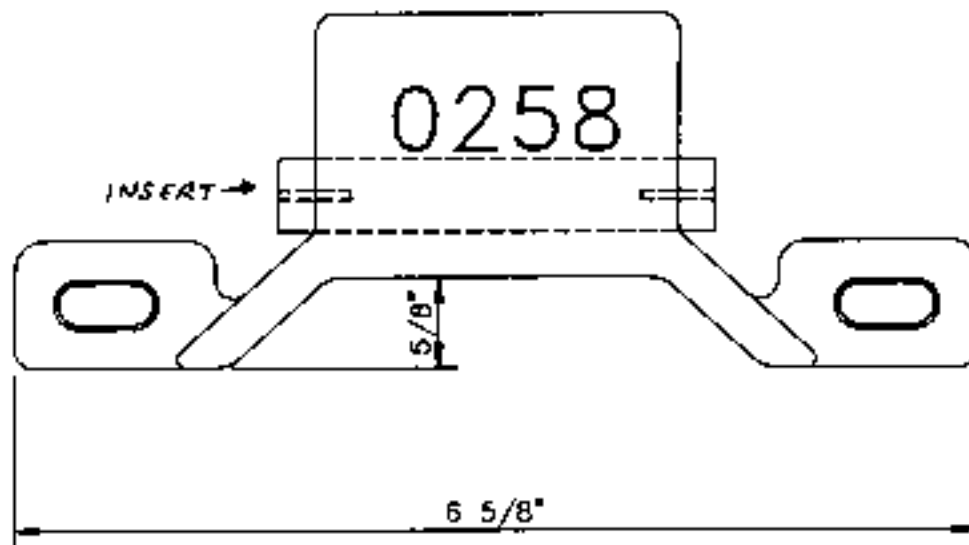
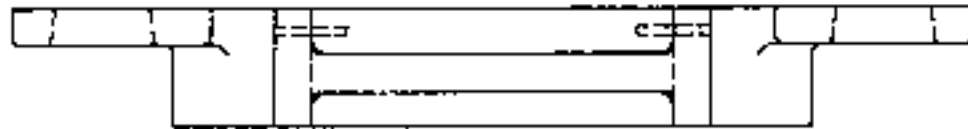
*Used to replace 0233 or 0235
Car Gate shoes.*

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0258 INSERT SHOE ASSEMBLY

1793 *Insert*



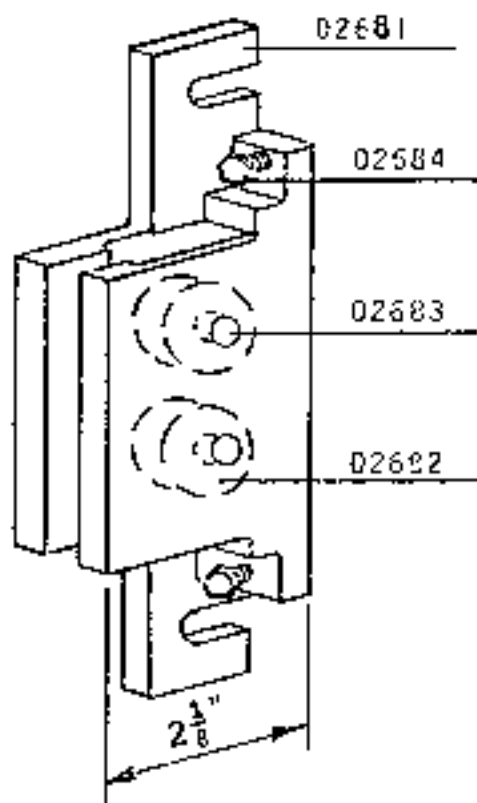
Used - large landing doors.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Sub

0268 ROLLER GUIDE SHOE

1972-1978



The 0268 Roller Guide Shoe Assembly is universal in hand and is used with single side operator. This shoe is located on an upper panel of a pass type door.

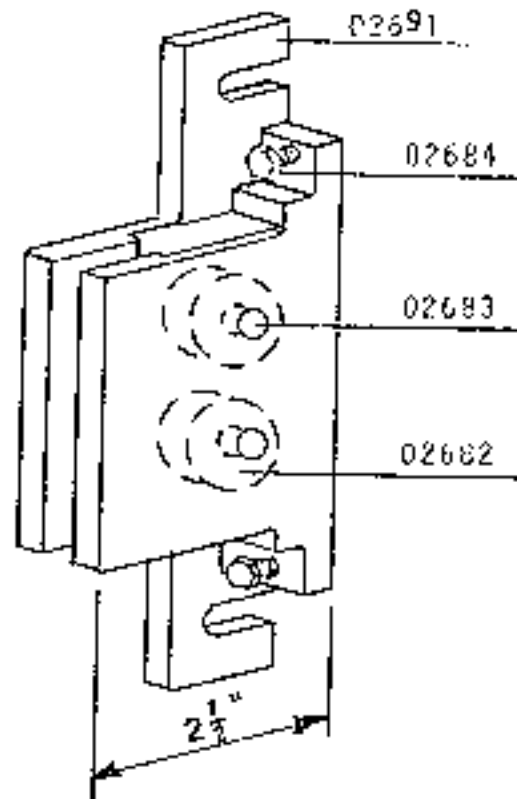
02681	Roller Guide Shoe
02682	Shoe Roller
02683	Roller Shaft
02684	Shoe Adjusting Screw

When ordering give Part Number and Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

Sub

0269 ROLLER GUIDE SHOE

1972 1978



The 0269 Roller Guide Shoe Assembly is universal in hand and is used with single side operator. This shoe is located on an upper panel of a regular or extended sill door.

Roller Guide Shoe
Shoe Roller
Roller Shaft
Shoe Adjusting Screw

02691
02682
02683
02684

When ordering give Part Number and Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

May 16, 1978
July 24, 1972

Patented

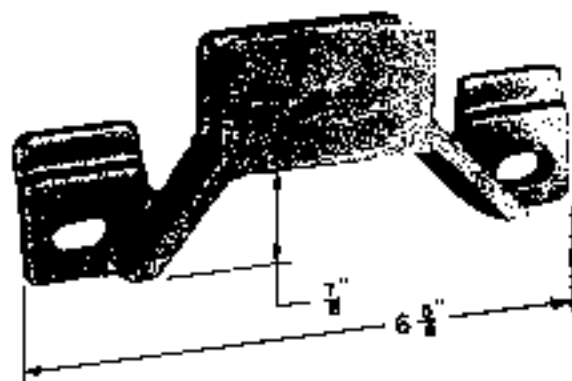
SHEET 0269

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Available

PEELLE 028 & 029 GUIDE SHOES

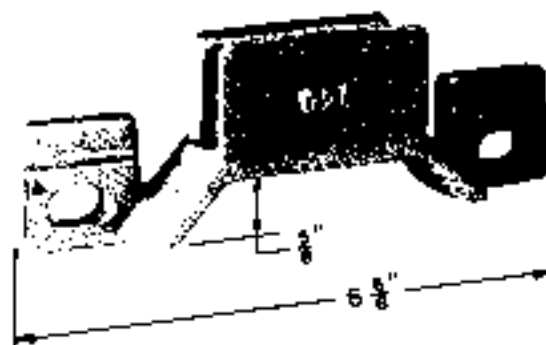
1930-1949



029 GUIDE SHOE

1940-1949

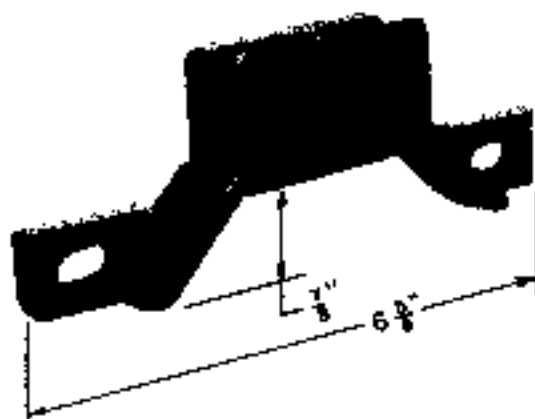
Out of production in this form. Use 029 below.



028 GUIDE SHOE

1930-1937

Out of production. Use 0238 Guide Shoe as a replacement.

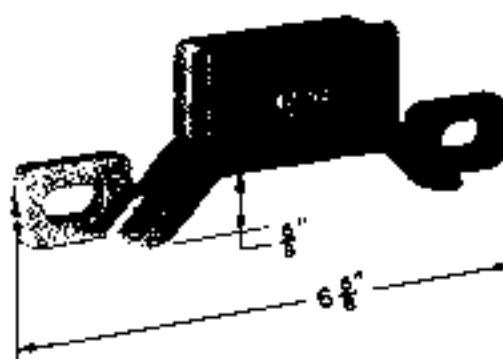


029 GUIDE SHOE

1940-1949

Used as the replacement for all 028 Guide Shoes. This 029 guide shoe was superseded by 0239 guide shoe for the lower half of pass type doors manufactured after 1950.

(4) REQUIRED ON LOWER HALF OF PASS TYPE DOORS 1940 - 1949



0238 GUIDE SHOE - See Sheet 0238

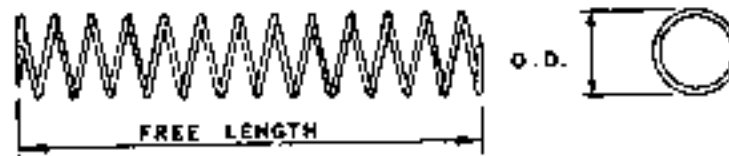
Used as a replacement for 028 Guide Shoe.

When ordering give Part No. and Description of Part required.

THE PEELLE CO.

PEELLE COMPRESSION SPRINGS

1905 - Present



Compression Springs - Common

<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Wire Dia.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Approx. Active Coils</u>	<u>Used On</u>
033171	.030"	1/2" O.D. x 5/8" Long	4	Contact Bars
033316	.062"	3/4" O.D. x 1-13/32" Long	7	Interlock Contact Arm
233310	.035"	3/8" O.D. x 1-3/4" Long	12	Interlock Ratchet Arm

Compression Springs - Rare

03004	.063"	5/8" O.D. x 1" Long	5	Type B 0300
033005	.050"	1/2" O.D. x 1-7/8" Long	14	Retiring Cam Rod
033252	.034"	5/8" O.D. x 1-1/2" Long	10	Zone Switch
033505	.032"	3/8" O.D. x 1-1/2" Long	16	09115, 2340, 0342
033510S now	.038" (.050")	3/8" O.D. x 1-1/2" Long	12	Sub 233310 Spring
033752	.034"	5/8" O.D. x 13/16" Long	7	Zone Switch
033820	.063	3/8" O.D. x 1" Long	8	E/R Interlock
037721	.109"	3/4" O.D. x 2-3/4" Long	11	R/C Check
037731	.125"	1-5/16" O.D. x 1-5/16" Long	5	R/C Bumper
037733	.125"	1-5/16" O.D. x 25/32" Long	4	R/C Bumper
03794	.022"	1/4" O.D. x 1-1/2" Long	10	D/W Door Latch
03874	.032"	1/4" O.D. x 1" Long	10	D/W Door Locks
03988	.062"	13/16" O.D. x 2-5/8" Long	12	J Lock, K Lock
039922	.035"	7/16" O.D. x 13/16" Long	7	D/W Lock
039942	.030"	1/2" O.D. x 15/16" Long	5	D/W Lock, 030010
065217	.072"	3/4" O.D. x 2" Long	8	Gate Cable Connector
15021	.125"	13/16" O.D. x 6" Long	25	Penthouse Operator
15022	.187"	1-3/8" O.D. x 6" Long	17	Penthouse Operator
250968	.038"	1/4" O.D. x 5/16" Long	5	D/W Gear Rack

<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Wire Dia.</u>	<u>Used On</u>	<u>Drawings Not to Scale</u>
03437	.125"	Freight Door Center Latch Spring	

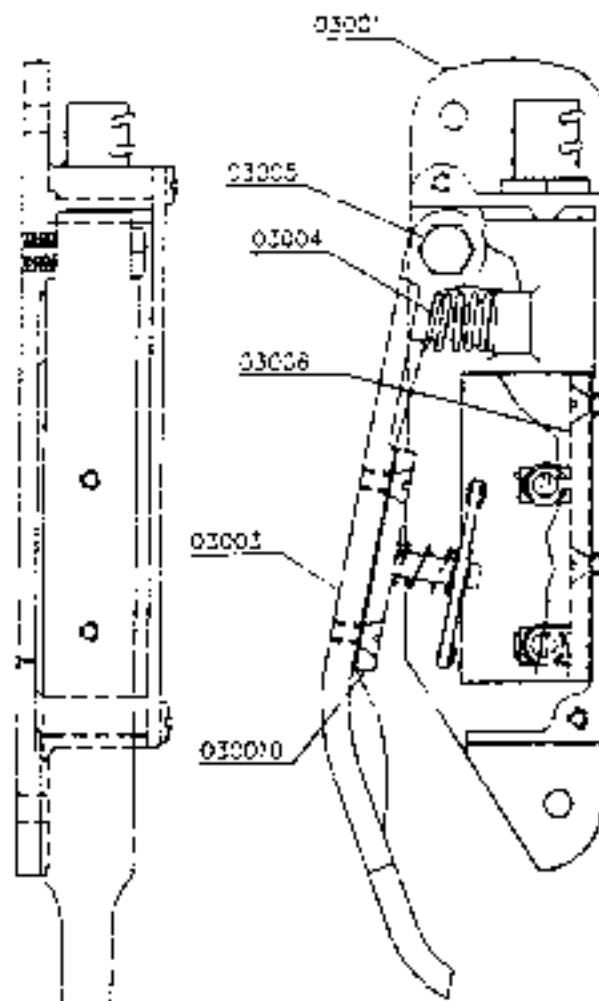
When ordering give part number and description of part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0300 TYPE B CONTACT

SUB INSTRUCTIONS

1934-1950



THE PEELLE TYPE B CONTACT IS A NORMALLY "OPEN" CONTACT ORIGINALLY DESIGNED AS A PEELLE DOOR CONTACT, AND THEN WAS USED AS A REPLACEMENT TO EXISTING VERTICAL SLIDING HOISTWAY DOORS OR GATES, OR VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATES. IT CAN BE ADAPTED FOR USE AS A CONTACT EITHER VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY MOUNTED

- 0300R R.H. CONTACT ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0300L L.H. CONTACT ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 03001R R.H. SWITCH BOX (AS SHOWN)
- 03001L L.H. SWITCH BOX (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 03002R R.H. COVER (AS SHOWN)
- 03002L L.H. COVER (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 03003 CONTACT ARM
- 03004 SPRING
- 03005 ARM BEARING STUD
- 03006 CONTACT POINT ASSEMBLY
- 030010 CONTACT BAR ASSEMBLY

THE PEELLE CO. NEW YORK
TYPE B 2 AMPS
220 VOLTS

03002 R

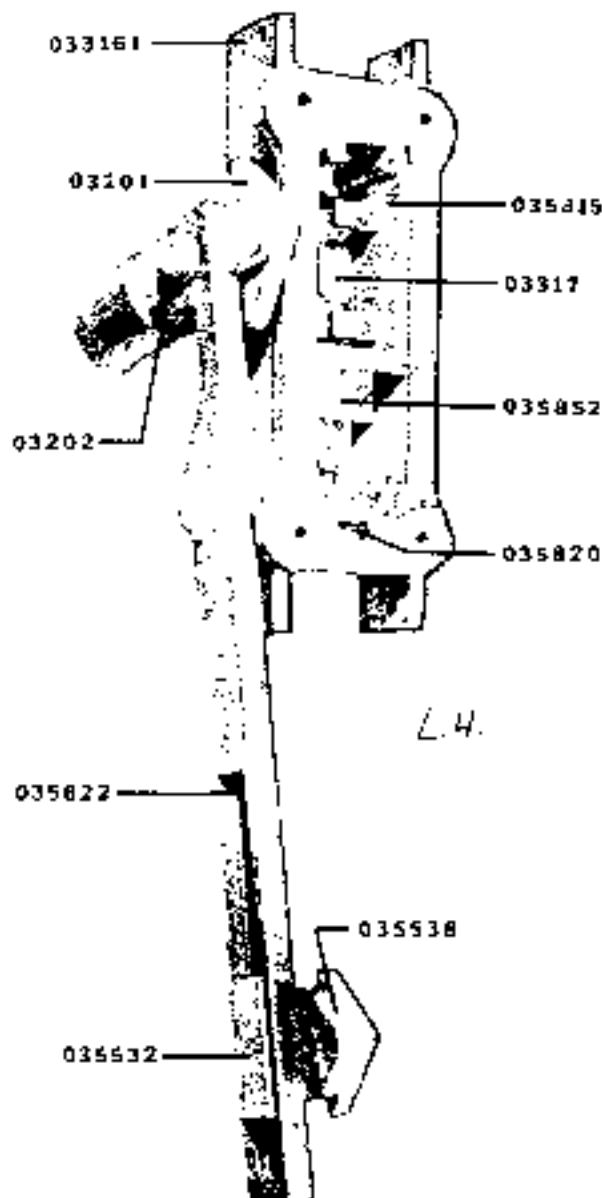
THIS CONTACT IS TAPPED FOR 1/2" CONDUIT.

03002 COVER

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

0307 MOISTURE RESISTANT GATE CONTACT

1955-1974



The Peelle 0307 Moisture Resistant Gate Contact is used with Peelle Vertical Sliding Manual or Motorized Car Gates as the interlocking contact. It meets moisture resistant specifications.

0307 L.H. Moisture Resistant Gate Contact Assembly (As Shown)

0307 R.H. Moisture Resistant Gate Contact Assembly (Opp. Hand)

- 033161 R/L Housing for Moisture Resistant Switch (2 - 1/4" x 5/8" Cap Screws)
- 035822 R/L Operation Arm with 03162 Shaft and 035901 Pin
- 03201 Kick Out Cam (1 - 3/8" x 1" Cap Screw with Washers and Lockwashers)
- 03202 Counter-Balance
- 035532 Car Yoke
- 035538 Contact Arm Cam (1 - 3/8" x 1 1/4" Long Bolt with Nut and Lockwashers)
- 035852 Contact Arm Stop (2 - 10/24 x 1/2" Long R. Hd. Screws)
- 03312 Switch Box Cover (not shown) (4 - 1/4/20 x 3/4" Long Flat Hd. Screws)
- 03313 Cover Gasket
- 03317 Contact Bar Sub-Assembly
- 035815 Contact Point Sub-Assembly

* Handing was reversed as of 1974. Small counterweight was eliminated and direction of cams was reversed. See 2377 Parts Page.

Used on top of car. Activated by gate counterweight.

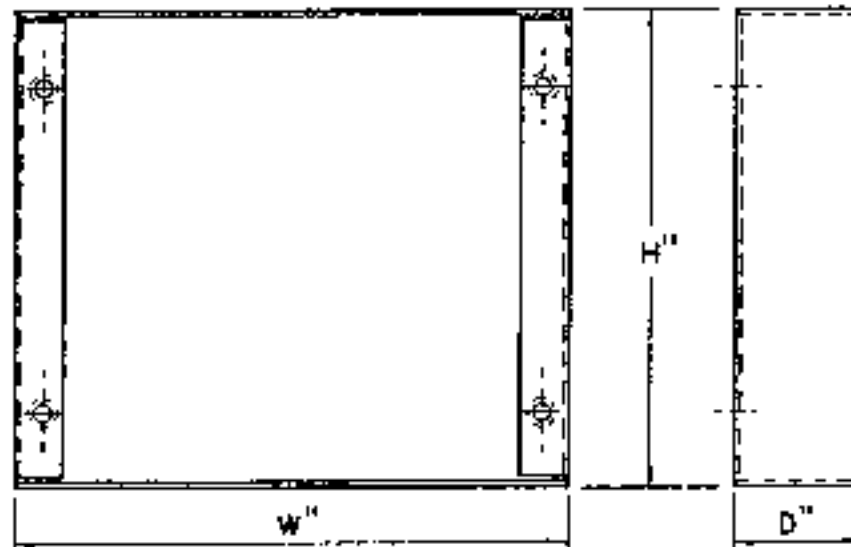
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

OCT. 6, 1981
JUNE 21, 1987

THE **PEELLE** CO.

JUNCTION BOXES AND COVERS

1962 - Present



031621 JUNCTION BOX 10 5/8"W.x8 3/4"H.x2 3/8"D., #16 GA.

031651 COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX "031621".

031622 JUNCTION BOX 6"W.x7 1/8"H.x2 3/8"D., #16 GA.

031652 COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX "031622".

031623 JUNCTION BOX 6"W.x6"H.x4"D., #16 GA.

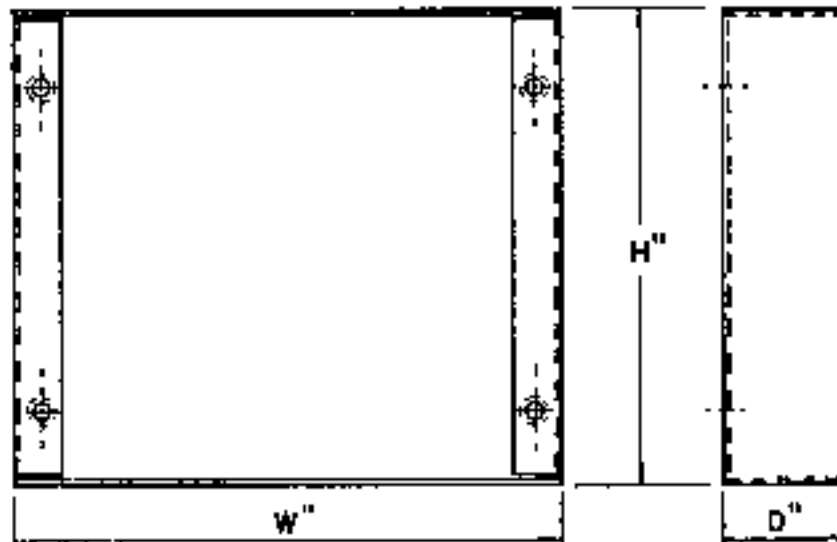
031653 COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX "031623".

When ordering, give part number
and description of part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

JUNCTION BOXES AND COVER

1960 - Present



03163 JUNCTION BOX 15"W.x15"H.x3"D., #16 GA.

03164 JUNCTION BOX 15"W.x15"H.x4"D., #16 GA. (FOR UNDER CAR)

031641 AUXILIARY JUNCTION BOX 15"W.x15"H.x4"D., #16 GA.

031642 COVER FOR JUNCTION BOXES "03163, 03164, & 031641".

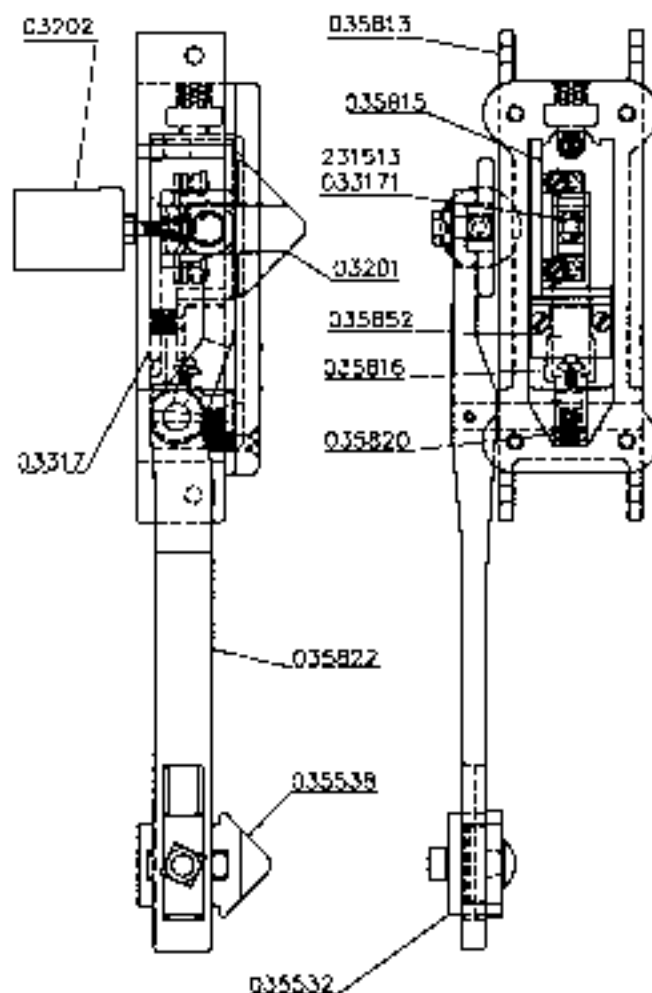
When ordering, give part number
and description of part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0320 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GATE CONTACT

1949-Present

THE PEELLE 0320 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GATE CONTACT IS USED WITH PEELLE VERTICAL SLIDING MANUAL OR MOTORIZED CAR GATES AS THE INTERLOCKING CONTACT. IT MEETS THE SPECIFICATION FOR CLASS 1, GROUP "D" AND CLASS 2, GROUP "B" & "C" LOCATIONS.



- 0320 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GATE CONTACT
 - * L.H. (R.H. AS SHOWN)
 - * R.H. (L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)
- 035815 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY
- 035852 CONTACT ARM STOP
(2- #8-37 X 1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 03317 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY
- 035820 CONTACT ARM SPRING & 1/2" X 3/8" HEADLESS SCREW
- 035816 CONTACT BAR
- 231513 RETAINER RING
- 033171 CONTACT BAR SPRING
- 035813 SWITCH BOX
(2- 1/4" X 5/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 03203 SWITCH BOX COVER (NOT SHOWN)
(4- 1/4" X 3/4" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 035822 OPERATING ARM W/ SHAFT & PIN
- 03202 STEEL COUNTER-BALANCE
- 03201 KICKOUT CAM
(1- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREW)
- 035532 CAM YOKE
(1- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREW)
- 035538 CONTACT ARM CAM

* Handing was reversed as of 1974.
Small counterweight was eliminated
and direction of cams was reversed.
See 2377 Parts Page.

SWITCH BOX 035813 IS TAPPED FOR 1/2"
CONDUIT AND DRILLED FOR 1/4"
MOUNTING BOLTS.

Used on top of car. Activated by
gate counterweight.

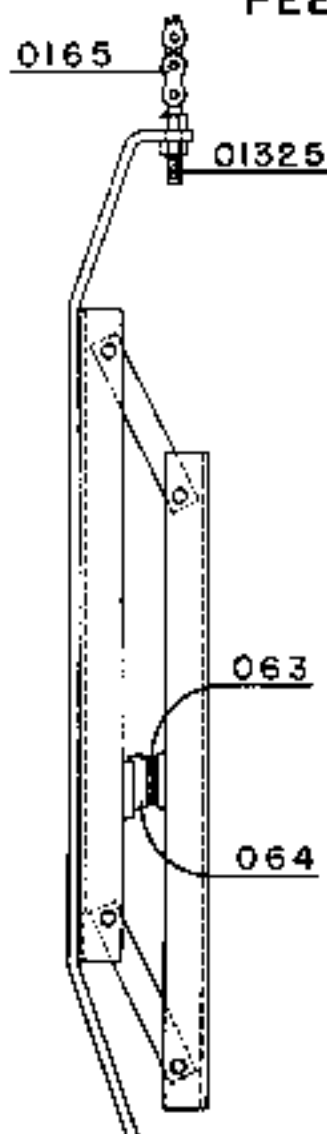
Specify left or right hand
Hand determined standing on car facing door

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

PEELLE 032514 RETIRING CAM FACE

PEELLE 032522 RETIRING CAM FACE

1935-1950



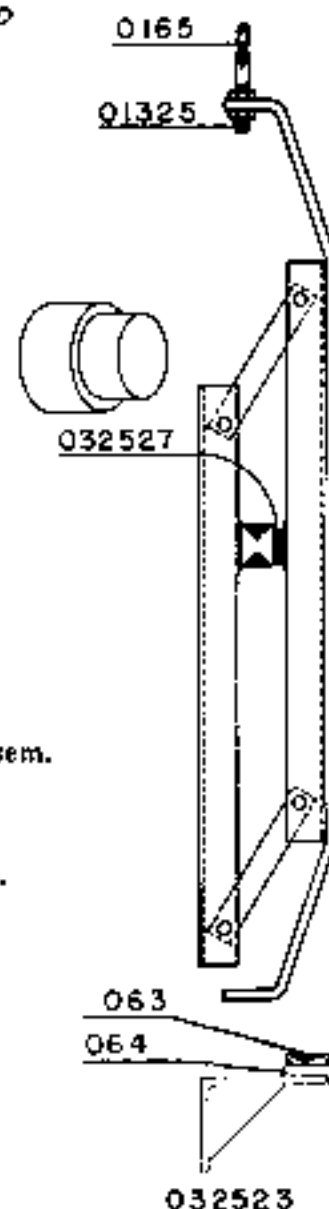
- 032514 Retiring Cam Face Assembly
- 032422 Retiring Cam Face Assembly
- 032527 Sponge Rubber Bumper
- 063 Rubber Bumper
- 064 Bumper Seal

Material shown but not included in either Assem.

01325 1/2" x 3 1/2" Chain Stud

0165 Chain, Give Length required

When ordering give Part No. and Description.



This 032514 Retiring Cam Face Assembly is used with 037713 Retiring Cam Power Unit, main supporting angle and 0165 chain to make a complete 0377 Retiring Cam.

Over all dimensions: Height 36", Width 3", and Depth 5" in the retired position. This unit is attached to the main cam support angle by four 3/8" x 1 1/4" machine bolts.

This 032522 Retiring Cam Face Assembly is used with 037713 Retiring Cam Power Unit, main supporting angle, 0165 chain and 032523 Bumper Stop to make a complete 0377 Retiring Cam.

Over all dimensions: Height 36", Width 3", and Depth 5 1/4" in the retired position. This unit is attached to the main cam support angle by four 3/8" x 1 1/4" machine bolts.

Sub 2330

PEELLE 0330 RETIRING CAM

1953-1975



033030



033021



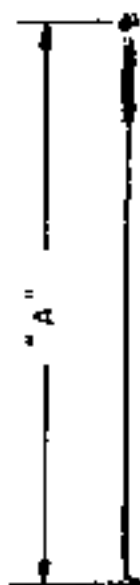
033049
033050



033020
033070



033010



033001



033037



033027

0330	Retiring Cam Assembly
033001	Connection Assembly "A" Length
033010	Cam Face Assembly
033020	Top Assembly(220V, 3 Ph, 60 Cy. Motor)
033070	Top Assembly(110V, 3 Ph, 60 Cy. Motor)
033021	V-Belt
033027	Motor Pulley
033049	Cam Motor(110V, 3 Ph, 60 Cy.)
033050	Cam Motor(220V, 3 Ph, 60 Cy.)
033030	Reduction Unit
033037	Guard for V-Belt

The 0330 Retiring Cam is made up of three component sub-assemblies, 033001 Connection Assembly, 033010 Cam Face Assembly and either 033020 or 033070 Top Assembly.

The 033001 Connection Assembly is made to specified length to suit variable door opening height. The 033010 Cam Face Assembly is a standard item, in most cases, that is 36" high, 4 3/4" deep and 3" wide.

The 033020 & 033070 Top Assemblies are handed when assembled. However, the parts are universal in character and can be reassembled to suit the required hand in the field. The unit is 15 1/2" high, 9 1/2" deep and 7" wide.

Hand is determined by standing on car looking towards the opening.

When ordering, give Part number, Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

PEELLE 0330E EXPLOSION PROOF RETIRING CAM

1950-1975



033038L



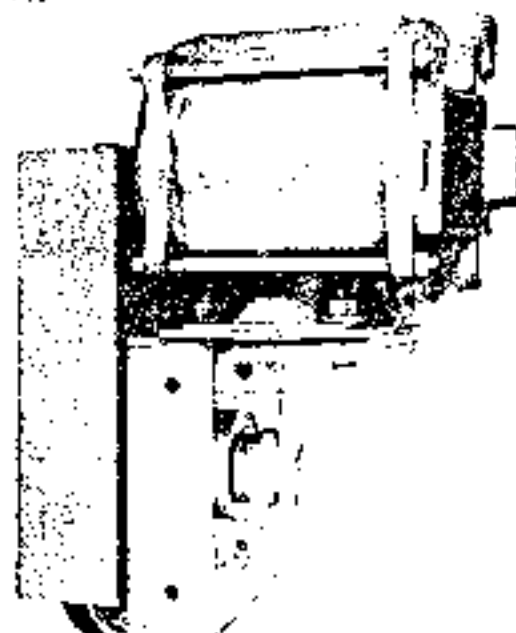
033048
033052



033021



033027



033044L
033071L



033010



033001



033054

0330E

Retiring Cam Assembly

033001	Connection Assembly "A" Length
033010	Cam Face Assembly
033044L	L.H. Top Assembly As Shown (220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. Motor)
033044R	R.H. Top Assembly Opposite Hand (220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. Motor)
033071L	L.H. Top Assembly As Shown (110 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. Motor)
033071R	R.H. Top Assembly Opposite Hand (110 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. Motor)
033021	V-Belt
033027	Motor Pulley
033048	Cam Motor (220V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.)
033052	Cam Motor (110V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.)
033038L	L.H. Reduction Unit As Shown
033038R	R.H. Reduction Unit Opposite Hand
033051	Guard For V-Belt

The 0330E Retiring Cam is made up of three component sub-assemblies, 033001 Connection Assembly, 033010 Cam Face Assembly and either 033044 or 033071 Top Assembly.

The 033001 Connection Assembly is made to specified length to suit variable door opening height. The 033010 Cam Face Assembly is a standard item, in most cases, that is 36" high, 4 3/4" deep and 3" wide.

The Unit is 15 1/2" High, 9 1/2" Deep and 11" Wide.

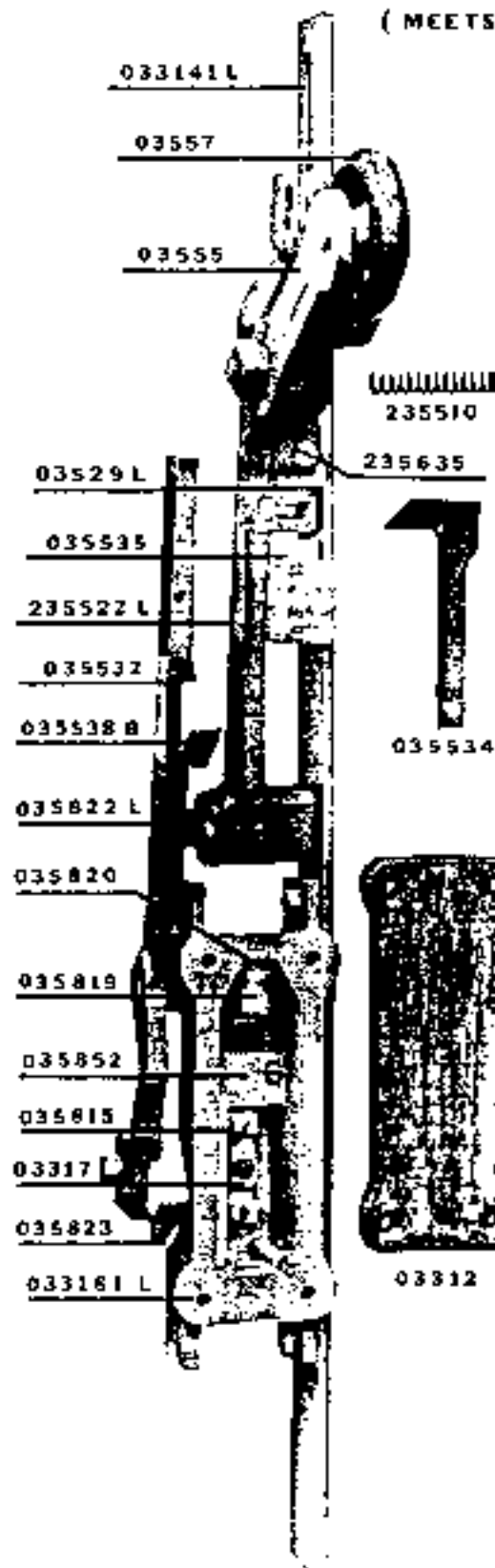
Hand is determined by standing on car looking towards the opening.

When ordering, give Part Number, Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

0331 UB-2W INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS)

Prior to 1955



The Pelle 0331 UB-2W Indoor Moisture Resistant Lock & Contact is used with fixed cam on Pelle manual doors for constant pressure double button elevator; (or Automatic Push Button elevator serving terminal landings with maximum rise of 15'0").

- 0331L L.H. UB-2W Lock & Contact Assy. (As Shown)
- 0331R R.H. UB-2W Lock & Contact Assy. (Opposite Hand)
- 235635 Half Dog Set Screw (10-32 x 3/8" set screw)
- 235510 Locking Arm Spring
- 03312 UB-2W Switch Box Cover (4 1/2" x 3/4" F.H.D. Screws)
- 03313 Cover Gasket
- 035534 Hanger Bar Ratchet (2 3/8" x 1" Cap Screws)
- 03314L L.H. Mounting Assy. (2 3/8" x 1" Mach. Bolts)
- 03529L L.H. Locking Arm Stop (2 1/2" x 3/8" F.H.D. Bolts)
- 033141L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate & Cotter Pin
- 235522L L.H. Mechanical Lock Assembly
- 033151L L.H. Locking Arm (1 1/8" x 1 1/2" Cotter Pin)
- 035535 Locking Arm Ratchet (2 3/8" x 1 3/4" Cap Screw)
- *035562 Roller Assembly
- 03555 Roller Arm (1 1/2" x 1 3/4" Carriage Bolt)
- 03557 3" Dia. Roller and Shaft
- 03316L L.H. Switch Assembly (less cover)
- 033161L L.H. Switch Box (2 1/2" x 5/8" Cap Screws)
- 035815 Contact Point Sub-Assembly
- 035819 Contact Arm (1-10/24 x 3/4" Set Screw)
- 035820 Contact Arm Spring & 1/2" x 1/2" H'dless Screw
- 035822L L.H. Operating Arm With Shaft and Pin
- 035823 Brass Kickout Cam (1 3/8" x 1" Cap Screw)
- 03317 Contact Bar Sub-Assembly (2 8/32 x 3/8" F. H.D. Screws)
- 035532 Cam Yoke (1 3/8" x 1" Cap Screw)
- 0355383 Brass Contact Arm Cam
- 035852 Contact Arm Stop (2 8/32 x 1/2" R.H.D. Screws)

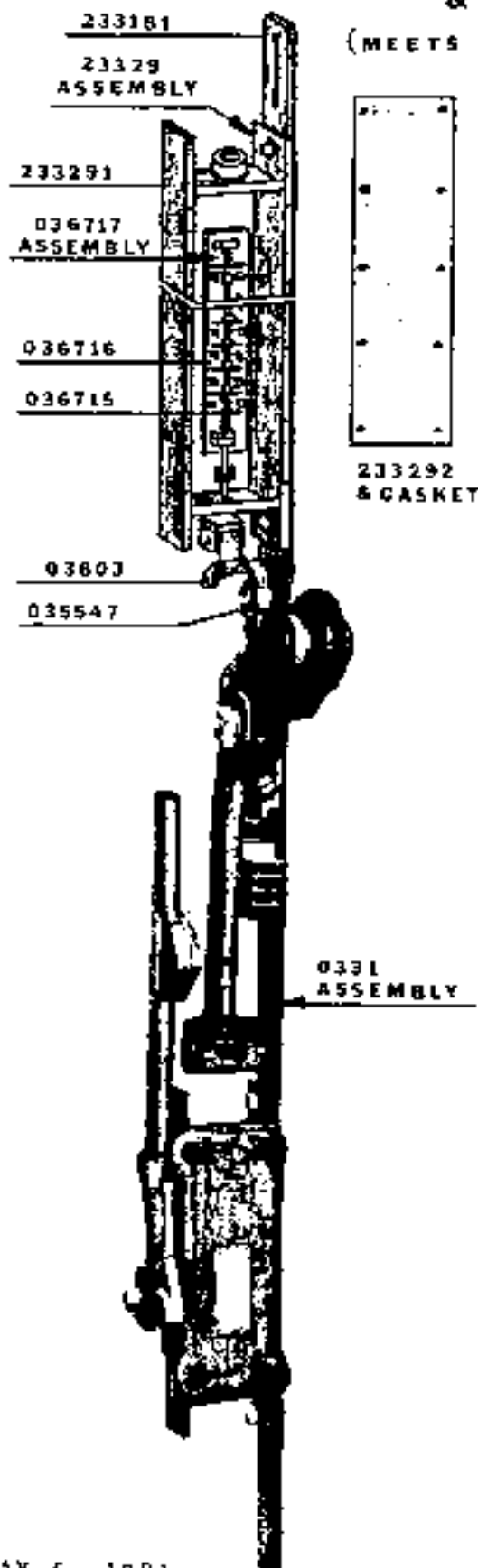
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

* When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assembly is specified. (See Sheet #035570)

0331-29 UB-1A W INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

(Rev. 1-1985)

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS)



The Peelle 0331-29 UB-1A W Indoor Moisture Resistant Interlock, with retiring cam, is used on Peelle motorized doors providing the necessary elevator interlocking, door motor and control zoning contacts.

0331-29L L.H. UB-1A W Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (As Shown)
0331-29R R.H. UB-1A W Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (Opposite Hand)

0331L L.H. UB-2W Lock & Contact Modified Assembly (Includes 233181 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 033141 Barlock Mounting Plate, (See Sht. 0331))

233181L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate with Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above modified 0331L Assembly)

035547 Ball Bearing Roller

23329 L.H. Aux. Switch Assembly
233291 L.H. Aux. Switch Box with Pivot Shaft & Cotter Pins (2-5/16" x 5/8" Cap Screws)

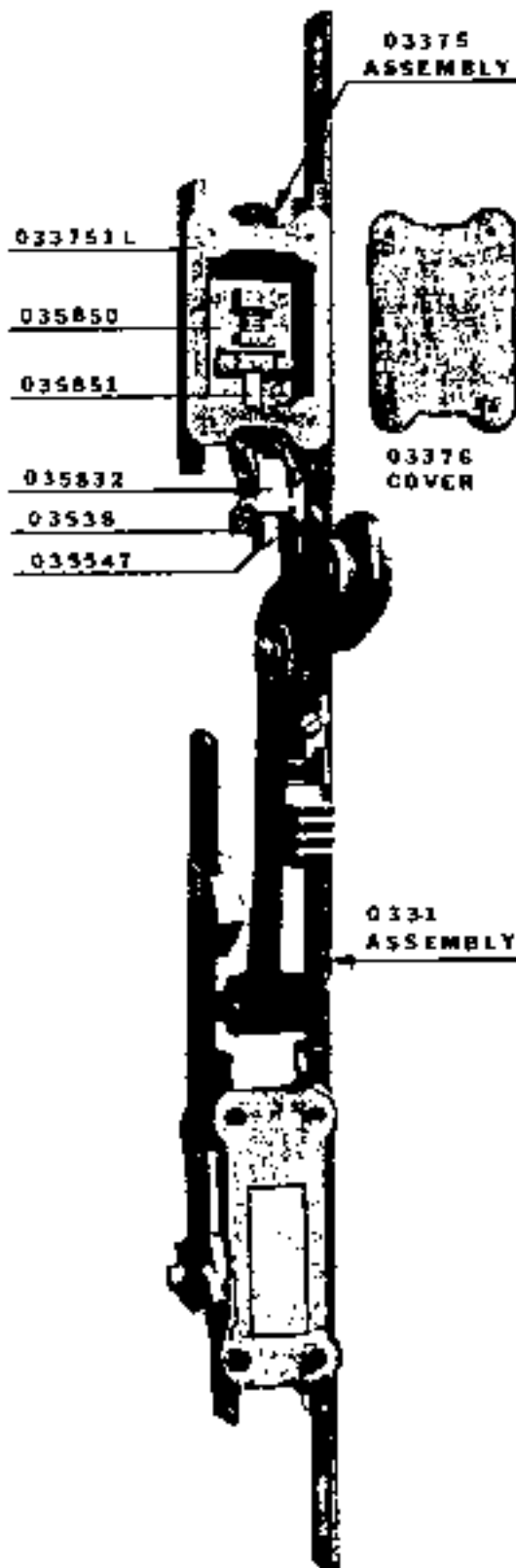
233292 Aux. Switch Box Cover with Gasket (10-8/32 x 1/2" binding hd. screws)

03603 Switch Cam
036717 7 Make - 1 Break Contactor Switch
036716 Contact Point Sub-Assembly
036715 Contact Bar Sub-Assembly

The upper and lower holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate 233181 are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required. When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assembly is specified (See Sht. #035570).

0331-32 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK (MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) Prior to 1955



The Peele 0331-32 UB-1A W Indoor Moisture Resistant Interlock, with retiring cam, is used on Peele manual doors for automatic push button controlled elevators.

0331-32L L.H. UB-1A W Interlock Assembly (As Shown)

0331-32R R.H. UB-1A W Interlock Assembly (Opposite Hand)

0331L L.H. UB-2W Lock & Contact Modified Assembly (Includes 233171 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 033141 Barlock Mounting Plate (See Sht. 0331))

233171L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate with Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above modified 0331L Assembly)

035547 Ball Bearing Roller

03538 Roller Shaft and Cotter Pin

03375 L.H. Aux. Switch Assembly

033751 L.H. Aux. Switch Box with Pivot Shaft & Cotter Pins (2 1/4" x 5/8" cap screws)

03376 Aux. Switch Box Cover Assembly (4-10/24 x 3/4" Round Hd. Screws)

035832 Switch Cam and Pin

035855 1 Break Contactor Switch Assy.

035850 Contact Point Sub-Assembly (4-10/24 x 5/8" Flat Hd. Screws)

035851 Contact Bar Sub-Assembly

Aux. Interlocking Switch 03375 L is tapped for 1/2" conduit. The upper and lower holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate 233171 are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

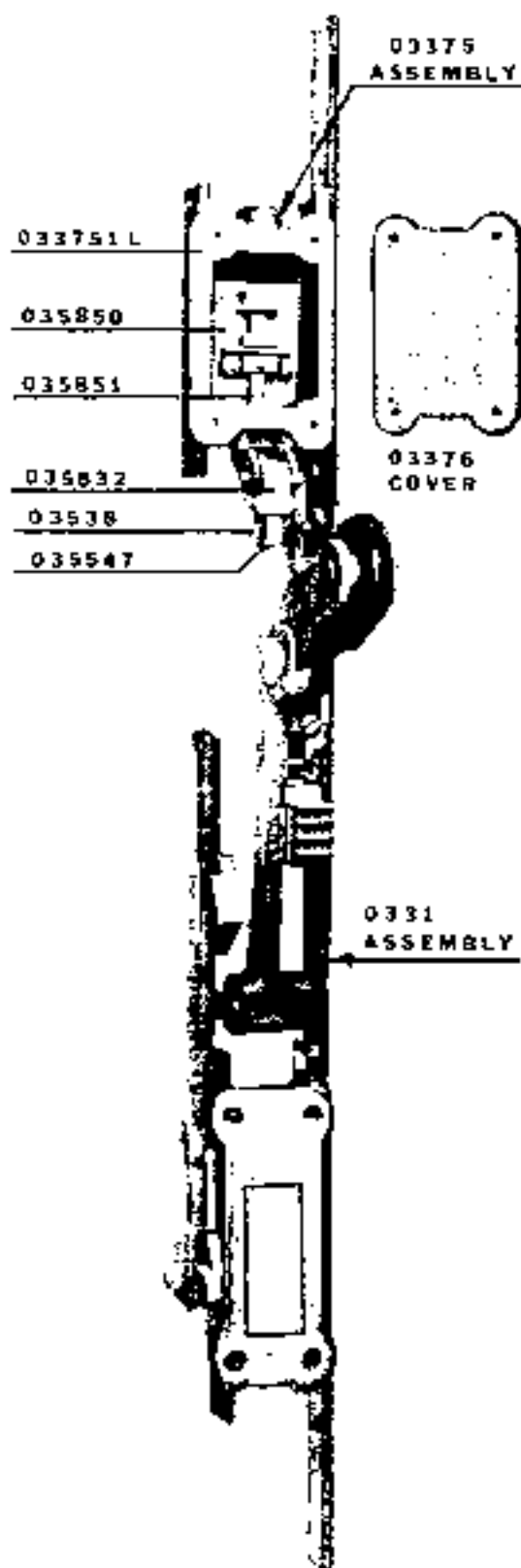
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required. When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assy. is specified (See Sheet #035570).

THE PELLE CO.

SAB 2332-32

0331-75 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) PAID 12 1955



The Pelle 0331-75 UB-1A W Indoor Moisture Resistant Interlock, with retiring cam, is used on Pelle manual doors for automatic push button controlled elevators.

0331-75L L.H. UB-1A W Interlock Assembly (As Shown)

0331-75R R.H. UB-1A W Interlock Assembly (Opposite Hand)

0331L L.H. UB-2W Lock & Contact Modified Assembly (Includes 233171 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 033141 Barlock Mounting Plate (See Sht. 0331))

233171L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate with Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above modified 0331L Assembly)

035547 Ball Bearing Roller

03538 Roller Shaft and Cotter Pin

03375 L.H. Aux. Switch Assembly

033751 L.H. Aux. Switch Box with Pivot Shaft & Cotter Pins (2-1/4"x5/8" cap screws)

03376 Aux. Switch Box Cover Assembly (4-10/24 x 3/4" Round Hd. Screws)

035832 Switch Cam and Pin

035855 1 Break Contactor Switch Assy.

035850 Contact Point Sub-Assembly (4-10/24 x 5/8" Flat Hd. Screws)

035851 Contact Bar Sub-Assembly

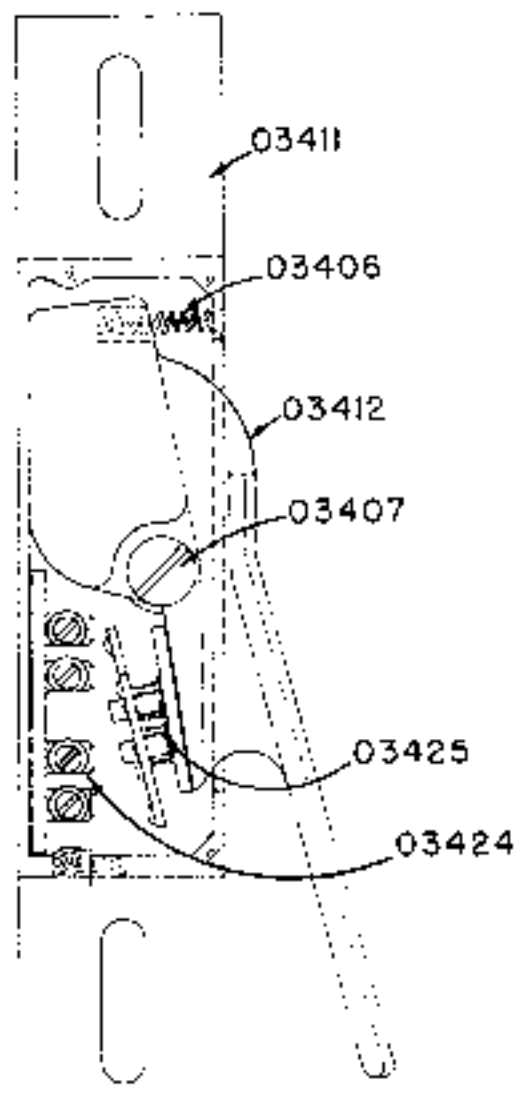
Aux. Interlocking Switch 03375 L is tapped for 1/2" conduit. The upper and lower holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate 233171 are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required. When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assy. is specified (See Sheet #035570).

Available

PEELLE 0342 UM-1 GATE CONTACT

1930-1955



The Peelle 0342 UM-1 Gate Contact is used with Peelle Vertical Sliding Manual or Motorized Car Gates as the electric contact.

This Gate Contact provides one elevator interlocking contact and one elevator zoning contact. Hand is determined by facing Car Gate on which Contact is used from the elevator platform.

0342 has two N.O. independent circuit contacts, DPST.

0342R R.H. Gate Contact Assembly
(As Shown)

0342L L.H. Gate Contact Assembly
(Opposite Hand)

03411 Switch Box

03412 Switch Arm

03413 Switch Cover (Not Shown)

03417 (4- 10-24 x 3/8" R.Hd Screws)

03424 Contact Point Sub-Assem.

(2- 10-24 x 1/4" F.Hd Screws)

03425 Contact Bar Sub-Assem.

(2- 10-24 x 1/4" F.Hd Screws)

03406 Arm Spring

03407 Bearing Stud

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

When ordering give Part No., Description and
Hand of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0343 PULL STRAP

1949 Patent



For Door Opening Height	Order	Strap Length	Peelle #
6'-6"		1'-0"	034311
7'-0"		1'-6"	034312
7'-6"		2'-0"	034313
8'-0"		2'-6"	034314
8'-6"		3'-0"	034315
9'-0"		3'-6"	034316
9'-6"		4'-0"	034317
10'-0"		4'-6"	034318
10'-6"		5'-0"	034319
11'-0"		5'-6"	034320
11'-6"		6'-0"	034321
12'-0"		6'-6"	034322

Automatic elevators with manual landing doors require pull straps on landing side and hoistway shaft side of door (two straps per door).

When ordering give Part Number and Length of Web Strap Closer required.

THE PEELLE CO.

NO PATENT REQUIRED

1939

PEELLE 0345 CENTER LATCH

1930-1940

03459

0345

03451

03452

03457

03455

03456

03453

03454

03458

0345 Single Hook Center Latch
Assembly
03451 Double Hook Center Latch
Assembly

03457 Base
03458 Cover
03454 Single Hook Arm
03455 Double Hook Arm
03456 Spring, Flat Wire
03457 Spring, Round Wire
03458 Set of Screws
03459 Hook Bolt and Nut

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
JOB NAME.

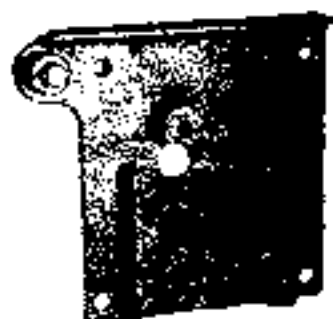
THE **PEELLE** CO.

105 E. 10th St. - Cleveland, Ohio

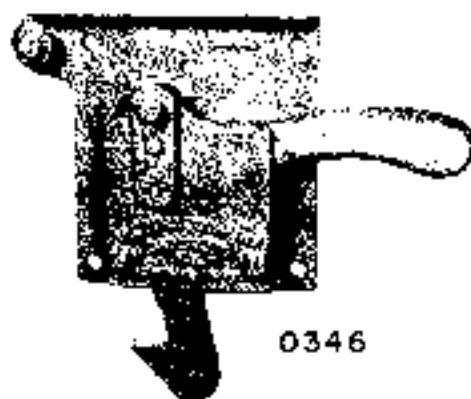
Model

PEELLE 0346 CENTER LATCH

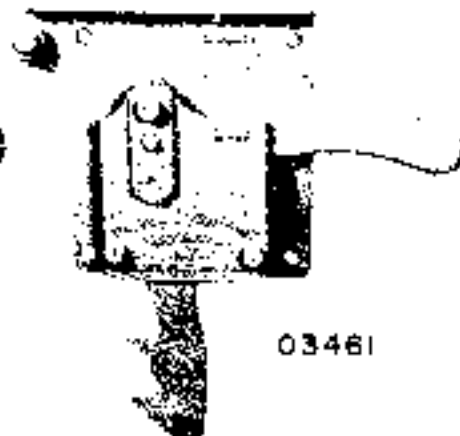
1930-1940



03462



0346



03461



03466



03457



03456



03467



03463



03468



03469

- 0346 Single Hook Key Latch Assembly
- 03461 Double Hook Key Latch Assembly
- 03462 Center Latch Base
- 03463 Center Latch Cover
- 03456 Center Latch Spring, Flat Wire
- 03457 Center Latch Spring, Round Wire
- 03466 Single Hook Center Latch Arm
- 03467 Double Hook Center Latch Arm
- 03468 Center Latch Emergency Key
- 03469 Escutcheon

When ordering give Part No. and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

710 - 100000 - 100000

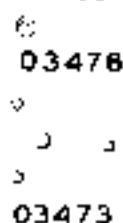
PEELLE 0347 CENTER LATCH

1939 - 1940



- 0347 Flush Type Latch, Single Hook, Assembly
- 03471 Flush Type Latch, Double Hook, Assembly

- 03472 Base
- 03473 Cover
- 03474 Single Hook Latch Arm
- 03475 Double Hook Latch Arm
- 03476 Spring, Flat Wire
- 03477 Arm Bearing



INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION,
JOB NAME.

THE PEELLE CO.

NO LONGER REPRINTED

PEELLE 0348 CENTER LATCH

1930-1940



0348



03481



03485



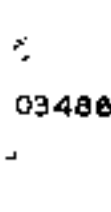
03484



03482



03487



03486

03483



03489

- 0348 Flush Key Latch, Single Hook, Assembly - - - - -
- 03481 Flush Key Latch, Double Hook, Assembly - - - - -
- 03482 Base - - - - -
- 03483 Cover - - - - -
- 03484 Single Hook Key Arm - - - - -
- 03485 Double Hook Key Arm - - - - -
- 03486 Spring, Flat Wire - - - - -
- 03487 Key - - - - -
- 03488 Escutcheon - - - - -
- 03489 Left Side Key Box Assembly (Loss Key) - - - - -
- 034810 Left Side Key Box Base - - - - -
- 034811 Left Side Key Box Cover - - - - -
- 034812 Cover Glass - - - - -

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:
 PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
 JOB NAME.

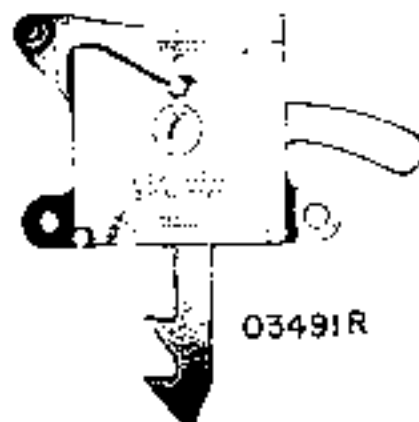
THE PEELLE CO.

NO LONGER PERMITTED

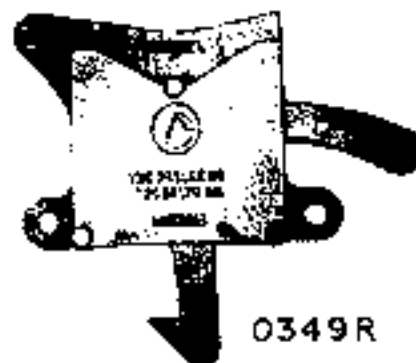
PEELLE 0349 & 0349I CENTER ¹⁹⁰⁸ LATCHES

1940-1957

Latches with Manual Operation
Steel Astragals



0349IR



0349R

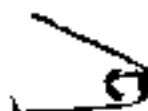


03495



035015

- 0349R R.H. Single Hook Center Latch Assembly (As Shown)
- 0349L L.H. Single Hook Center Latch Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 0349IR R.H. Double Hook Center Latch Assembly (As Shown)
- 0349IL L.H. Double Hook Center Latch Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 03457 Latch Arm Spring
- 03495 Double Hook Latch Arm
- 035015 Single Hook Latch Arm



03457

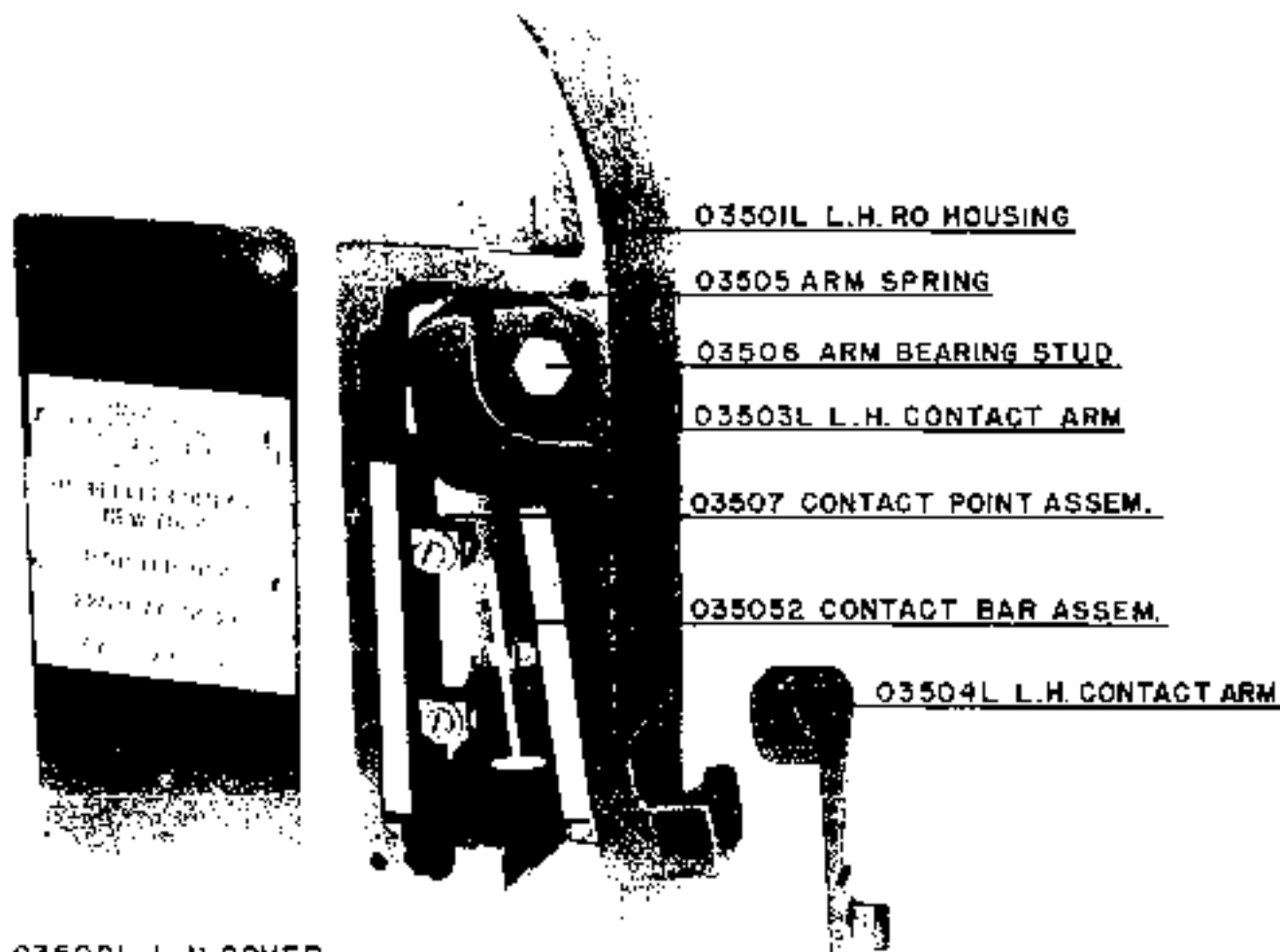
When ordering give Part No. and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Sub 2350 etc.

PEELLE 0350 "RO" INTERLOCK

1930-1955



03502L L.H. COVER

0350L Left Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
0350R Right Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
(Opposite Hand)

Used With Regular And Extended Silt Doors.

0350LP Left Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
(Not Shown)

0350RP Right Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
(Opposite Hand And Not Shown)

Used With Pass Doors.

Give Part Number, Description And Hand Of
Part When Required.

The Peelle 0350 "RO" Interlock is a normally "Open" interlocking contact which becomes a true interlock when used with 035012 Latch Assembly. It is used with manually operated vertical sliding hoistway doors which are operated from elevator platform only. The Housing is tapped for 1/2" conduit. Overall dimensions are: Length 9 3/4", Width 3 1/8", Depth 3". Mounting is by 3/8" Bolts. Cover screws are 8-24 x 1 1/2" R.H.. Assembly screws are 8-24 x 3/8".

March 15, 1949
1939

PATENTED

SHEET 0350

THE PEELLE CO.

54B

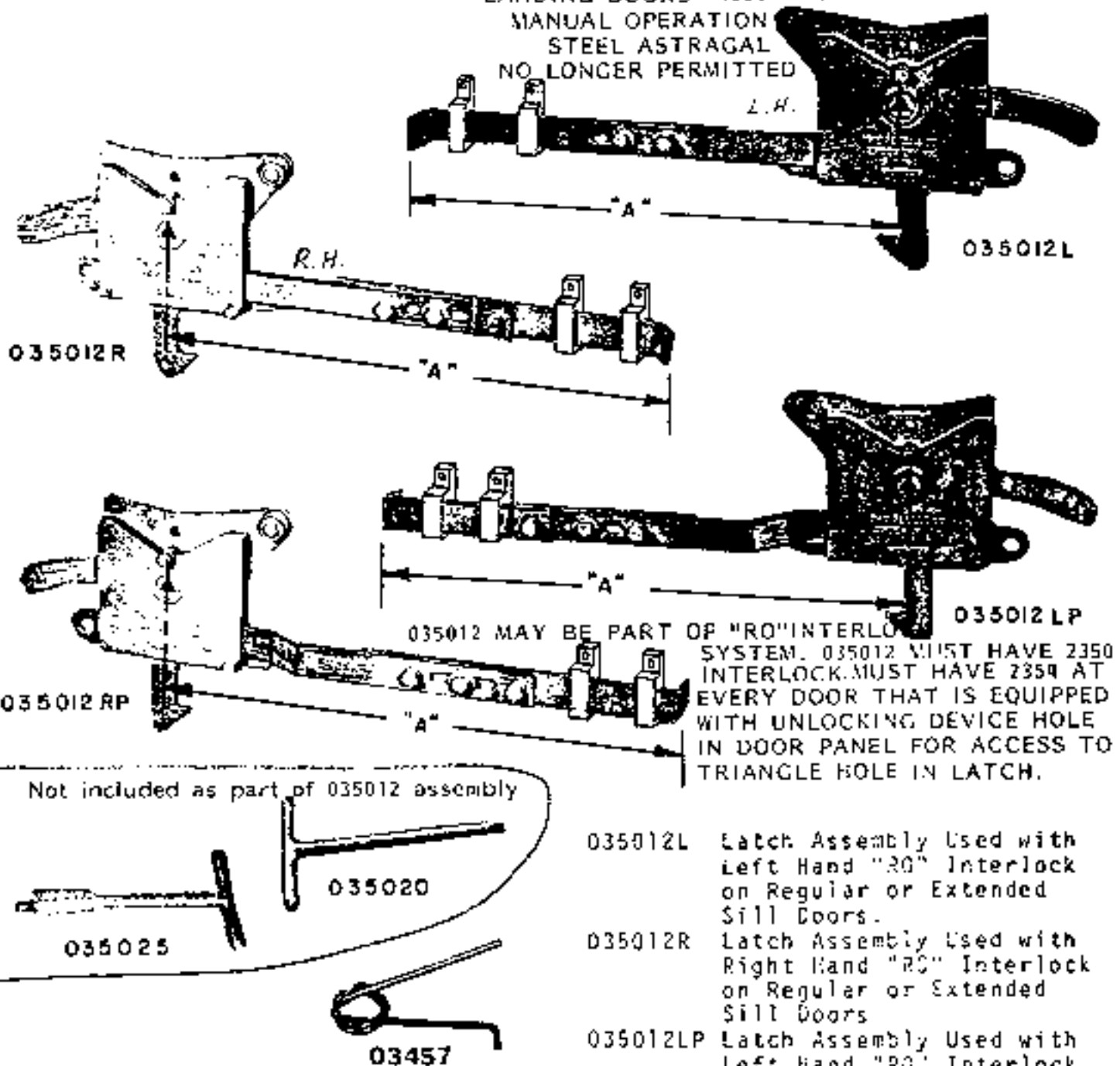
CENTER-HOOK-LATCH ASSEMBLY, SINGLE BAR 035012 CENTER LATCH ASSEMBLY

LANDING DOORS 1930 - 1990

MANUAL OPERATION

STEEL ASTRAGAL

NO LONGER PERMITTED



When ordering complete assembly:
Give Assembly Number, Description Hand,
and "A" Dimension or width of door
panel requiring this assembly, otherwise
6 foot outer bar will be shipped for
replacement part orders.

February 1988

February 1955

1739

- 035012L Latch Assembly Used with Left Hand "RO" Interlock on Regular or Extended Sill Doors.
- 035012R Latch Assembly Used with Right Hand "RO" Interlock on Regular or Extended Sill Doors.
- 035012LP Latch Assembly Used with Left Hand "RO" Interlock on Pass Doors.
- 035012RP Latch Assembly Used with Right hand "RO" Interlock on Pass Doors.
- 035020 Emergency Key-not part of assy
- 035025 Service Key-not part of assembly
- 03457 Latch Arm Spring
- 035014 Outer Bar Guide

SHEET 035012

PEELLE 035021 EMERGENCY KEY AND BOX ASSEMBLY

FOR CENTER-HOOK-LATCHES

LANDING DOORS, MANUAL OPERATION 1930-1957

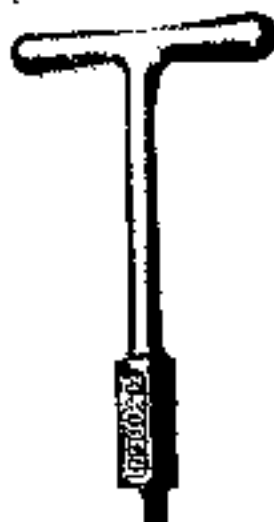


035020



035021

Not part of 035021 Assembly



035025

- 035021 Emergency Key & Box Assembly
- 035024 Cover Glass
- 035020 Emergency Key for FireDept, 1/2"
- 035025 Service Key for BldgEngineer, 1"
(Not Part of 035021 Assembly)

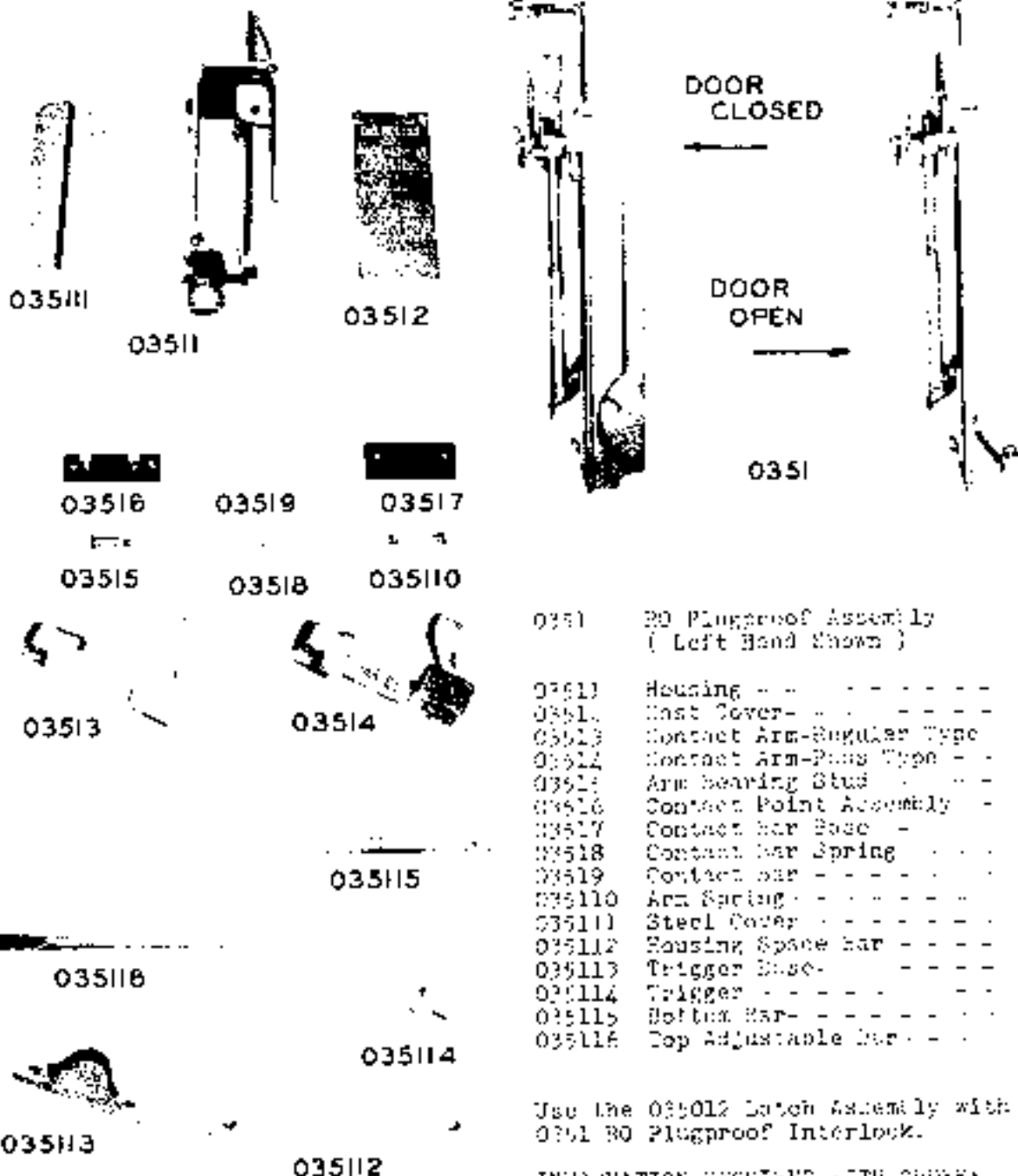
When ordering give Part Number and
Description of Part required.

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub 2350 cm

PEELLE 0351 RO PLUGPROOF INTERLOCK

1940-1960



0351 RO Plugproof Assembly
(Left Hand Shown)

03511	Housing - - - - -
03512	Fast Cover- - - - -
03513	Contact Arm-Regular Type - - - - -
03514	Contact Arm-Pins Type - - - - -
03515	Arm Bearing Stud - - - - -
03516	Contact Point Assembly - - - - -
03517	Contact Bar Base - - - - -
03518	Contact Bar Spring - - - - -
03519	Contact Bar - - - - -
035110	Arm Spring - - - - -
035111	Steel Cover - - - - -
035112	Housing Space Bar - - - - -
035113	Trigger Base- - - - -
035114	Trigger - - - - -
035115	Bottom Bar- - - - -
035116	Top Adjustable Bar- - - - -

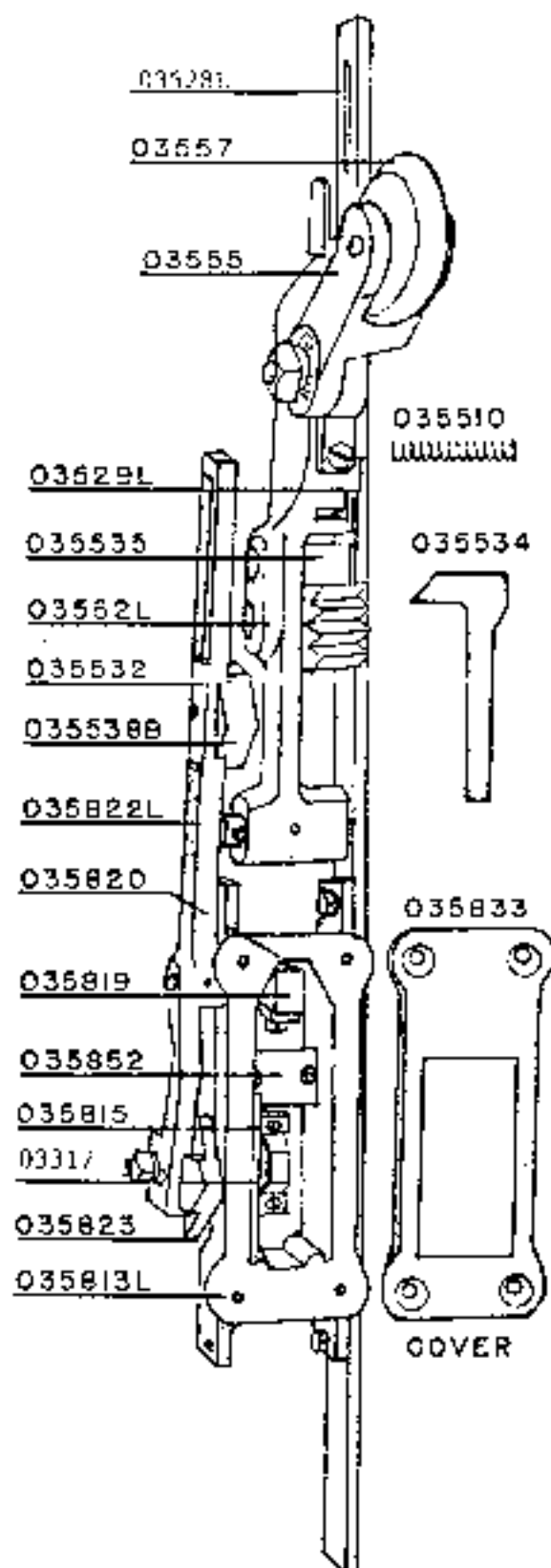
Use the 035012 Latch Assembly with the
0351 RO Plugproof Interlock.

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER, HAND, AND DESCRIPTION.
JOB NAME.

PEELLE 0352 UB-2E EXPLOSION-PROOF LOCK & CONTACT

1940-1955



The Peelle 0352 UB-2E Explosion-Proof Lock & Contact is used with fixed cam on Peelle manual Doors for constant pressure double button elevator; (or Automatic Push Button elevator serving terminal landings with maximum rise of 15'-0"). It meets the explosion-proof specifications for use in Class 1, Group 'D' and Class 2, Group 'G' locations.

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 0352L | L.H. UB-2E Explosion-Proof Lock & Contact Assembly (As Shown) |
| 0352R | R.H. UB-2E Explosion-Proof Lock & Contact Assembly (Opposite Hand) |
| 035510 | Locking Arm Spring |
| 035833 | UB-2E Switch Box Cover(4-1/4"x3/4" F.Hd Screws) |
| 035534 | Hanger Bar Ratchet(2-3/8"x1" Cap Screws) |
| 03526L | L.H. Mounting Assm.(2-3/8"x1" Mach. Bolts) |
| 03529L | L.H. Locking Arm Stop(2-1/4"x3/8" F.Hd Bolts) |
| 03528L | L.H. Barlock Mounting Assy. & Cotter Pin |
| 03552L | L.H. Locking Arm(1-1/8"x1 1/2" Cotter Pin) |
| 035535 | Locking Arm Ratchet(2-3/8"x1 3/4" Cap Screws) |
| *035562 | Roller Assembly |
| 03555 | Roller Arm(1-1/2"x1 3/4" Carriage Bolt) |
| 03557 | 3" Dia. Roller And Shaft |
| *035512L | L.H. Switch Assembly (less cover) |
| 035813L | L.H. Switch Box(2-1/4" x 5/8" Cap Screws) |
| 035815 | Contact Point Sub-Assembly |
| 035819 | Contact Arm(1-10/24 x 3/4" Set Screw) |
| 035820 | Contact Arm Spring & 1/2" x 1/2" H'dless Screw |
| 035822L | L.H. Operating Arm With Shaft And Pin |
| 035823 | Brass Kickout Cam(1-3/8"x1" Cap Screw) |
| 03317 | Contact Bar Sub-Assembly
(2-8/32 x 3/8" F.Hd Screws) |
| 035532 | Cam Yoke(1-3/8" x 1" Cap Screw) |
| 035538B | Brass Contact Arm Cam |
| 035852 | Contact Arm Stop(2-8/32 x 1/2" R.Hd Screws) |

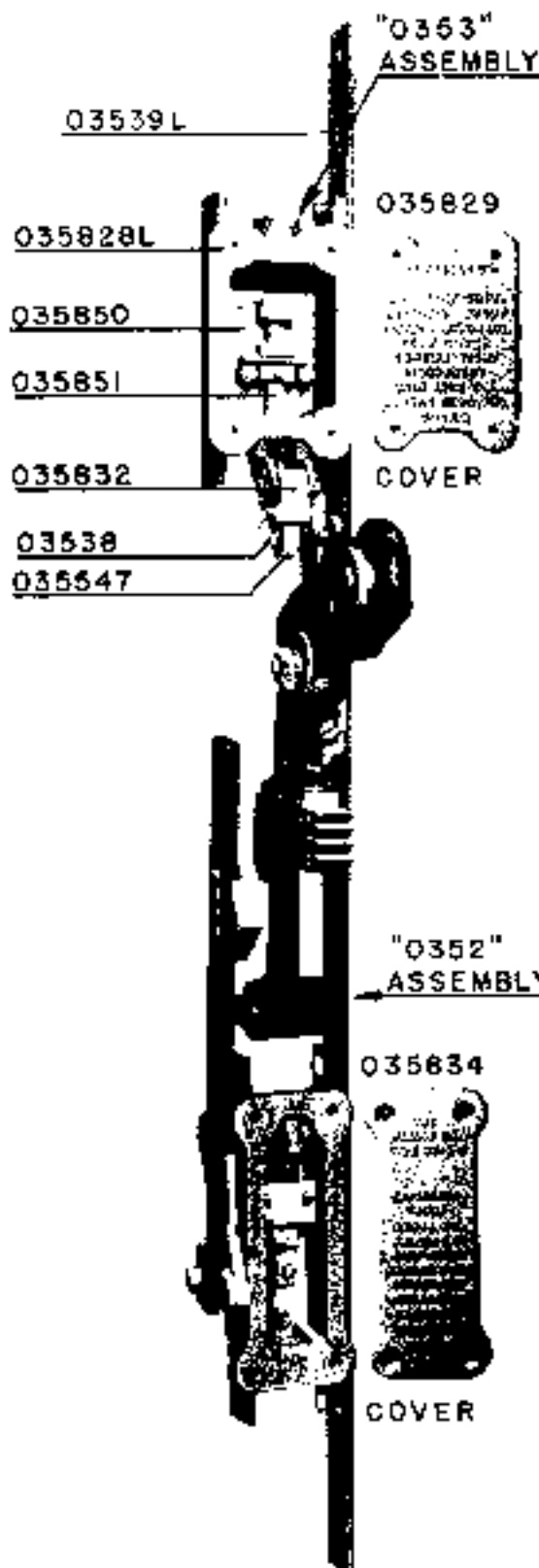
Assembly Shown is Left Hand. Right Hand is similar but opposite. Over all dimensions: Length 29 1/4"; Width 4 1/4", Depth 3 1/2" exclusive of roller and roller arm. Switch Box 035813 is tapped for 1/2" conduit. The upper hole of the barlock mounting plate is slotted for 3/8" mounting bolt.

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

*When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assembly is specified.(See Sheet #035570)

PEELLE 0352-53 UB-IE EXPLOSION-PROOF INTERLOCK

1940-1955



The Peelle 0352-53 UB-IE Explosion-Proof Interlock, with retiring cam, is used on Peelle manual Doors for Automatic Push Button controlled elevators. It meets the explosion-proof specifications for use in Class 1, Group "D" and Class 2, Group G locations.

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 0352-53L | L.H. UB-IE Explosion-Proof Interlock Assembly (As Shown) |
| 0352-53R | R.H. UB-IE Explosion-Proof Interlock Assembly (Opposite Hand) |
| 0352L | L.H. UB-2E Explosion-Proof Lock & Contact Modified Assembly (Includes 03539 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 035210 Barlock Mounting Plate, and 035834 Switch Cover instead of 035833 Switch Cover, (See Sheet #0352)) |
| 03538 | Roller Shaft And Cotter Pin |
| 03539L | L.H. Barlock M't'g Plate With Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above modified 0352L Assem.) |
| 035847 | Ball Bearing Roller |
| 035834 | UB-IE Switch Box Cover (4- 1/4" x 3/4" F.Hd Screws) |
| 0353L | L.H. Aux. Switch Assembly |
| 035828L | L.H. Aux. Switch Box With Pivot & Cotter Pins (2- 1/4" x 5/8" Cap Screws) |
| 035829 | Aux. Switch Box Cover (4- 8/32 x 3/4" R.Hd Screws) |
| 035832 | Switch Cam And Pin |
| 035850 | Contact Point Sub-Assembly (4- 10/24 x 5/8" F.Hd Screws) |
| 035851 | Contact Bar Sub-Assembly |

Aux. Interlocking Switch 0353L is tapped for $\frac{1}{2}$ " conduit. The upper holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate 03589 are slotted for $\frac{3}{8}$ " mounting bolts.

Assembly shown is Left Hand
Right Hand is similar but opposite.
Over all dimensions: Length 38 1/4", Width 4 1/4", Depth 3 1/2" exclusive of roller and roller arm.

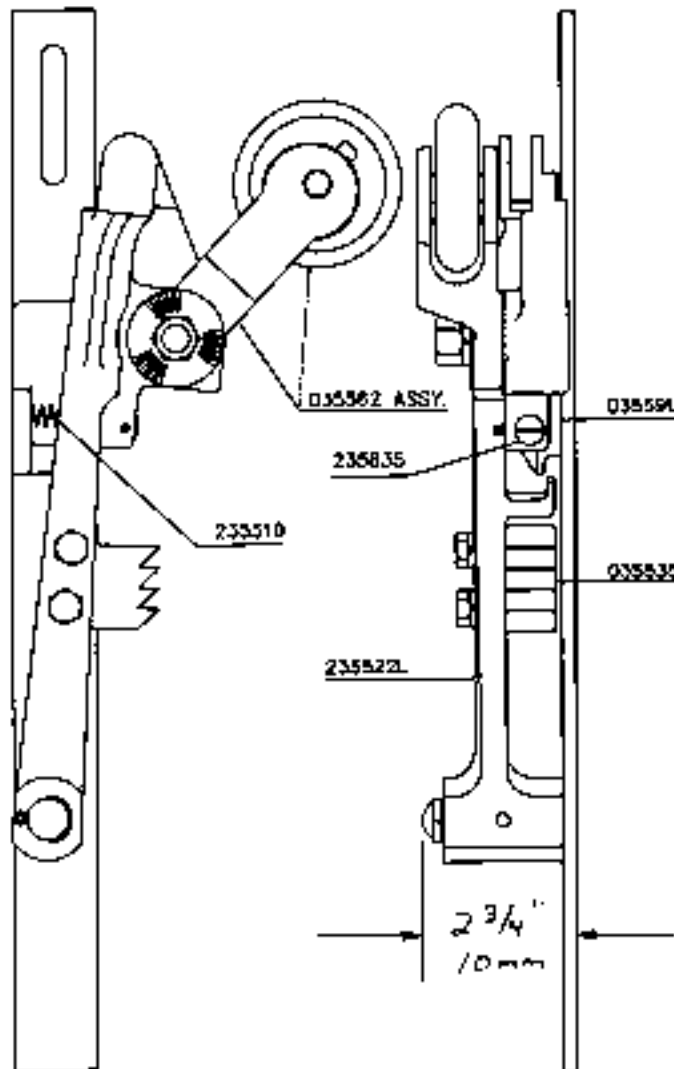
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

When complete Assembly is ordered 035582 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assembly is specified. (See Sheet #035570)

THE PEELLE CO.

0354 LOCKING DEVICE

LANDING DOORS 1970 - PRESENT

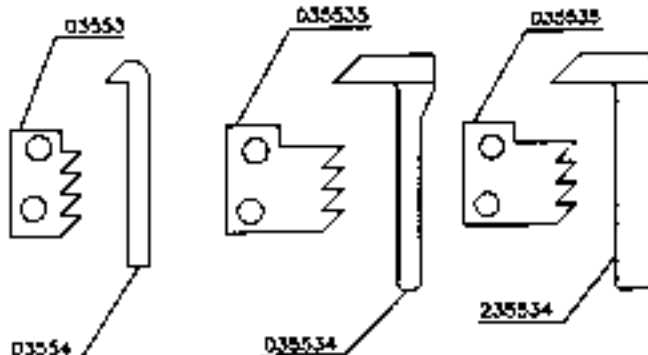


0354/2354 used as Parking Device prior to 1990. Now used as Side-Opposite-Lock on wide landing doors since 1980.

ALTERNATE

STANDARD

ALTERNATE



LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER
BAR RATCHET

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on air facing door.

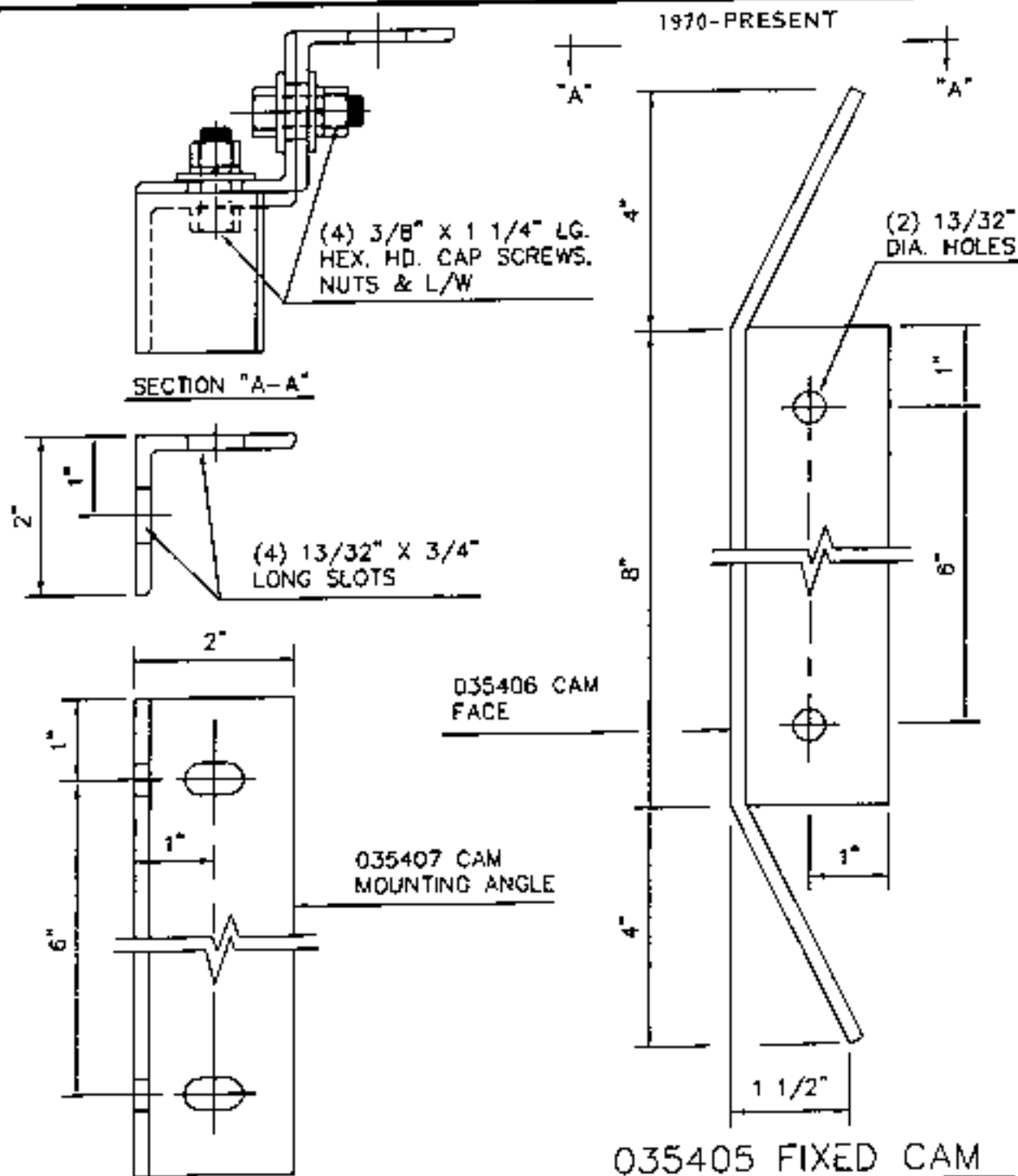
THE 0354 LOCKING DEVICE IS USED WITH THE 035405 FIXED CAM. 0354 IS SIMILAR TO 2354.

- 0354L L.H. LOCKING DEVICE (AS SHOWN)
- 0354R R.H. LOCKING DEVICE (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 035440L L.H. MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
- 035551L L.H. BARLOCK PLATE (1- #9 X 1" COTTER PIN)
- 03559L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2- 1/4-20 X 1/2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 035561L L.H. MECHANICAL LOCK ASSEMBLY
- 035534 HANGERBAR RATCHET-standard (2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)
- 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET-standard (2- 3/8" X 1 3/4" CAP SCREWS)
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 235522L L.H. LOCKING ARM
- 235635 HALF DOG SET SCREW
- *035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY (1- 1/2" X 1 3/4" CARR. BOLT)

ALTERNATE

- 03553 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 3/4" CAP SCREWS)
- 03554 HANGERBAR RATCHET (2- 5/16" X 2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 235534 HANGERBAR RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)

FOR TIGHT SPACE REQUIREMENT,
USE PEELLE #2354 LOCKING DEVICE.
*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL
BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY
IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #035570). ALSO SPECIFY
REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGERBAR
RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE
SETS SHOWN ABOVE. 235534 IS USED ON DOORS
OVER 10' WIDE WITH THE 035535 LOCKING ARM
RATCHET.



(2) REQ'D. AS SHOWN

MATERIAL

- (2) 2" X 2" X 3/16" ANGLE 8" LG.
 (1) 2" X 2" X 1/4" ANGLE 1'-4" LG.

USED WITH

2354
 0354

REVISIONS

14-5-82	L.D.	REV. PER C.O. 03- 298
12/17/99	S.W.	REDRAWN ON COMPUTER

- TOLERANCES -
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 FRACTIONAL ±1/32"
 DECIMAL 0.0 ±0.015
 0.00 ±0.010
 0.000 ±0.005

THE PEELE COMPANY

NEW YORK

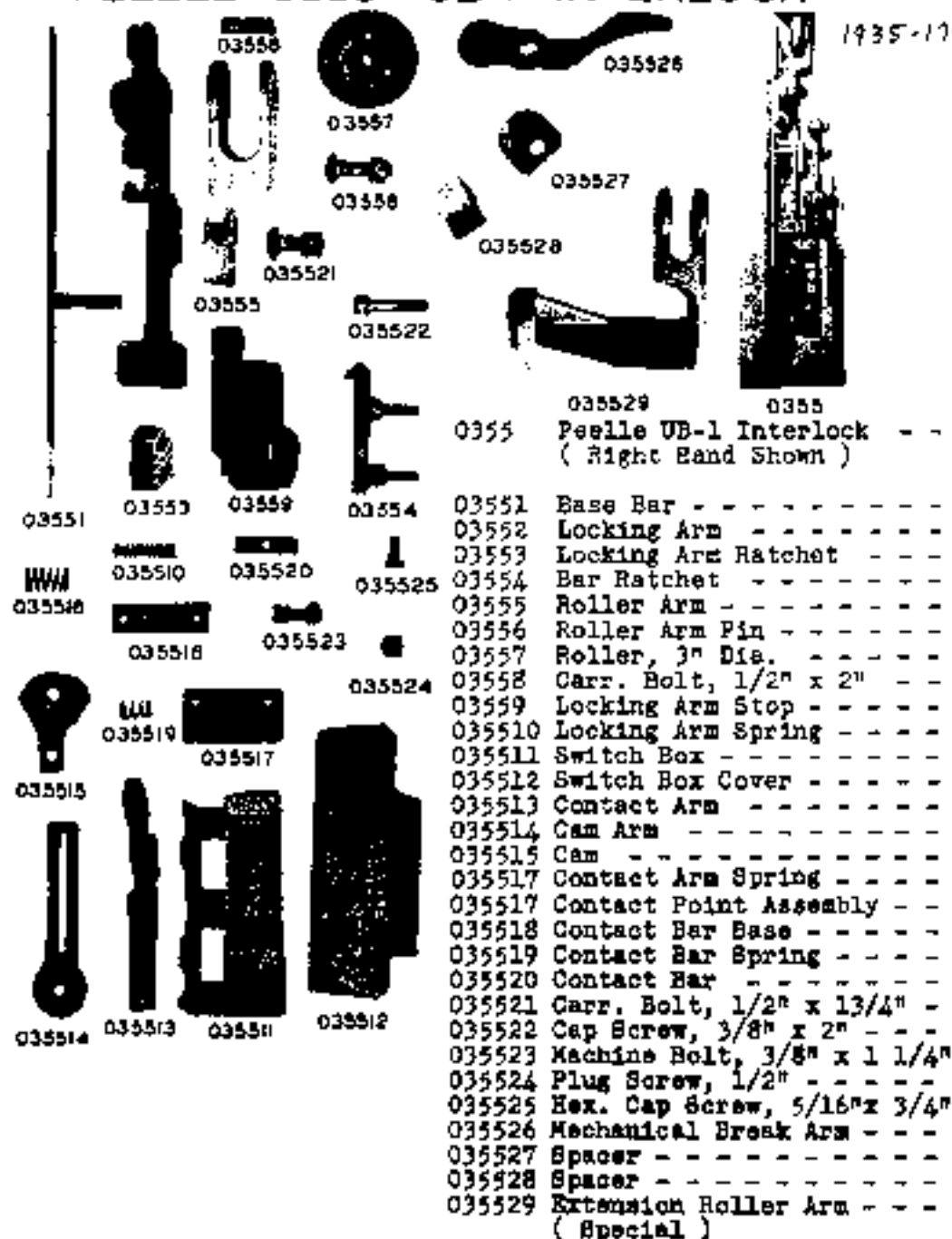
DRAWN BY S.W.
 DATE 8-1-72 SCALE HALF
 DRAWING 035405

548 2356

RENAMED LOCK AND CONTACT
1949

PEELLE 0355 UB-1 INTERLOCK

1935-1949



INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

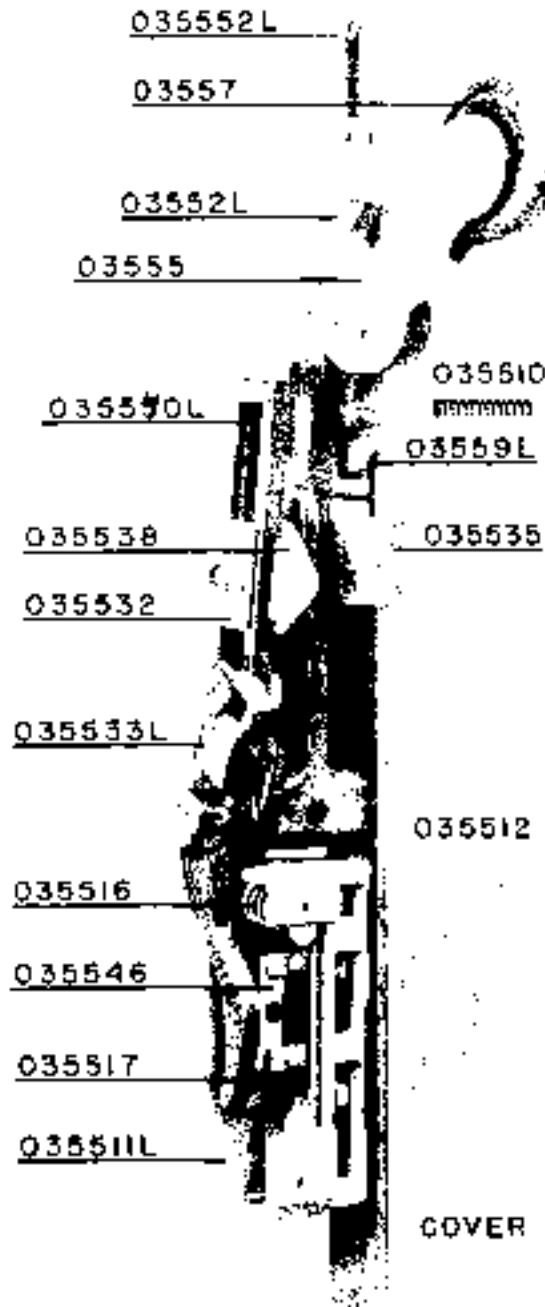
PART NUMBER, AND DESCRIPTION.
HAND OF INTERLOCK FOR WHICH THE PART
IS REQUIRED.
JOB NAME.

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub 2356

PEELLE 0355 UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT

1935-1975



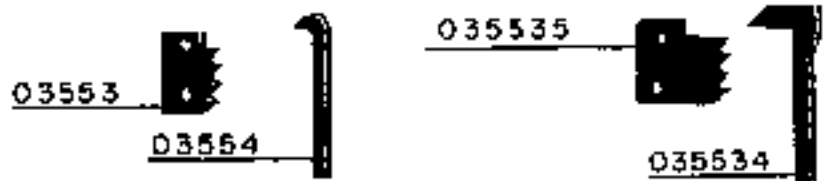
The Peelle UB-2 Lock & Contact is used with fixed cam on Peelle manual Doors for constant pressure double button elevator; (or automatic push button elevator serving terminal landings with maximum rise of 15'-0").

- 03551. L.H. UB-2 Lock & Contact Assembly
(As Shown)
- 0355R R.H. UB-2 Lock & Contact Assembly
(Opposite Hand)

- 035510 Locking Arm Spring
- 035516 Contact Arm Spring
- 035534 Hanger Bar Ratchet (2-3/8"x1" Cap Screws)
- 035530L L.H. Mounting Assem. (2-3/8"x1" Mach. Bolts)
- 03559L L.H. Locking Arm Stop (2-1/4"x3/8" F.Hd.Bolts)
- 035552L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate & Cotter Pin
- 035561L L.H. Mechanical Lock Assembly
- 03552L L.H. Locking Arm (1-1/8"x1 1/2" Cotter Pin)
- 035535 Locking Arm Ratchet (2-3/8"x1-3/4" Cap Screws)
- *035562 Roller Assem. (1-1/2"x1-3/4" Carriage Bolts)
- 03555 Roller Arm
- 03557 3" Dia. Roller And Shaft
- 035563L L.H. Movable Contact Assembly
- 035530L L.H. Contact Arm (1-1/8"x1 1/2" Cotter Pin)
- 035532 Cam Yoke
- 035533L L.H. Kickout Arm (1-3/8"x1-1/4" Carr. Bolt)
- 035538 Contact Arm Cam (1-3/8"x1-1/4" Carr. Bolt)
- 035546 Contact Bar Sub-Ass.(2-5/16"x3/8" F.Hd.Screws)
- 035564L L.H. Switch Box & Contact Assembly
- 035511L L.H. Switch Box (2-5/16"x1 1/2" Cap Screws)
- 035512 Switch Box Cover (2-5/16"x1 1/2" F.Hd.Screws)
- 035517 Contact Point Sub-Ass.(2-5/16"x3/8" F.Hd.Screws)

ALTERNATE

- 03553 Locking Arm Ratchet(2-3/8"x1 3/4" Cap Screws)
- 03554 Hanger Bar Ratchet(2-5/16"x2" F.Hd Bolts)



Assembly Shown is Left Hand.

Right Hand is similar but opposite.
Over all dimensions: Length 25 1/4", Width 4 1/4", Depth 3 1/2" exclusive of roller and roller arm. Switch Box 035511 is tapped for 1/2" conduit. The upper hole of the 035552 barlock mounting plate is slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

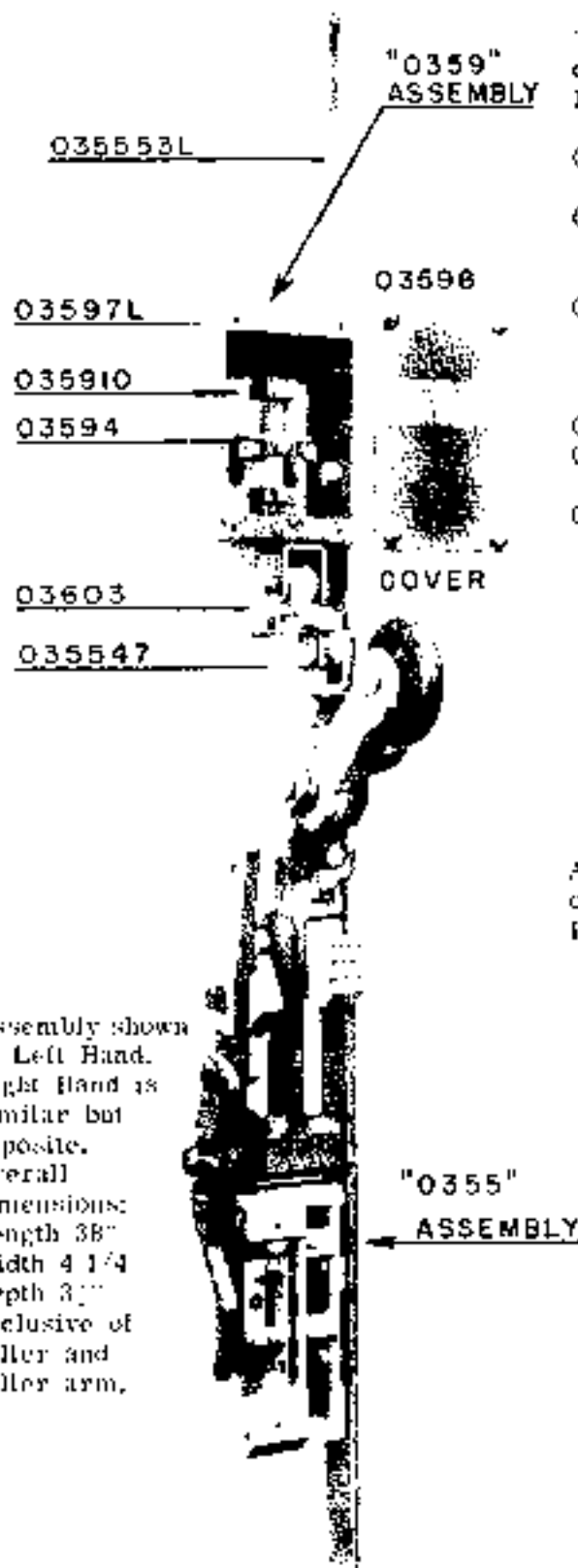
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

- * When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assem. is specified (See Sheet *035570). Also specify required Locking Arm Ratchet and Hanger Bar Ratchet combination, giving only one of two sets shown above.

548 2356-59

PEELLE 0355-59 UB-1A INTERLOCK

1940-1955



The Peelle 0355-59 UB-1A Interlock, with retiring cam, is used on Peelle Manual Doors for Automatic Push Button controlled elevators.

0355-59L	L.H. UB-1A Interlock Assembly (As Shown)
0355-59R	R.H. UB-1A Interlock Assembly (Opposite Hand)
0355L	L.H. UB-2 Lock & Contact Modified Assem. (Includes 035553 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 035552 Barlock Mounting Plate) See Sheet #0355.
035547	Ball Bearing Roller With Rivet
035553L	L.H. Barlock M'tg Plate With Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above mod. 0355 Assem.)
0359L	L.H. Aux. Interlocking Switch Assembly
03594	Contact Bar Sub-Assembly
03597L	L.H. Switch Box With Pivot & Cotter Pins (2- 5/16" x 3/8" Cap Screws)
03598	Switch Box Cover (4-8/24 x 1/2" R.Hd Screws)
035910	Contact Point Sub-Assembly (2- 10/24 x 3/4" R.Hd Screws)
03603	Switch Cam And Pin

Aux. Interlocking Switch 0359 is provided with a knock out for 1/2" conduit. The Upper holes of the Barlock M'tg Plate 035553 is slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

Assembly shown is Left Hand. Right Hand is similar but opposite. Overall dimensions: Length 38" Width 4 1/4" Depth 3 1/2" exclusive of roller and roller arm.

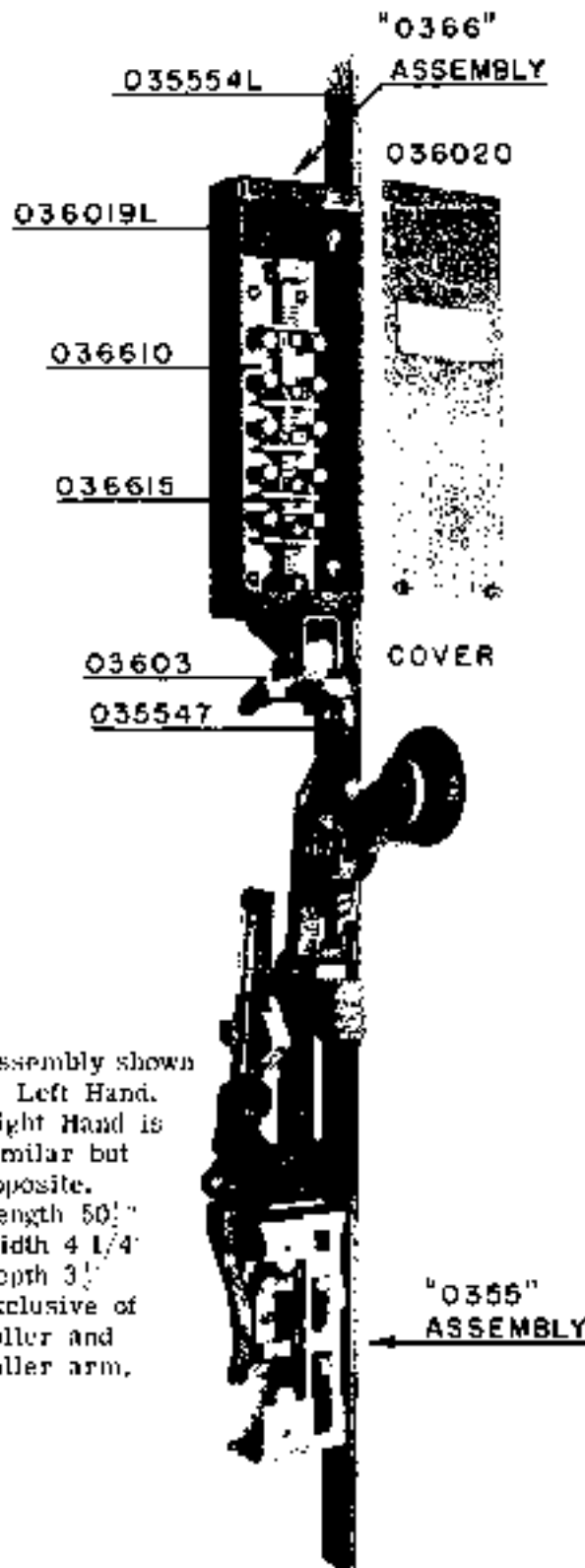
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assem. is specified (See Sheets #0355 and #035570). Also specify required Locking Arm Ratchet and Hanger Bar Ratchet combination, giving only one of two sets shown on Sheet #0355.

SUB

PEELLE 0355-66 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

1940-1955



The Peelle 0355-66 UB-1A Interlock & Zone Switch is used with Peelle Motorized Doors providing the necessary elevator interlocking, door motor and control zoning contacts.

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 0355-66L | L.H. UB-1A Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (As Shown) |
| 0355-66R | R.H. UB-1A Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (Opposite Hand) |
| 0355L | L.H. UB-2 Lock & Contact modified Assem. (Includes 035554 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 035552 Barlock Mounting Plate) See Sheet #0355. |
| 035547 | Ball Bearing Roller With Rivet |
| 035554L | L.H. Barlock M't'g Plate With Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above mod. 0355 Assem.) |
| 0366L | L.H. Interlocking & Zone Switch Assembly |
| 03603 | Switch Cam And Pin |
| 036019L | L.H. Switch Box With Pivot & Cotter Pins (2- 5/16" x 3/8" Cap Screws) |
| 036020 | Switch Box Cover (4- 8/24 x 1/2" R.Hd Screws) |
| 036610 | Contact Point Sub-Assem. (4-10/24 x 3/4" R. Hd Screws) |
| 036615 | Contact Bar Sub-Assembly |

Assembly shown is Left Hand. Right Hand is similar but opposite.
Length 50"
Width 4 1/4"
Depth 3"
exclusive of roller and roller arm.

Interlocking & Zone Switch 0366 is provided with two knockouts for 3/4" conduit. The upper holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate 035554 are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

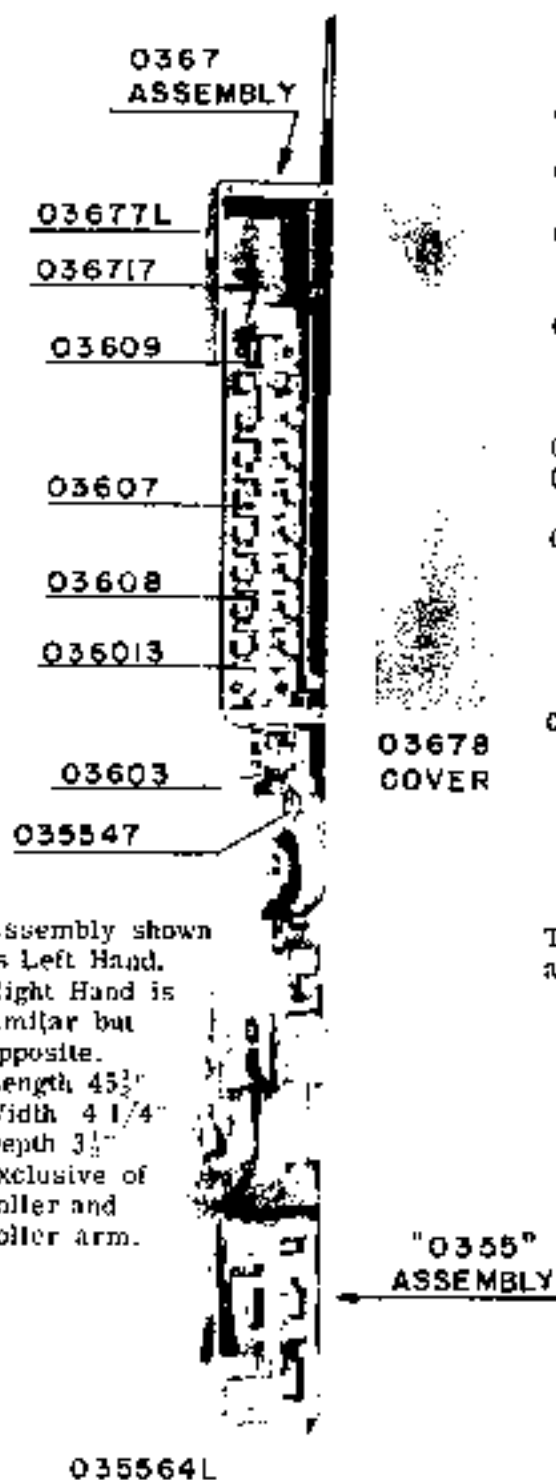
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assem. is specified (See Sheets #0355 and #035570). Also specify required Locking Arm Ratchet and Hanger Bar Ratchet combination, giving only one of two sets shown on Sheet #0355.

SUB 2356-67

PEELLE 0355-67 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

1940-1955



Assembly shown
is Left Hand.
Right Hand is
similar but
opposite.
Length 45 1/2"
Width 4 1/4"
Depth 3 1/2"
exclusive of
roller and
roller arm.

The Peelle 0355-67 UB-1A Interlocking & Zone Switch is used with Peelle Motorized Doors providing the necessary elevator interlocking, door motor and control zoning contacts.

0355-67L	L.H. UB-1A Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (As Shown)
0355-67R	R.H. UB-1A Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (Opposite Hand)
0355L	L.H. UB-2 Lock & Contact modified Assem. (Includes 035564 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 035552 Barlock Mounting Plate.) See Sheet 0355
035547	Ball Bearing Roller With Rivet
035564L	L.H. Barlock Mt'g Plate With Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above mod. 0355 Assem.)
0367	Interlocking & Zone Switch Assembly
03603	Switch Cam And Pin
03677L	L.H. Switch Box With Pivot And Cotter Pins (2- 5/16" x 3/8" Cap Screws & Split Washers)
03678	Switch Box Cover (4- 10-24 x 1/2" R. Hd Screws)
036717	7 Make-1 Break Contactor Switch Assembly
03607	Contact Bar Insulator
03608	Contact Bar Spring
03609	Knockout Spring
036013	Contact Bar

The Upper holes of the Barlock Mounting Plate are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

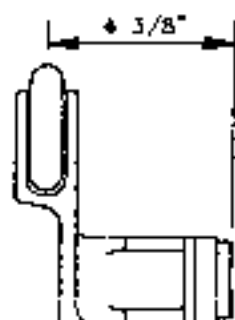
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assem. is specified (See Sheets *0355 and *035570). Also specify required Locking Arm Ratchet and Hanger Bar Ratchet combination, giving only one of two sets shown on Sheet *0355.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

035570 EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY

FOR LOCKS AND INTERLOCKS 1990-PRESENT



035570L1 (AS SHOWN)
035570R1 (OPPOSITE)

THE 035570 EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY REPLACES ROLLER ASSEMBLY 035562 WHEN REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB CONDITIONS.

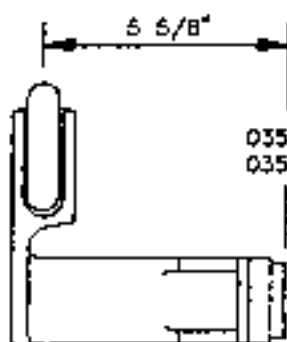
035570** EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY
(1- 1/2" X 3" CARRIAGE BOLT)

CONSISTS OF:

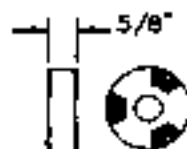
03557 3" DIA. ROLLER AND SHAFT

035529** EXTENSION ROLLER ARM

**ADD HAND LETTER AND NUMERAL OF PARTICULAR EXTENSION ARM OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED FROM SELECTION INDICATED.

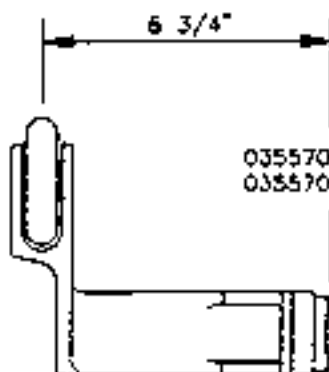


035570L2 (AS SHOWN)
035570R2 (OPPOSITE)

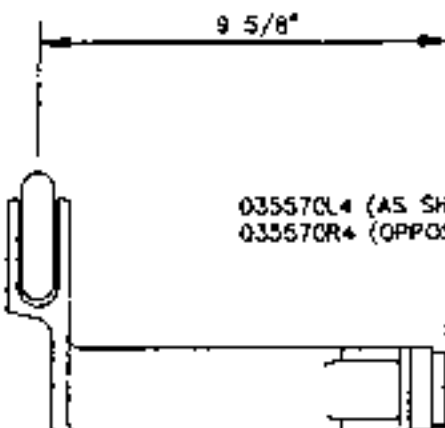


035527 5/8" FILLER EXTENSION

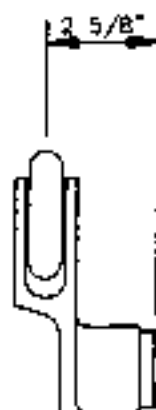
OPTIONAL: 5/8" FILLER EXTENSION 035527 CAN BE USED WITH ALL ROLLER ASSEMBLIES TO OBTAIN PROPER ROLLER CENTER LINE LOCATION. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT NOT MORE THAN 2 FILLERS BE USED WITH ANY ONE ROLLER ASSEMBLY.



035570L3 (AS SHOWN)
035570R3 (OPPOSITE)



035570L4 (AS SHOWN)
035570R4 (OPPOSITE)



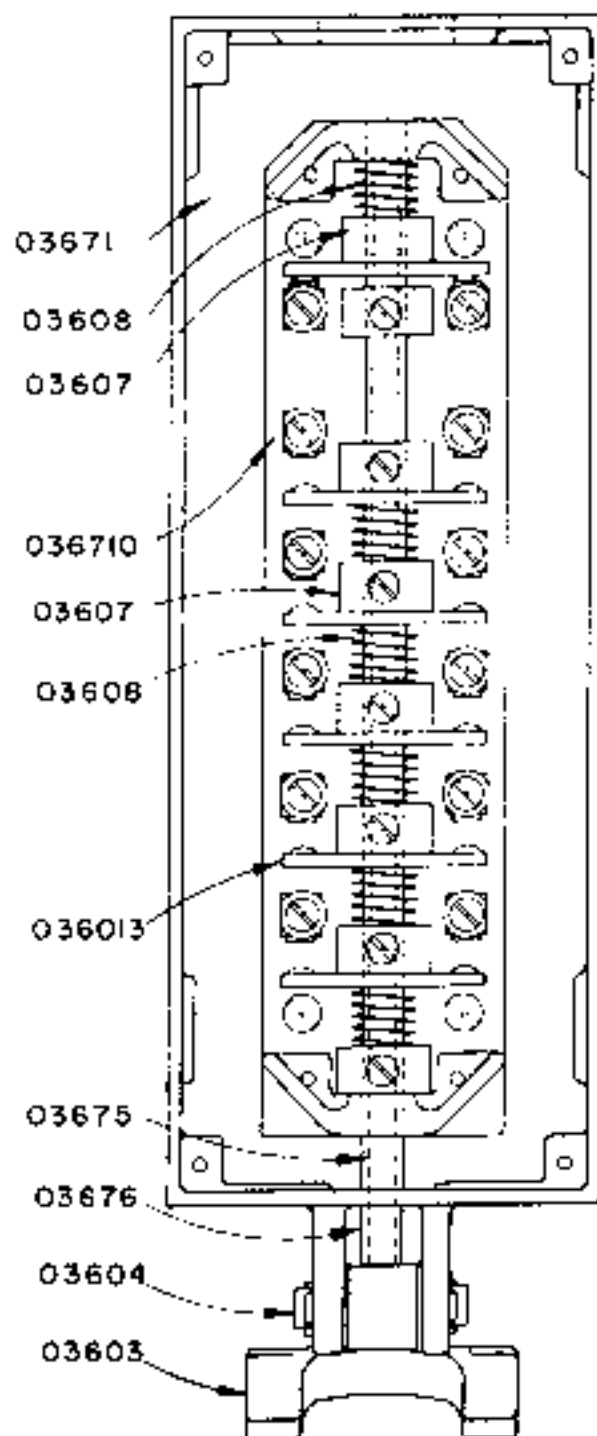
035570L6 (AS SHOWN)
035570R6 (OPPOSITE)

NOTE:
USED ON REGULAR DOORS ONLY.
COVERS SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
2" MAXIMUM CAR LAP AND
PEELLE CAM SET BACK AN
ADDITIONAL 3 3/8" FROM
FRONT OF ELEVATOR PLATFORM.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

PEELLE 0367 ZONE CONTACTOR
7.5 MAKE & 1 BREAK CONTACTS

1933-1934



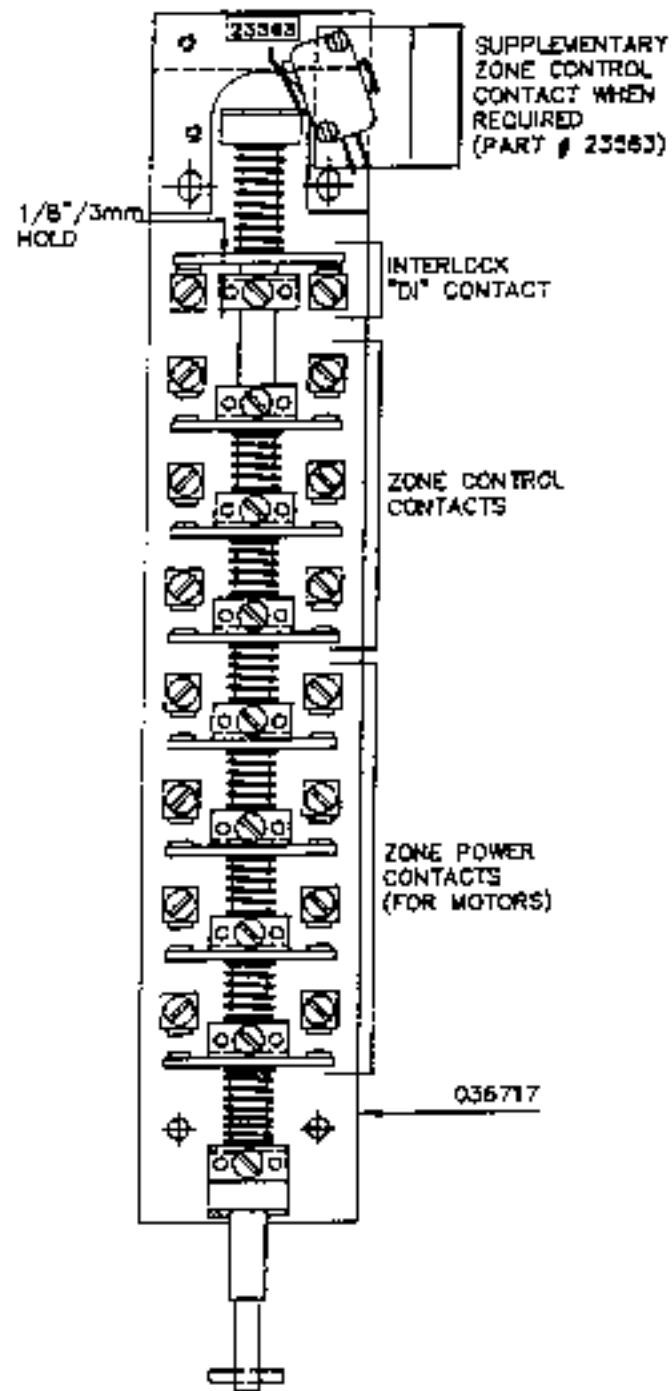
0367 Peelle Zone Contact Assembly
 (5 M., 1 B.)

03671 Housing
 03672 Cover (Not Shown)
 03603 Cam
 03504 Cam Shaft
 03675 Shaft
 03676 Shaft Insulator
 03607 Contact Insulator
 03608 Contact Spring
 036710 Mounting Base and Stationary
 Contact Assembly, 5 M., 1 B.
 036013 Movable Contact Plate

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

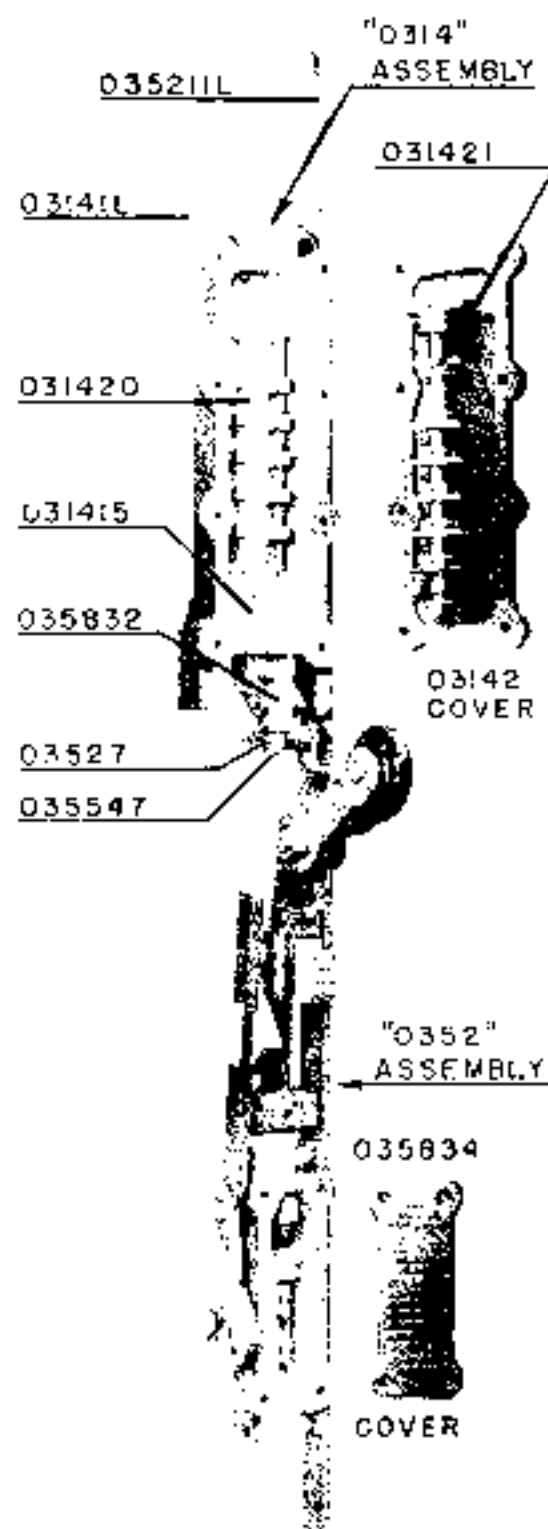
PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
 JOB NAME AND DATE OF INSTALLATION.

1939-PRESENT



PEELLE 0352-14 UB-1E EXPLOSION-PROOF INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

1243 1955



The Peelle 0352-14 UB-1E Explosion-Proof Interlock and Zone Switch is used with Peelle motorized Doors providing the necessary elevator interlocking, door motor and control zoning contacts. It meets the explosion-proof specifications for use in Class 1, Group D and Class 2, Group G locations.

- 0352-14L L.H. UB-1E Explosion Proof Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (As Shown)
- 0352-14R R.H. UB-1E Explosion Proof Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 0352L L.H. UB-2E Explosion-Proof Lock & Contact Modified Assembly (Includes 035211 Barlock Mounting Plate instead of 035210 Barlock Mt'g Plate, and 035834 Switch Cover instead of 035833 Switch Cover. (See Sheet #0352))
- 03527 Roller Shaft With Cotter Pin
- 035211L L.H. Barlock Mt'g Plate With Cotter Pin (Note: Included in above modified 0352L Assm.)
- 035547 Ball Bearing Roller
- 035834 UB-1E Switch Box Cover (4- 1 1/4" x 3/4" F.Hd screws)
- 0314L L.H. Interlock & Zone Switch Assembly 4 Make, 1 Break Contacts
- 03141L L.H. Switch Box With Pivot & Cotter Pins (2-1/4" x 5/8" Cap Screws)
- 03142 Switch Box Cover (6-1/4" x 1" R.Hd Screws)
- 031415 Switch Lift Rod With Pin
- 031420 Contact Point Sub-Assem. 4 Make, 1 Break (4-10/24 x 3/4" F.Hd Screws)
- 031421 Contact Bar Sub-Assem. 4 Make, 1 Break (4-10/24 x 1/2" R.Hd Screws)
- 035832 Switch Cam And Pin

1 Explosion-Proof Interlock & Zone Switch 0314 is tapped for 1 conductor. The upper holes of the barlock mounting plate are slotted for 3/8" mounting bolts.

Assembly shown is Left Hand. Right Hand is similar but opposite. Overall dimensions: Length 45", Width 5 1/2", Depth 3", exclusive of roller and roller arm.

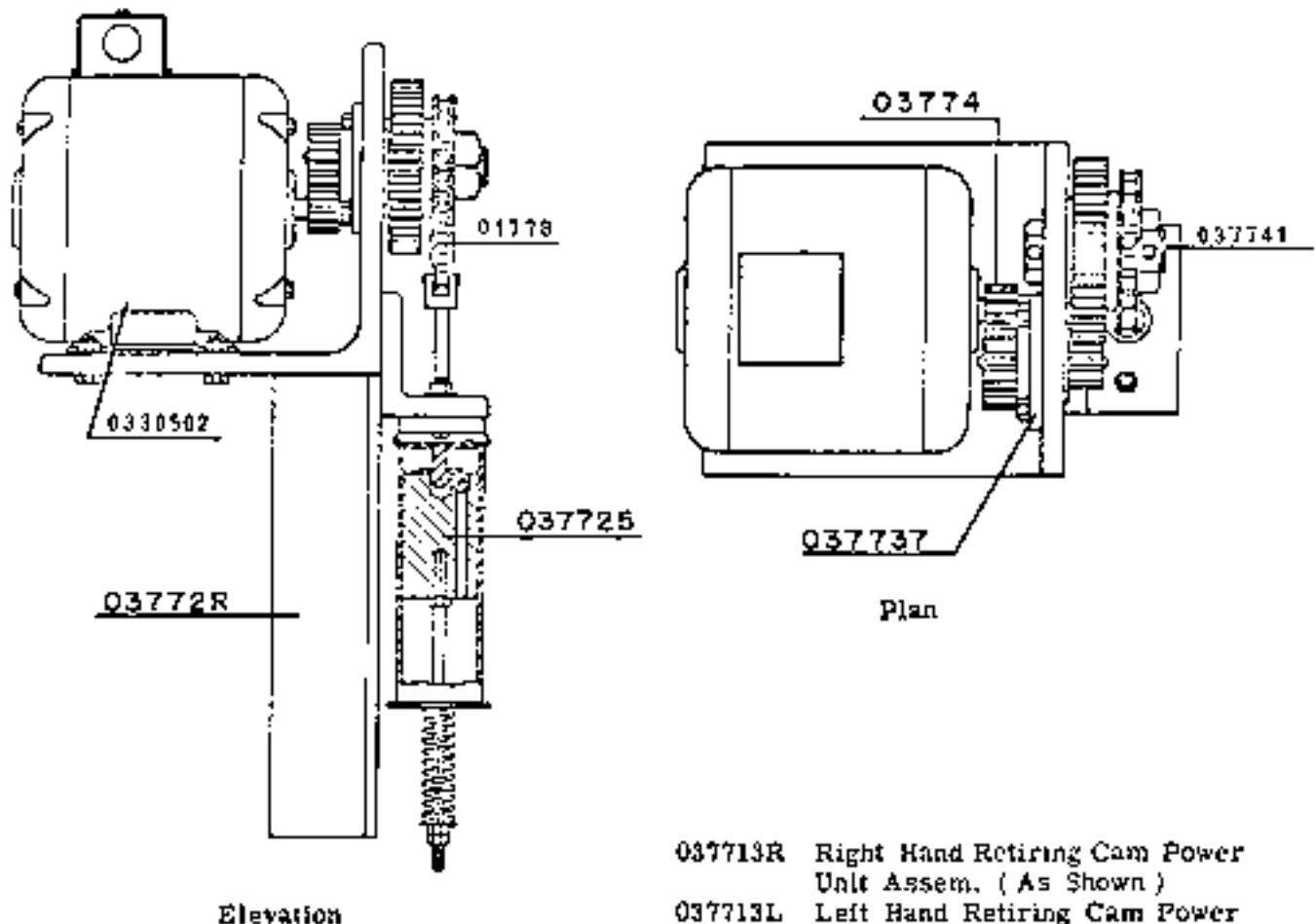
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assembly is specified. (See Sheet #035570)

Sub 2330

PEELLE 037713 RETIRING CAM POWER UNIT

1935-1950



The 037713 Retiring Cam Power Unit is used with the Peelle 0377 Retiring Cam Assembly which is made up of this Power Unit, the main supporting angle, 0165 Chain and either 037736 Cam Face Assembly or 032514 Cam Face Assembly.

The over all dimensions of the 037713 Unit are; 19 1/4" high, 12 1/2" wide and 7 1/2" deep. The Unit shown is Right Hand as seen from the elevator platform and facing the unit. It is attached to the main cam support angle by three 3/8" x 1 1/4" machine bolts. The motor is attached to the steel base by Four 5/16" x 1 1/4" Hex. Head machine bolts.

SEE SHEET 037713A FOR ASSEMBLY DETAILS

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 037713R | Right Hand Retiring Cam Power Unit Assem. (As Shown) |
| 037713L | Left Hand Retiring Cam Power Unit Assem. (Opposite Hand) |
| 0330502 | Torque Motor
Give Complete Motor Plate Data |
| 03772R | R.H. Steel Mounting Base
(As Shown) |
| 03772L | L.H. Steel Mounting Base
(Opposite Hand) |
| 03773 | Steel Cover (Not Shown) |
| 03774 | Motor Pinion, ND-12B |
| 037725 | Retiring Cam Check, (Sub-Assembly) |
| 037737 | Retiring Cam Reduction, Sub-Assem.) |
| 037741 | Retiring Cam Gear & Sprocket
(Sub-Assembly) |
| 01778 | ROLLER CHAIN ASSEMBLY |

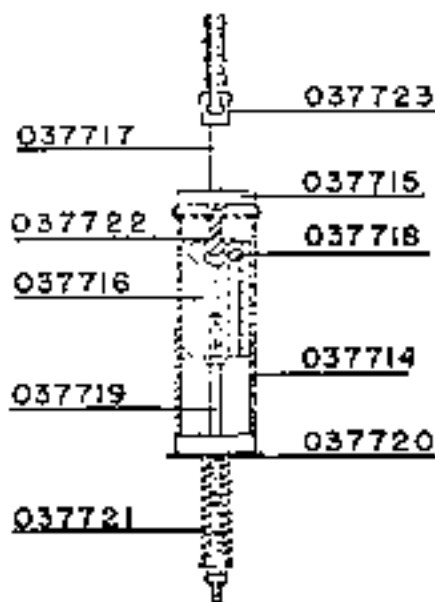
When ordering give Part Number, Description and Hand of Part when required.

THE PELLE CO.

SUB 2330

PEELLE 037725 RETIRING CAM CHECK ASSEMBLY

1935-1950



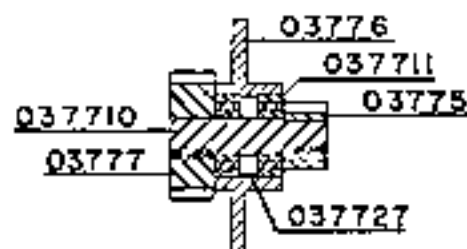
- 037714 Cylinder
- 037715 Base, Steel
- 037716 Piston
- 037717 Piston Rod
- 037718 5/16" Dia. Steel Ball
- 037719 Piston Stud
- 037720 Stop Plate
- 037721 Spring
- 037722 Piston Rod & Ball Retainer Plate
(2- 6-32 x 1/2" F.Hd Screws)
- 037723 Piston Rod & Chain Connector
With Pin

Mounting Bolts are Two 1/4" x 1 1/4" R.Hd.

PEELLE 037737 RETIRING CAM REDUCTION ASSEMBLY

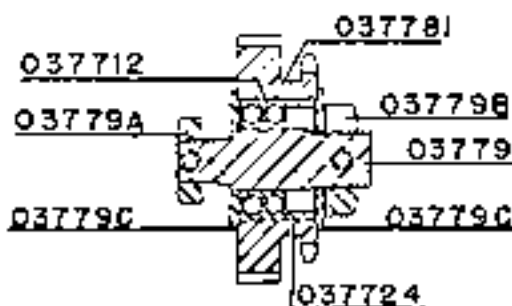
- 03775 Pinion, 12 Teeth
- 03776 Mounting Bracket
- 03777 Pinion, 24 Teeth
- 037710 Shaft
- 037711 Ball Bearing 1623DS
- 037727 Ball Bearing Spacer

Mounting Bolts are Two 1/4" x 3/4"
Hex. Cap Screws with lock washers.



PEELLE 037741 RETIRING CAM GEAR & SPROCKET ASSEMBLY

(037741 ASSEMBLY REPLACES 037738 ASSEMBLY)



- * 037781 Combination Gear And Sprocket
- 03779 Stud
- 03779A 3/4" Hex. Nut With Locking Screw
- 03779B 1" Hex. Nut With Locking Screw
- 03779C Steel Washer
- 037712 Ball Bearing 5205
- 037724 Spacer Ring

USE WITH
01778 CHAIN

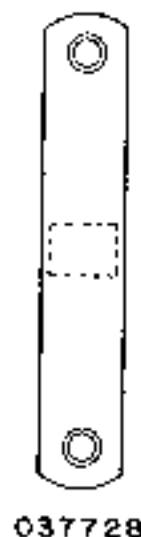
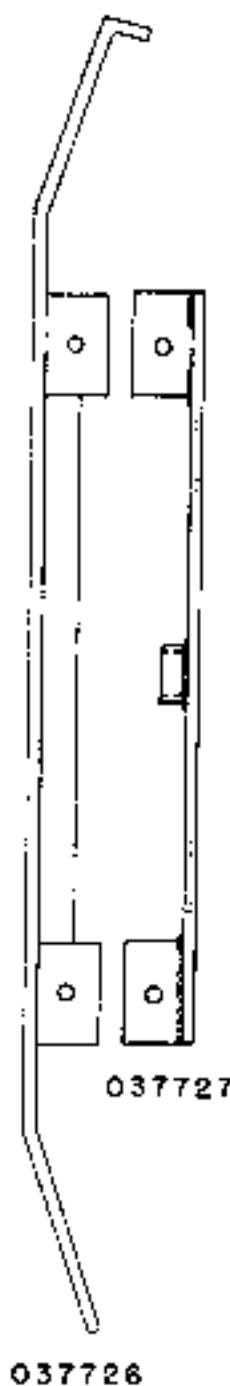
*037781 COMB. GEAR AND SHEAVE REPLACES
03778 WHICH HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.
WHEN ORDERING 037741 ASSEMBLY OR PART
037781 AS A REPLACEMENT INCLUDE 01778
CHAIN.

SHEET 037713A

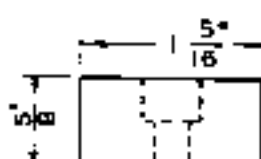
Rev: February 24, 1969
April 19, 1949

PEELLE 037736 RETIRING CAM FACE

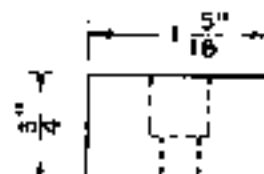
1925-1926



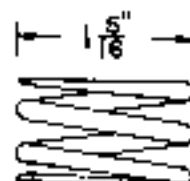
037735



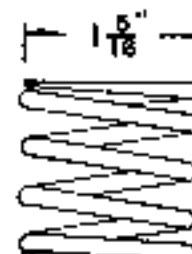
037734



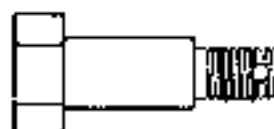
037732



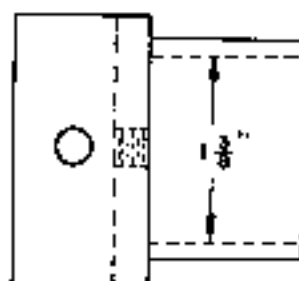
037733



037731



037730



037729

037736 Retiring Cam Face Assembly

037726 Cam Face

037727 Cam Back Plate

037728 Cam Link

037729 Cam Face Bumper Block

037730 Special Shoulder Bolt

037731 Cam Face Bumper Spring

037732 Cam Face Rubber Bumper

037733 Back Plate Bumper Spring

037734 Back Plate Rubber Bumper

037735 Chain Stud

This 037736 Retiring Cam Face Is Used With The 037713 Retiring Cam Power Unit As Shown On Sheet 037713.

The overall dimensions of the cam face are: Length 36", Width 3". The Assembly is attached to the main cam support angle by 4- 3/8" x 1 1/4" machine bolts.

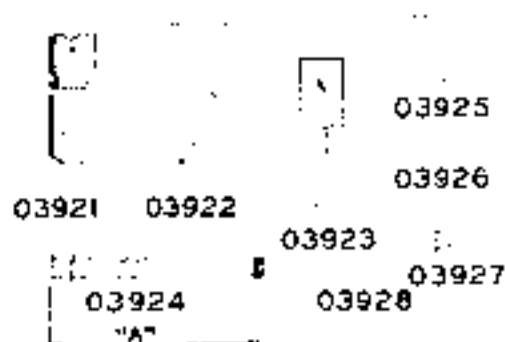
When ordering give Part Number And Description of Part required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

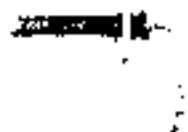
5/4

PEELLE 0392 EMERGENCY BARLOCK RELEASE

1935-1945



0392



0392	Emergency Barlock Release Assembly - - - - -
03921	Cast Base- - - - -
03922	Cover - - - - -
03923	Release Cover - - - - -
03924	Conduit Guide - - - - -
03925	Wall Washer - - - - -
03926	S Hook - - - - -
03927	Cabinet Lock - - - - -
03928	Key - - - - -

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

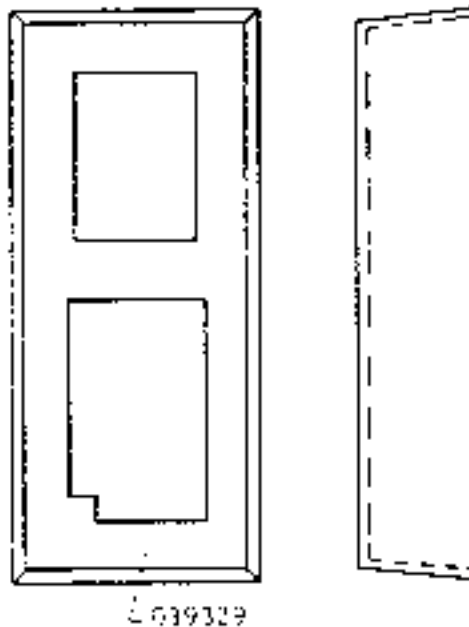
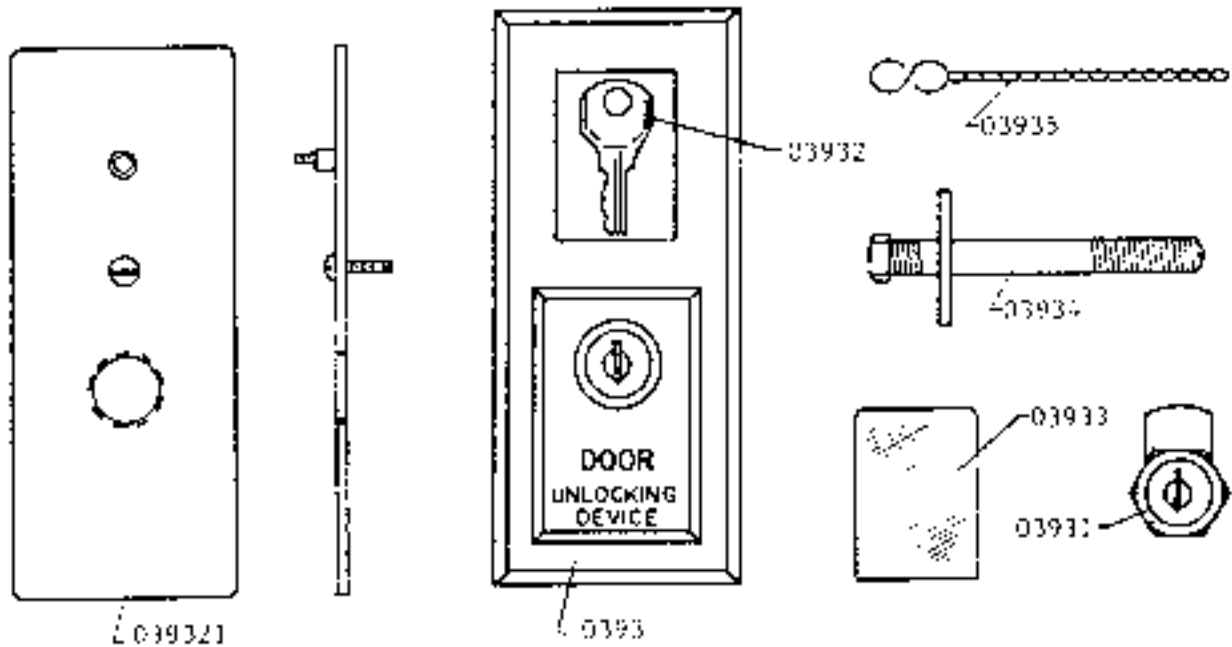
PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
JOB NAME.

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub 2395 or 2398
Part Manual

0393 UNLOCKING DEVICE

1945-1970



0393 Unlocking Device Assembly

03934 CONDUIT GUIDE ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVER ALL LENGTH)

03933 PULL OVER CHAIN ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVER ALL LENGTH)

03936 Unlocking Cover & Cylinder
Lock Assembly

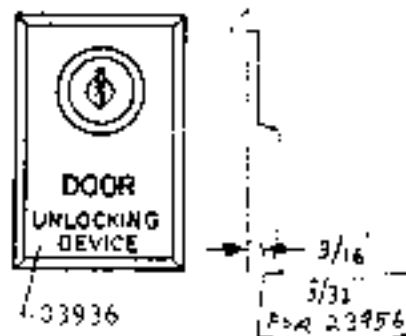
03931 CYLINDER LOCK

03932 KEY - A/E5

039321 BASE

039329 COVER

03933 COVER GLASS



When ordering give part number, and
description of part or assembly
required.

October 1993

June 1985

SHEET 0393

THE **PEELLE** CO.

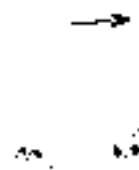
5:18

PEELLE LOFT SIDE LEVER 0395 AND 03951

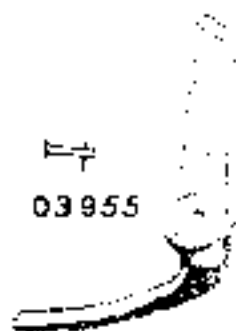
1935-1955



0395
Left Hand

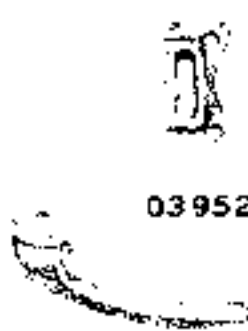


03951
Right Hand



03955

03953



03952

03954

Landing Side Lever used
on manual landing door with:
Steel Astragal
Center Hook Latch or
Double Bar Latching
UB type Lock
not RO type Lock

- 0395 Peelle Loft Side Lever
Left Hand Assembly
- 03951 Peelle Loft Side Lever
Right Hand Assembly
- 03952 Lever Handle Base
- 03953 Handle Only- Left Hand
- 03954 Handle Only- Right Hand
- 03955 Rivet Bearing with Cotter

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

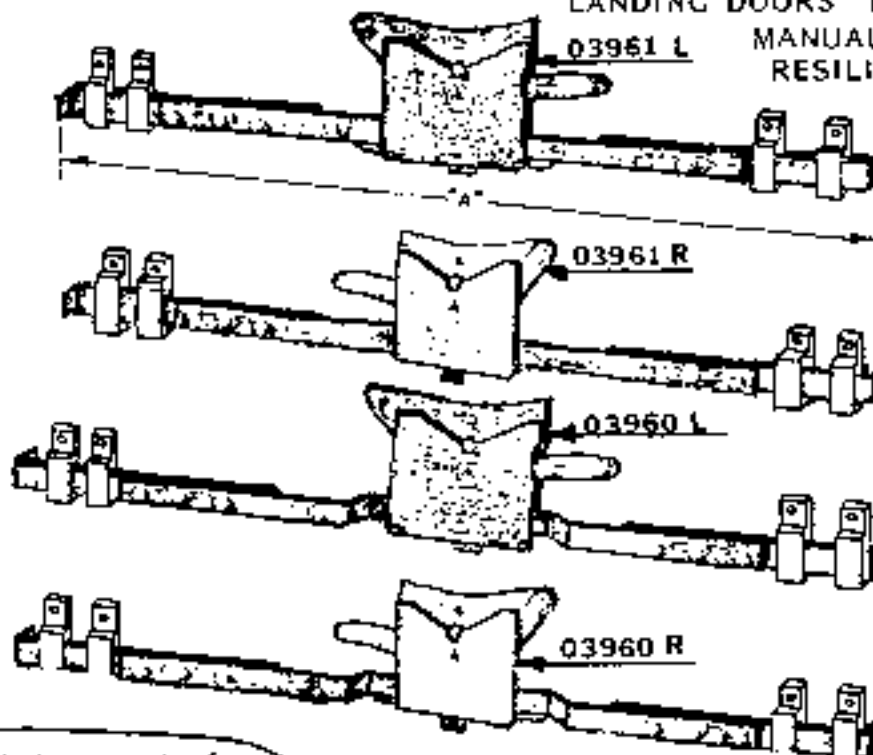
PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
HAND OF PART.
JOB NAME.

THE PEELLE CO.

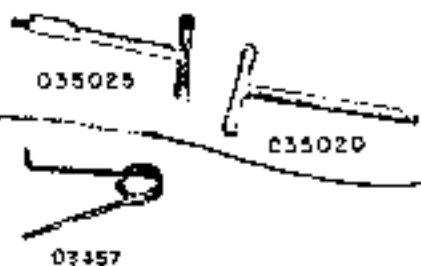
MAN SUB

03960 AND 03961 SIDE LATCHING ASSEMBLY, DOUBLE BAR LANDING DOORS 1957 - 1990

MANUAL OPERATION
RESILIENT ASTRAGAL



Not included as part of
03960 and 03961 assemblies.



- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 03960 L/R | Side Latching Assembly
used with "30" Interlock
on Pass Type Doors. |
| 03961 L/R | Side Latching Assembly
used with "R0" Interlock
on Regular or Extended
Sill Doors. |
| 035020 | Emergency Key-not part of
assembly |
| 035025 | Service Key-not part of
assembly |
| 03457 | Latch Arm Spring |
| 035019 | Outer Bar Guide(4 required) |
| 035017 | Outer Bar, 6 foot unless
actual dimension is specified |

03960/03961 IS PART OF THE PEELLE
"R0" INTERLOCK SYSTEM.
03960 AND 03961 MUST HAVE 2350
INTERLOCK. MUST HAVE 2354 AT
EVERY DOOR THAT IS EQUIPPED
WITH UNLOCKING DEVICE HOLE
IN DOOR PANEL FOR ACCESS TO
TRIANGLE HOLE IN LATCH.
THE "R0" INTERLOCK SYSTEM HAS
BEEN SUPERCEDED BY THE 2356-59
INTERLOCK AND 2330 RETIRING CAM.

When ordering complete assembly give
Assembly Number, Description, Hand,
"A" Dimension or width of door panel
requiring this assembly.

Specify left or right hand.

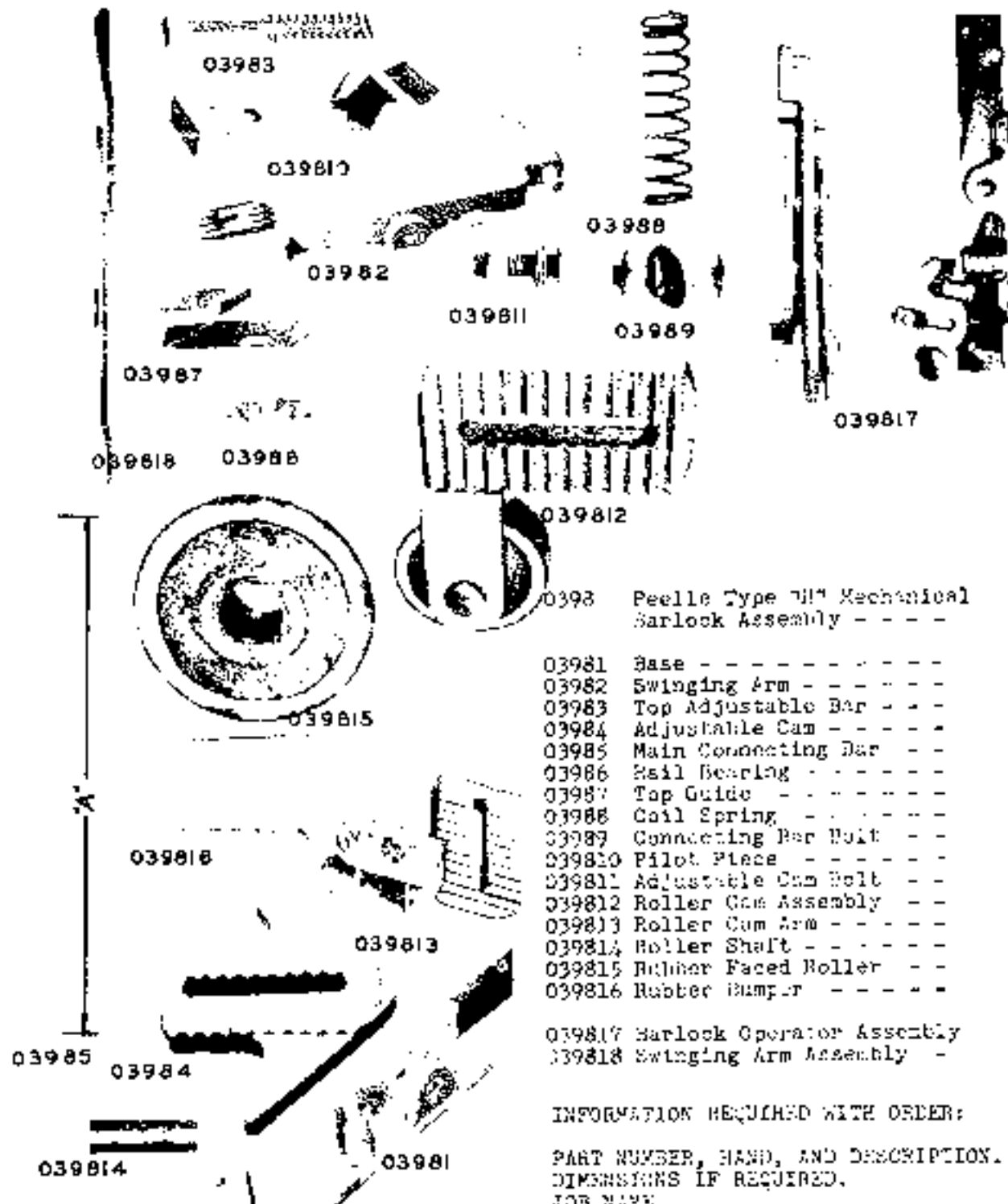
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub

PEELLE 0398 TYPE "H" BARLOCK

1935-1950



0398 Peelle Type "H" Mechanical Barlock Assembly - - - -

03981 Base - - - - -
03982 Swinging Arm - - - - -
03983 Top Adjustable Bar - - - - -
03984 Adjustable Cam - - - - -
03985 Main Connecting Bar - - - - -
03986 Roll Bearing - - - - -
03987 Top Guide - - - - -
03988 Coil Spring - - - - -
03989 Connecting Bar Bolt - - - - -
039810 Pilot Piece - - - - -
039811 Adjustable Cam Bolt - - - - -
039812 Roller Cam Assembly - - - - -
039813 Roller Cam Arm - - - - -
039814 Roller Shaft - - - - -
039815 Roller Faced Roller - - - - -
039816 Rubber Bumper - - - - -

039817 Barlock Operator Assembly
039818 Swinging Arm Assembly -

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER, HAND, AND DESCRIPTION.
DIMENSIONS IF REQUIRED.
JOB NAME.

508

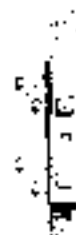
ADJUSTABLE SILL STOPS

LANDING DOORS

1917-1950



0412



0411



0413



0411

041 Adjustable Sill Stop Assembly

1917-1927

0411 Rail Section

0412 Adjustable Section

0413 3/8 x 1 1/4 Machine Bolt

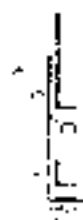
041 Sill Stops are used on all PEELLE DOORS prior to 1927 and also at the present time where conditions demand.

Sill Stop shown is Right Hand.

Specify Hand of Part or Assembly when ordering.



0422



042



0423



0421

042 Adjustable Sill Stop Assembly

(Heavy, Regular Type) 1927-1950

0421 Rail Section

0422 Adjustable Section

0423 1/2 x 1 3/4 Machine Bolt

042 Sill Stops are used on all PEELLE Regular Type Doors of modern construction.

Sill Stop shown is Right Hand.

Specify Hand of Part or Assembly when ordering.



0422



043



0423



0431

043 Adjustable Sill Stop Assembly

(Heavy, Pass Type) 1927-1950

0431 Rail Section

0422 Adjustable Section

0423 1/2 x 1 3/4 Machine Bolt

043 Sill Stops are used on all PEELLE Pass Type Doors of modern construction.

Sill Stop shown is Right Hand.

Specify Hand of Part or Assembly when ordering.

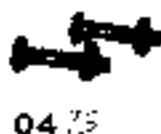
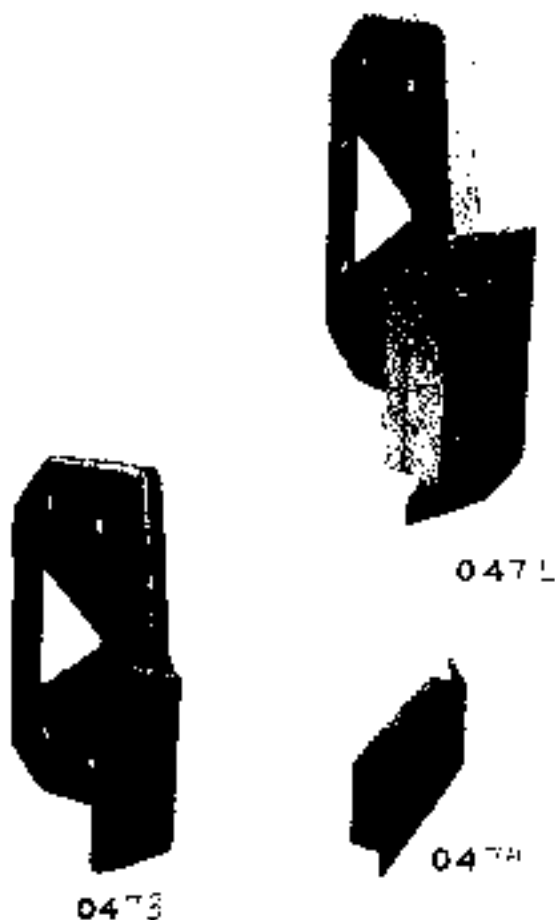
0420 Sill Stops are used on all PEELLE DOORS since 1950.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

obsolete

PEELLE 047 SELFSEALING SILL STOP.

1940-1950



047 Assembly- - - - -
047 Rail Section - - - - -
047 Adjustable Section - - - - -
047 Machine Bolt - - - - -

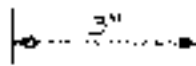
047 Sill Stop is used on Peelle Self Sealing Doors.

Sill Stop Shown is Left Hand.

When Ordering Replacement Parts specify Part Number and Description

0419 SILL STOP

RETRO 1918-1950



04191



04202



04203



0419

0419 Assembly is a replacement for 041 sill stop assembly and for 042 sill stop assembly.

0419 Sill Stop Assembly

- 04191 Steel Rail Plate
(2-3/8" x 1-1/2" Machine Bolts)
(2-3/8" Lock Washers)
(2-3/8" Nuts)
- 04202 Adjustable Stop
- 04203 Steel Adjusting Angle

When ordering give Part No. and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

ADJUSTABLE PEELLE 0420 SILL STOP

1950-Present

3 1/2"



04204



04202



04203



0420

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 0420 | Sill Stop Assembly |
| 04204 |  Rail Section
(2- 3/8" x 1 1/4" Machine Bolts)
(2- 3/8" Lock Washers) (2- 3/8" Nuts) |
| 04202 | Adjustable Stop |
| 04203 |  Adjusting Angle |

When ordering give Part No. and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

February 8, 1977

June 1, 1950

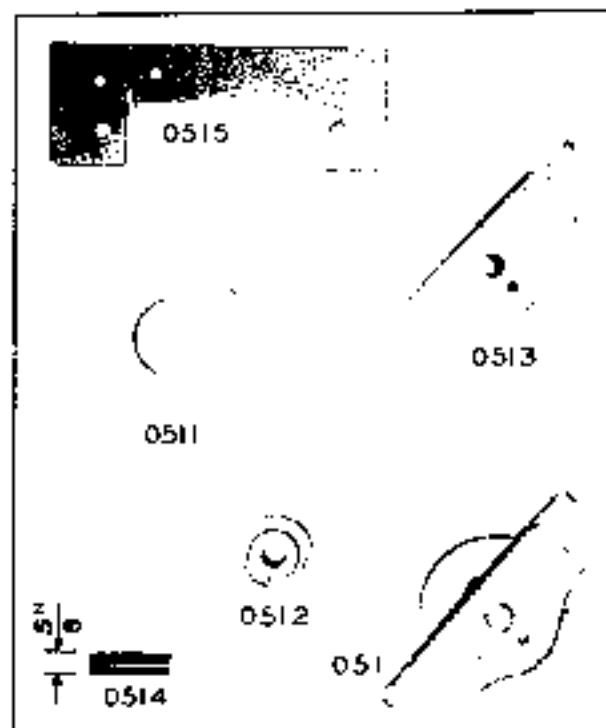
PATENTED

SHEET 0420

PEELLE BALL BEARING SHEAVE 4½" TYPE

REV. 4-1980

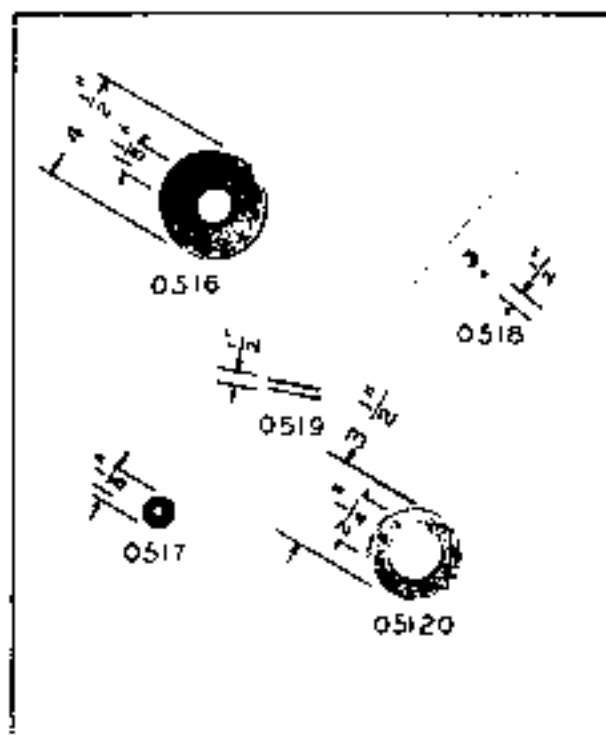
1939-1940



- 051 4½" Sheave Assembly - - - - -
- 0511 4½" Sheave Wheel, 2½" I.D. - -
- 0512 D.R. Ball Bearing, 2½" O.D. - -
- 0513 Housing - - - - -
- 0514 Bearing Shaft - - - - -
- 0515 Sheave Bracket Plate - - - - -

Special Adaptations

- 0516 Sheave Wheel, 4½" O.D., 1 3/8" I.D.
- 0517 D.R. Ball Bearing, 1 3/8" O.D.
- 0518 Housing, Drilled 1/8" - - - - -
- 0519 Bearing Shaft, 1" O.D. - - - - -
- 05120 Sheave Wheel, 3½" O.D., 2½" I.D.



INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
JOB NAME.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

548 2580

PEELLE 051 4½" SHEAVE

1930-1940

0511

0513

051

0512

0514

- 051 4 1/2" Sheave Assembly
- 0511 4 1/2" Sheave Wheel
2 1/4" I.D. Bore
- 0512 Double Race Ball Bearing
2 1/4" O.D., 5/8" Bore, 1 3/8" Long
- 0513 Sheave Housing
7 7/8" High, 1 1/8" Deep, 2 1/2" Wide
- 0514 Bearing Shaft
5/8" O.D., 2" Long

The 051 4 1/2" Sheave Assembly is attached to door guide rail by (2) 5/16" machine bolts.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

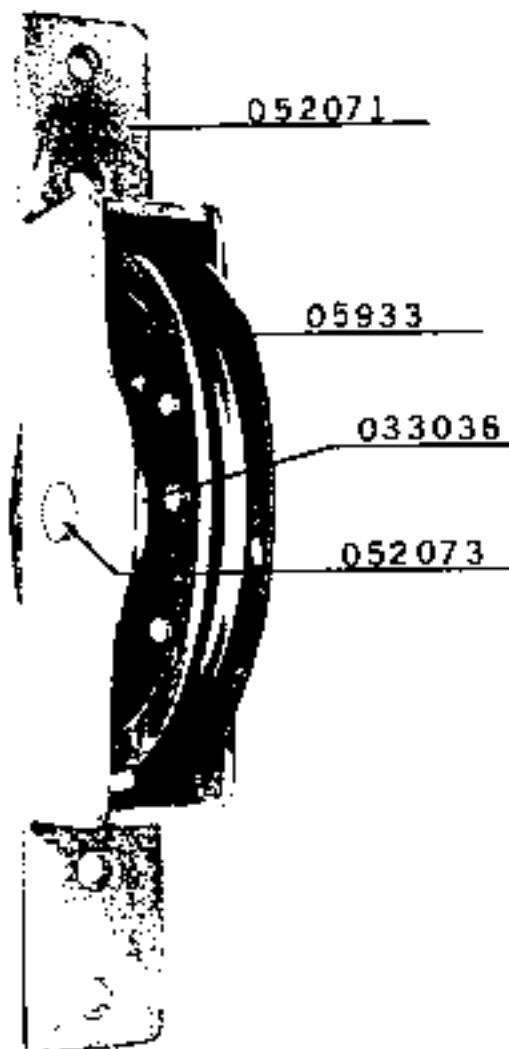
Available on CAN 5-10

05207 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

1959 - 1983

MOSTLY CAR GATES, MANUAL

SOME LANDING DOORS 1905-1949
(REPLACEMENT SHEAVE)



05207 6-1/2" Sheave Assembly

052071 Sheave Housing

05933 Sheave Wheel Assembly

052073 Sheave Wheel Shaft

033036 Spacer Washers

The 05207 6-1/2" Assembly is attached to the rail by four (4) 3/8" x 1-1/4" hex. hd. bolts.

Overall Dimensions: Height 13-3/4", Width 6-1/2", Depth 2".

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or assembly required.

Note

05207 Sheave is used mostly as a gate sheave 1958-1983.

05207 Sheave is also used as a replacement door sheave. It replaces all Peelle 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " manual door sheaves 1905-1949, such as 052, 0520 and others.

MAY 29, 1962
AUGUST 11, 1978

SHEET 05207

THE PEELLE CO.

SUB 2593

PEELLE 0527 6 1/2" SHEAVE

1950-1957



05274



05272



0527 L



05271



05273

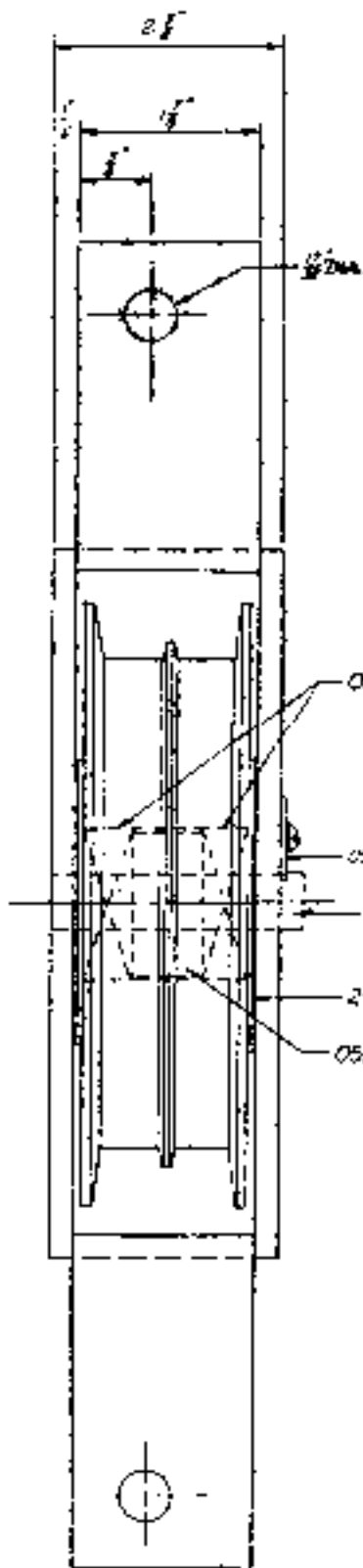
- 0527L L-Hand 6 1/2" Sheave Assembly
(As shown)
- 0527R R-Hand 6 1/2" Sheave Assembly
(Opposite to that shown)

Hand of any particular sheave assembly may be changed by reversing the sheave cover position on the mounting base.

- 05271 Mounting Base
(3' x 1 1/4" x 14' Angle)
(4 - 3/8" x 1 1/4" Hex. Hd Bolts)
(2 - 1/2" x 1 1/4" Hex. Hd Bolts)
- 05272 Sheave Cover
- 05273 6" Dia. Sheave Wheel, 2" Bore
- 05274 Sheave Bearing Assembly

The Peelle 0527 6 1/2" Sheave Assembly is attached to the door guide rail by 2 - 1/2" x 1 1/4" Hex. Hd Bolts. Angle Base is 14' in O.A. length.

When ordering give Part No. and Description of Part or Assembly required.



05591

- ၇၆၅၆၁

25502

- 05 15 4

-05305

-25657

- 053821

USED ON
G. 35

0.530 SHEAVE ASSEM.

REVISIONS	
7-1-60	KEY PER C. J. EST
THE PEELE CO.	

1758

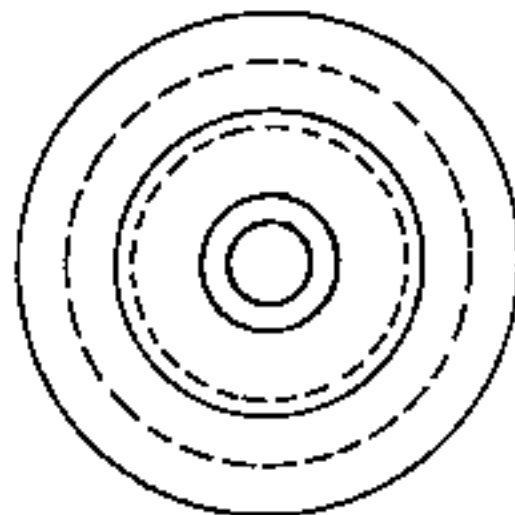
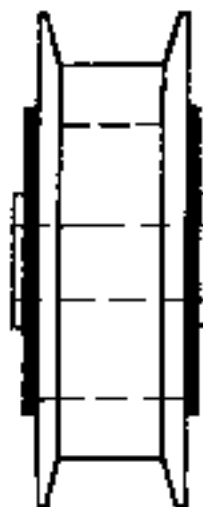
0538

THE **PEELLE** CO.

054 2½" DIA. SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

FOR FABRICATION GATE.
SUB 2582

1940-1997



The 054 2½" dia. Sheave
Assembly is used on the
2540 & 0503 Assemblies

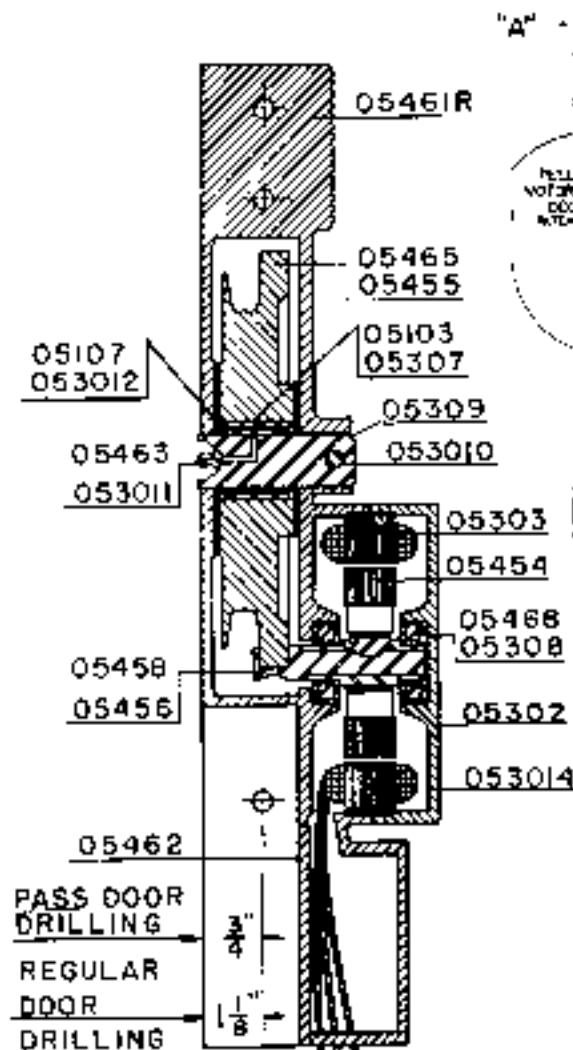
THE PEELLE CO.

526 2546 p. 1. 1935-1949

PEELLE 0546 MOTORIZED SHEAVE

POWER DOOR OPERATOR
Serial 1188

1935-1949



Section "A"- "A"

- 0546R Peelle Motorized Sheave Assembly, Right Hand As Shown.
- 0546L Peelle Motorized Sheave Assembly, Left Hand And Not Shown, Similar To Right Hand Assembly But Opposite.

- 05461R R.H. Housing (As Shown)
- 05461L L.H. Housing (Opposite Hand)
- 05302 Stator Cover
- 05303 Stator, 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.
- 05454 Rotor, Bore .8135
- 05465 74 Tooth Spiral Gear And Sheave Bore 1.500
- 05458 Pinion, 4 Tooth Spiral, Rotor Shaft Dia. .8135, Bearing Shaft Dia. .6693
- 05103 Needle Bearing Assm. B168X O.D. 1.500, I.D. 25mm
- 05468 Pinion Ball Bearing, Bore .6693" Fafnir 203KDD
- 05309 Sheave Bearing Shaft
- 053010 3/16" x 2" Shaft Lock Screw
- 05462 Wire Box Cover
- 05463 Zerk Fitting, 1/4" Drive In Type
- 053014 Stator Insulating Ring
- 05107 Bearing Sealing Washer

Material taken out of production Nov. 1, '44

- 05308 Pinion Ball Bearing Torrington T-77203S, Bore .6885" Fafnir 203KDD4, Bore .6885"
- 05455 Sheave And Gear, 74 Teeth Spiral Bore 2.4414"
- 05456 Pinion, 4 Tooth Spiral For Rotor I.D. .8135 And Bearing I.D. .6885"
- 05307 Roller Bearing Assembly Hyatt 305, 2.4414" O.D.
- 053012 Roller Bearing Washer
- 053011 Zerk Fitting, 1/8" Pipe Thread

The Peelle 0546 Motorized Sheave is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current and is attached to Door Guide Rail by 3 3/8" x 1 1/2" Machine Bolts. The overall dimensions are; Height 17 3/4" Height 17 3/4", Width 8 1/2", Depth 4 1/4". Stator Cover Screws 4-1 1/4" x 1 3/4" Cap Screws. Wire Box Cover Screws 2- 8-24 x 3/4" R.H.. When ordering give Part Number, Description, Hand of Part and Drilling for Regular or Pass Door when required.

March 23, 1949

PATENTED

SHEET 0546

THE PEELLE CO.

S 18

PEELLE 0546 MOTORIZED SHEAVE

1935-1949

COMPONENTS



05302



05462



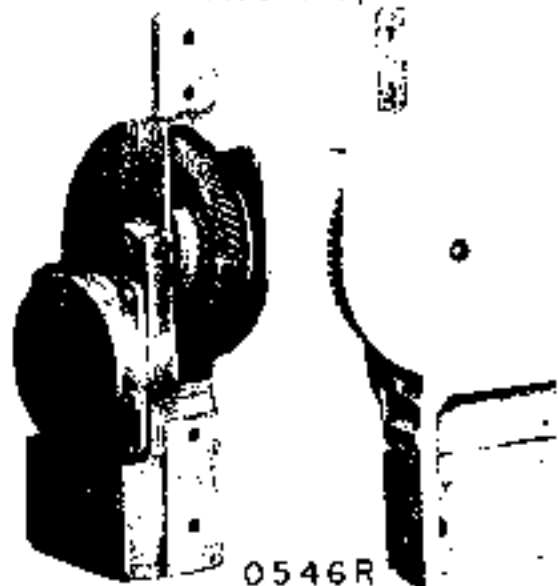
05307



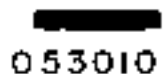
05309



05461R



0546R



053010



053011



053012



05454



05458



05303



05458



053014



05455

0546 Peelle Motorized Sheave Assembly, Right Hand Shown
74 Tooth Spiral Gear and
4 Tooth Spiral Pinion.

05461R	R.H. Housing	- - - - -
05461L	L.H. Housing	- - - - -
05302	Stator Cover	- - - - -
05303	Stator	- - - - -
05454	Rotor	- - - - -
05455	Sheave and 74 Tooth Spiral Gear	- - - - -
05458	Pinion, 4 Tooth Spiral	- - - - -
	Rotor Dia. .8135"	
	Bearing Dia. .6693"	
05307	Roller Bearing	- - - - -
05468	Pinion Ball Bearing	- - - - -
	Bore .6693" Fastlyr	
05309	Roller Bearing Shaft	- - - - -
053010	Bearing Shaft Lock Screw	- - - - -
053011	Lock Fitting	- - - - -
05462	Wire Box Cover	- - - - -
053014	Stator Insulator Ring	- - - - -
053012	Roller Bearing Washer	- - - - -

Material Taken out of
Production Nov. 1st, 1944

05308	Pinion Ball Bearing	- - - - -
	Bore .6885" Torrington	
05456	Pinion, 4 Tooth Spiral	- - - - -
	Rotor Dia. .8135"	
	Bearing Dia. .6685"	

Information Required With Order:

Part Number and Description, Hand of
Sheave for which Part is required.
Job Name, and Date of Installation.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Sub 2517 & 2518

PEELLE 0549 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

Two Speed

1953-1959



05491



0549



05492



05493



05496



05495



05494



05497

0549 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly.

05491 Mounting Support

05492 Gearing Head, 2-Speed Motor Assem.

05493 Gate Operator Sheave Assembly

05494 Sheave Body

05495 Formed Tread Sheave Ring

05496 Removable Steel Flange

05497 Safety Washer.

The Peelle 0549 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current and is attached to Gate Guide Rail by 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" Machine Bolts.

This 0549 Operator may be used to replace Peelle 0573 and 0574 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operators.

All Peelle 0549 Operators are identical in construction. The Hand of the Operator is determined by the location of the gear case vent plug. This vent plug must always be in the "UP" position. The Operator shown is Right Hand as viewed from the elevator platform.

Overall dimensions: Height 14 1/2", Width 11 1/4", Length 17 1/4".

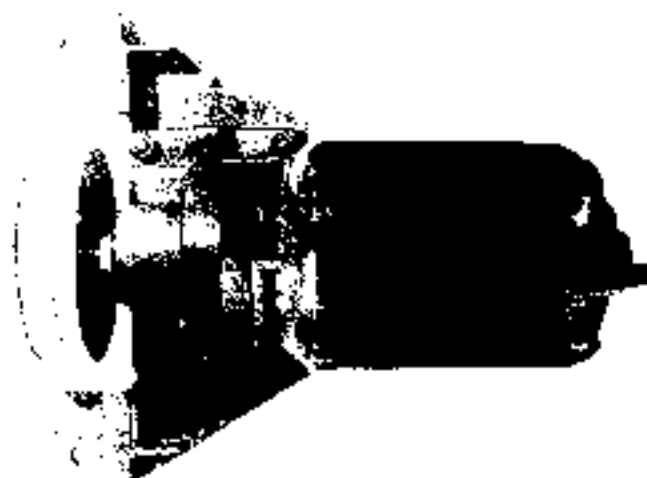
When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub 2527 or 2528

PEELLE 0549E DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

1953-1968



05499

0549E Explosion Proof Dynamic Dual
Drive Gate Operator Assembly

- 0549I Mounting Support
- 05499 Geared Head, 2 Speed Motor Ass'y.
- 05493I Double Groove Sheave
- 054901 Front Spacer (3/16" Long)
- 054902 Rear Spacer (3/8" Long)
- 05497 Safety Washer

The Peelle 0549E Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy., current and is attached to gate guide rail by (2) 1/2" x 1-1/2" machine bolts.

All Peelle 0549E Operators are identical in construction. The hand of the operator is determined by the location of the gear case vent plug. This vent plug must always be in the "Up" position.

The operator shown is right hand as viewed from the elevator platform. Overall dimensions: Height 14-1/2", Width 11-1/4", Length 17-1/4".

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or Assembly required.



054901
054902



05497



05493I



0549I

When ordering motor assembly give
style and serial number.

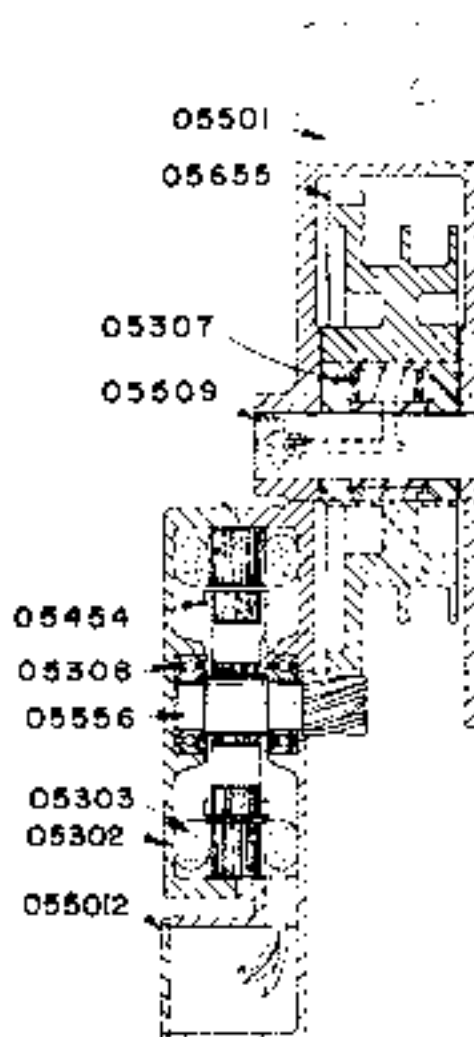
November 20, 1959

PATENTED

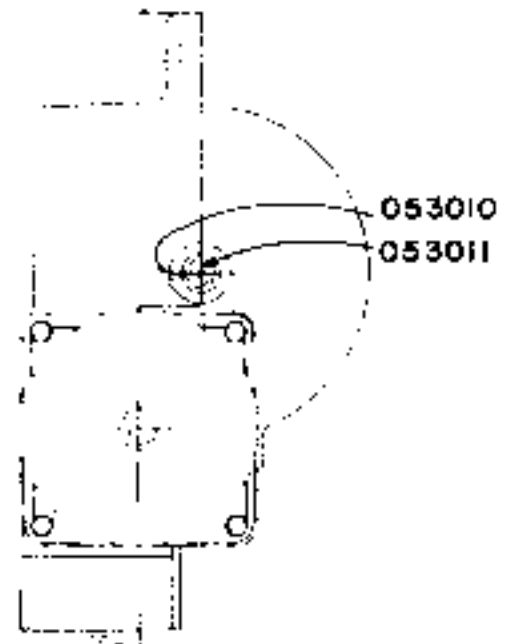
SHEET 0549E

PEELLE 0555 MOTORIZED SHEAVE

1235-1747



SECTION "A"-A"



0555 Peelle Motorized Gate Operator Assem.
74 Tooth Spiral Gear and 8 Tooth Spiral
Pinion. Right Hand Operator is shown.
Left Hand Operator is similar but
opposite.

05501	Housing
05302	Stator Cover
05303	Stator
05454	Rotor, Bore .8135"
05655	74 Tooth Spiral Gear and Double Sheave
05556	8 Tooth Spiral Pinion
05307	Roller Bearing
05308	Pinion Ball Bearing
05509	Roller Bearing Shaft
053010	Shaft Lock Screw
053011	Zerk Fitting
055012	Wire Box Cover

The Peelle 0555 Motorized Sheave is furnished
for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current.

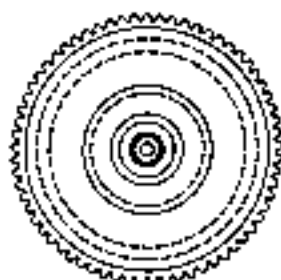
When ordering give Part Number, Description and
Hand of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

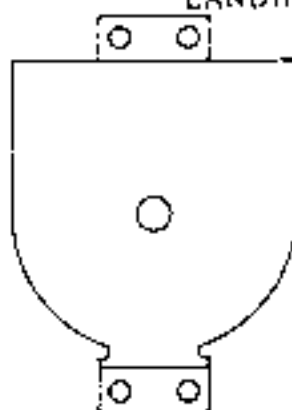
0560 STANDARD TORQUE DOOR OPERATOR

LANDING DOORS

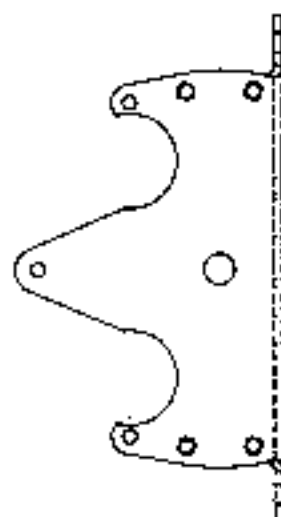
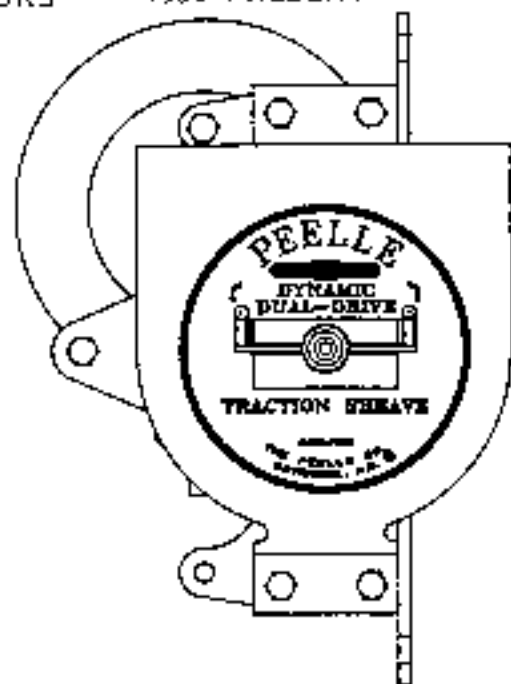
1950-PRESENT



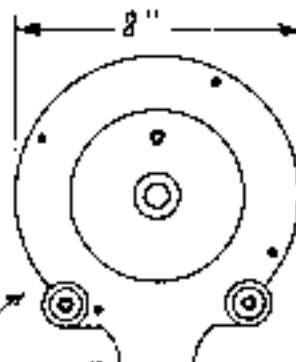
05839



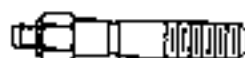
05285



05691



05285 PINION
05692M STATOR
(2) 05468 BEARINGS
058921



05898

- 0560L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0560R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 05690 SHEAVE AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05898 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 058921 MOTOR ASSEMBLY (standard torque) 900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.

0560 Low Energy
LANDING DOORS UP TO 10' BY 10'
LANDING DOORS UP TO 3000mm

BY 3000mm

0569 High Torque
LANDING DOORS 10' BY 10'
AND LARGER

LANDING DOORS 3000mm
BY 3000mm AND LARGER

2569 Extra High Torque
LANDING DOORS 15' BY 15'
AND LARGER, OVER 3300 POUNDS

LANDING DOORS 4500mm
BY 4500mm AND LARGER,
OVER 1500 KG

FEBRUARY 1955

MARCH 14, 1959

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0560 DOOR OPERATOR ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS
DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0560 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH.,
60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2"
MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

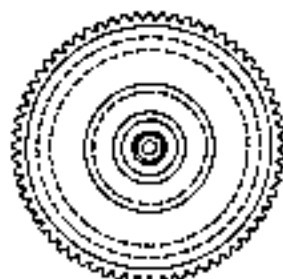
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0560

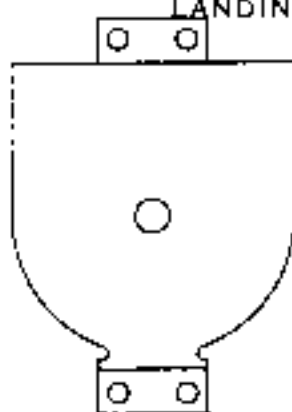
THE **PEELLE** CO.

0560M MOISTURE RESISTANT STANDARD TORQUE DOOR OPERATOR

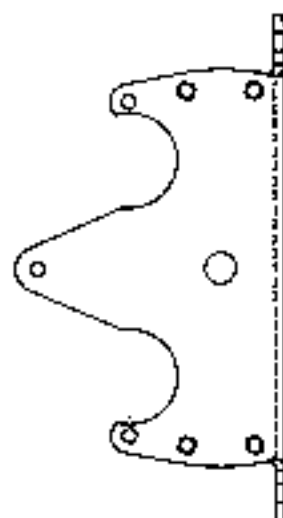
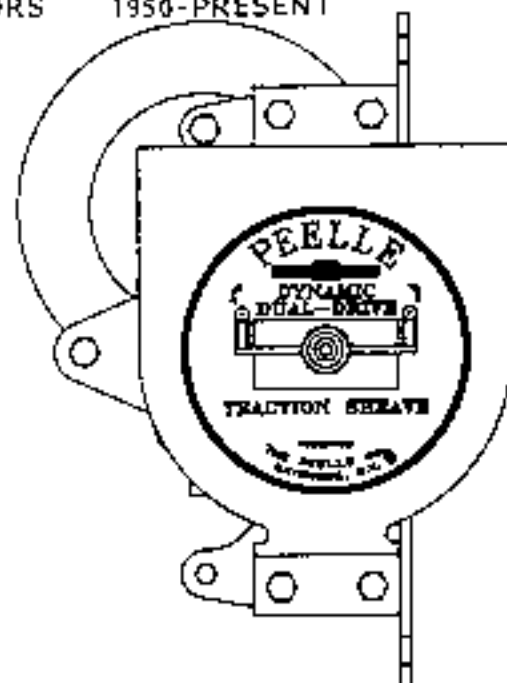
LANDING DOORS 1950-PRESENT



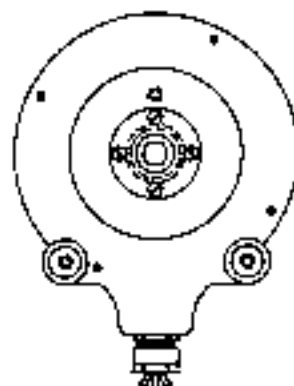
05839



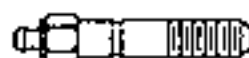
05285



05691



056921M



05696

- 0580ML LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0580MR RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 05690 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05696 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 056921M MOTOR ASSEMBLY (standard torque)
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.

0560 Low Energy

LANDING DOORS UP TO 10' BY 10'

LANDING DOORS UP TO 3000mm
BY 3000mm

0569 High Torque

LANDING DOORS 10' BY 10'
AND LARGER

LANDING DOORS 3000mm
BY 3000mm AND LARGER

2569 Extra High Torque

LANDING DOORS 15' BY 15'
AND LARGER, OVER 3300 POUNDS

LANDING DOORS 4500mm
BY 4500mm AND LARGER,
OVER 1500 KC

FEBRUARY 1995

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0560M DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0560M DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

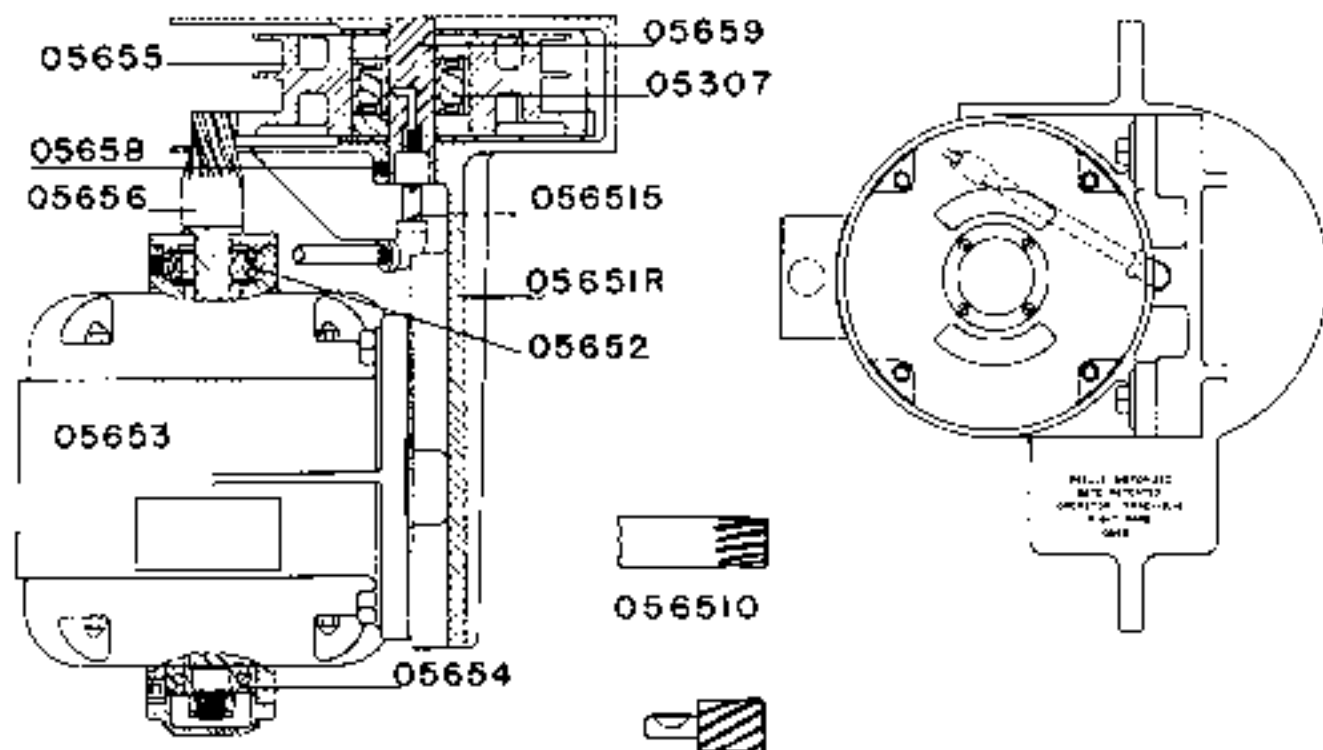
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0560M

SUB

PEELLE 0565 GATE OPERATOR

1935-1949



- 0565R R.H. Gate Operator Assembly (As Shown)
- 0565L L.H. Gate Operator Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 05651R R.H. Housing, Drilled For Peerless Motor
- 05651L L.H. Housing, Drilled For Peerless Motor
- 05655 Double Groove Sheave And 74 Tooth Spiral Gear (Nickel Iron)
- 05656 8 Tooth Spiral Pinion With Key (Slip Over Type)
- 05658 3/8" x 3/8" Shaft Locking Screw
- 05659 Roller Bearing Shaft
- 056515 Zerk Fitting And 1/8" Pipe Assem.
- 05307 Roller Bearing (2.4414")
- MOTOR DATA**
- 05653 Operator Motor, Peerless Motor Types P-16, P-161, P-162, PL-16 And PL-162, 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. Have Been Used. Specify Motor Type.
- 05652 Front Motor Bearing
- 05654 Rear Motor Bearing

- ALTERNATE PINIONS**
- 056510 8 Tooth Spiral Pinion Shaft (Spiral Cut On Motor Shaft)
 - 05676 8 Tooth Spiral Pinion (Motor Shaft Drilled For Pinion Attachment)

The overall dimensions of the 0565 Gate Operator are; Height 15½", Width 14", Depth 14½". The Operator is attached to the Gate Rail by 2- 3/8" x 1½" Machine Bolts. Motor is attached to the base by 4 3/8" x 2" Cap Screws.

When ordering give Part Number, Description and Hand of Part when required.

THE PEELLE CO.

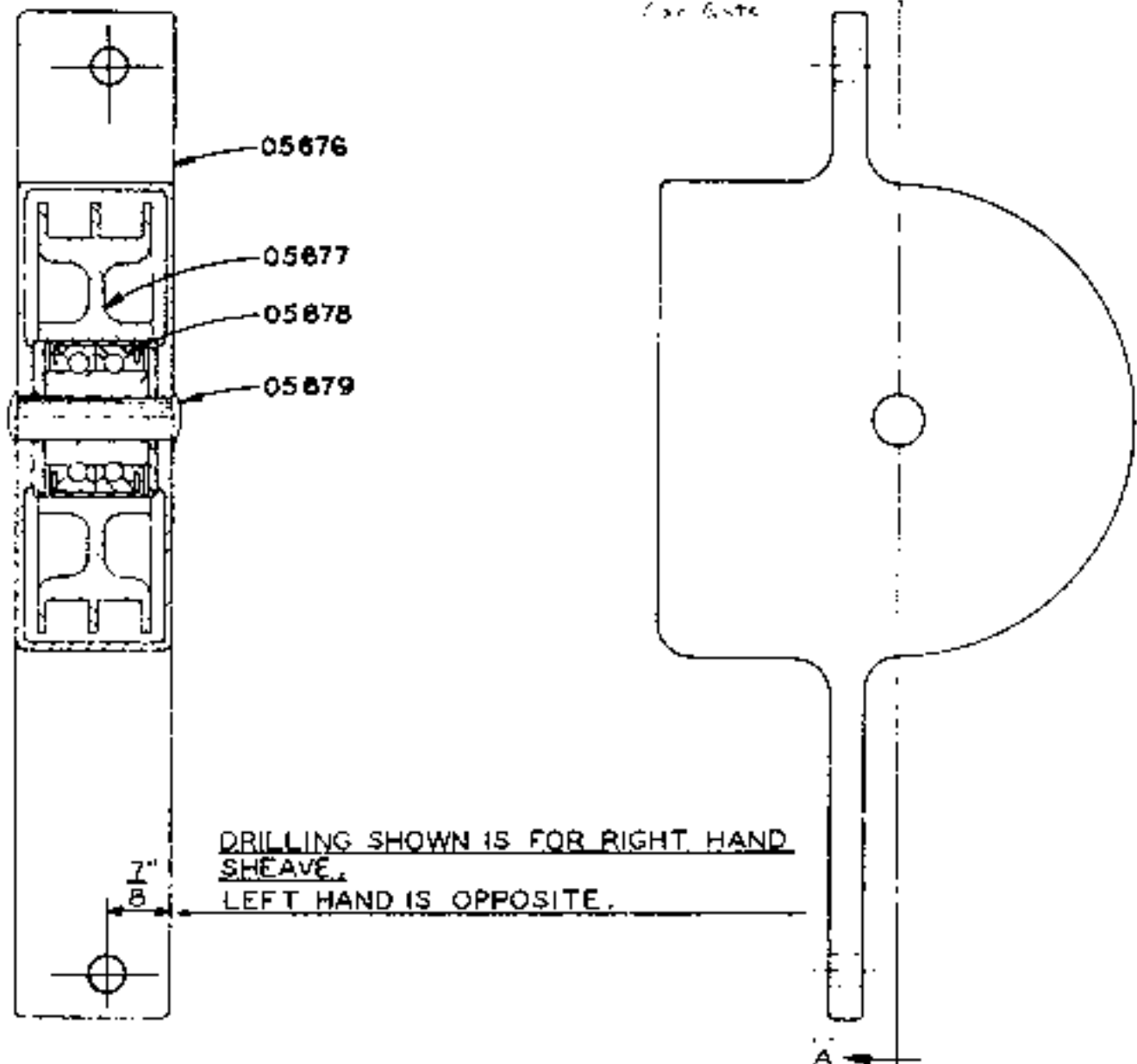
0579

Sub

PEELLE 05675 DOUBLE SHEAVE IDLER ASSEMBLY

1940-1955

For Gate



05675 Peelle Double Sheave Idler
Assembly - - - - -
(Right Hand Shown)

05676 Housing - - - - -
05677 Double Groove Sheave Wheel -
05678 Double Race Ball Bearing -
05679 Bearing Shaft - - - - -

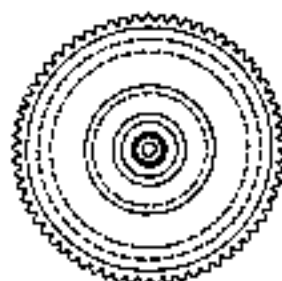
INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
HAND OF PART.
JOB NAME AND DATE OF INSTALLATION.

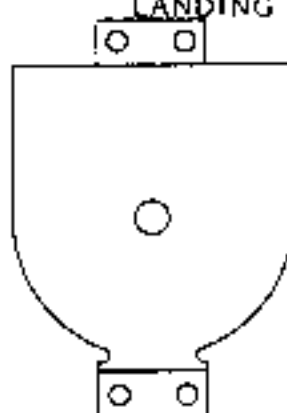
THE **PEELLE** CO.

0569 HIGH TORQUE DOOR OPERATOR

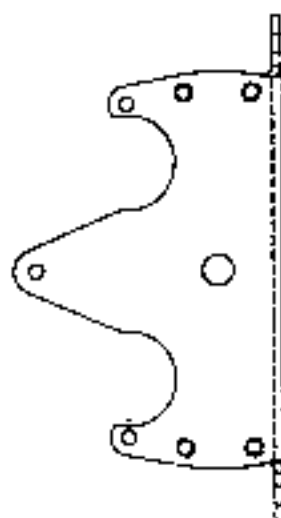
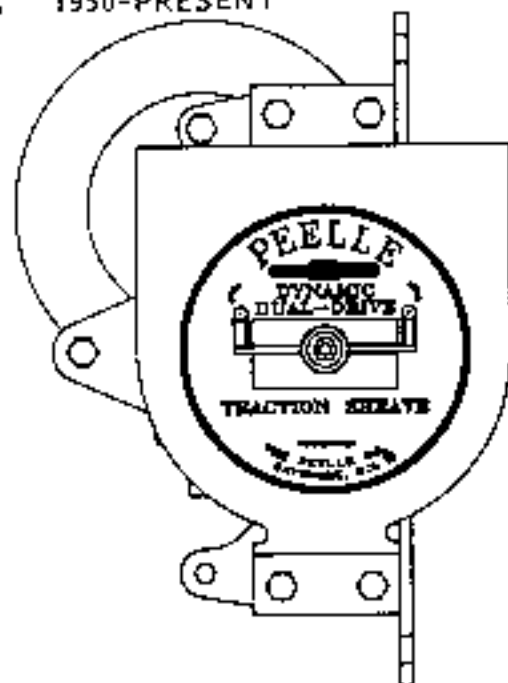
LANDING DOORS 1950-PRESENT



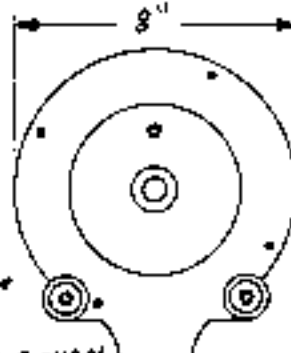
05839



05285

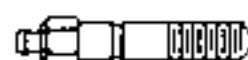


05691



056910

05288 PINION
056914 STATOR
(2) 05468 BEARINGS



05698

- 0569L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0569R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 05690 SHEAVE ^{AND MOUNTING} ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05698 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 056910 MOTOR ASSEMBLY (high torque)
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.

0560 Low Energy

LANDING DOORS UP TO 10' BY 10'

LANDING DOORS UP TO 3000mm

BY 3000mm

0569 High Torque

LANDING DOORS 10' BY 10'

AND LARGER

LANDING DOORS 3000mm

BY 3000mm AND LARGER

2569 Extra High Torque

LANDING DOORS 15' BY 15'

AND LARGER, OVER 3300 POUNDS

LANDING DOORS 4500mm

BY 4500mm AND LARGER,

OVER 1500 KG

FEBRUARY 1995

MARCH 14, 1950

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0569 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0569 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

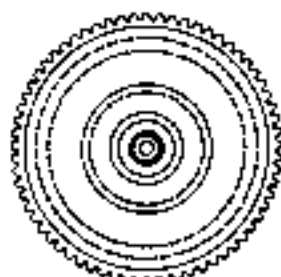
Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

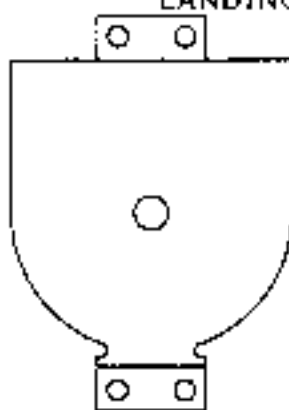
SHEET 0569

THE **PEELLE** CO.

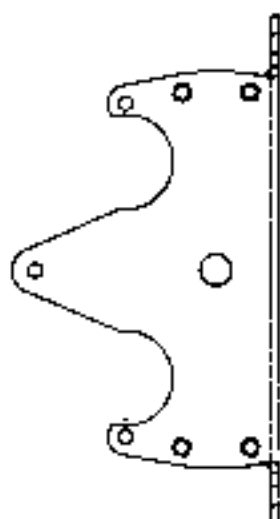
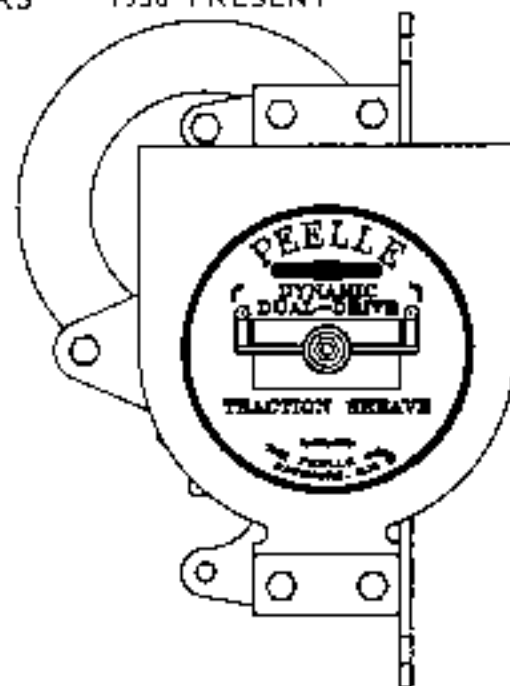
0569M MOISTURE RESISTANT HIGH TORQUE DOOR OPERATOR LANDING DOORS 1950 PRESENT



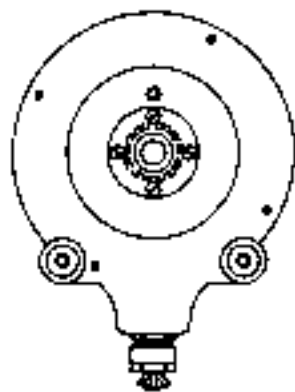
05839



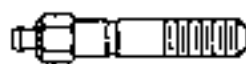
05285



0568T



0589TOM



0589B

- 0589ML LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0589MR RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 0589D SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 0589I MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 0589B BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 0589TOM MOTOR ASSEMBLY (high torque)
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 HZ.

0560 Low Energy
LANDING DOORS UP TO 10' BY 10'
LANDING DOORS UP TO 3000mm

BY 3000mm

0569 High Torque
LANDING DOORS 10' BY 10'
AND LARGER

LANDING DOORS 3000mm
BY 3000mm AND LARGER

2569 Extra High Torque
LANDING DOORS 15' BY 15'
AND LARGER, OVER 3300 POUNDS
LANDING DOORS 4500mm
BY 4500mm AND LARGER,
OVER 1500 KG

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0569M DOOR OPERATOR ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS
DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0569M DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH.,
60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2"
MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0569M

THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB 2517 or 2518

PEELLE 0573 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

TWO SPEED

1950-1952

05733

05833

057330

05732

05734

057320

05735

05737

Back
Elevation

Front
Elevation

0573 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly

05731 Sheave Assembly

05732 Mounting Support

05733 Gear and Chain Guard

05734 Motor Mounting Plate

05735 Sheave Bearing Bolt

05737 Double Groove Sheave and 74 Tooth Spiral Gear (Nickel Iron)

057320 Motor Assembly (8 Tooth Pinion) 900 R.P.M., 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.

057330 Motor Assembly (4 Tooth Pinion) 450 R.P.M., 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.

The Peelle 0573 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current and is attached to Gate Guide Rail by 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Machine Bolts.

All Peelle 0573 Operators are identical in construction. The Hand of the Operator is determined by the location of the Gear and Chain Guard on the assembly.

Operator shown is Left Hand as viewed from the elevator platform.

Overall dimensions: Height 20", Width 9", Depth 4". When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

5-18 2517 or 2518

PEELLE 0574 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

TWO SIZES

1952-1953



05737



05741



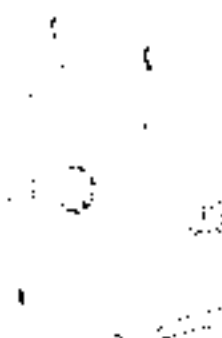
Front
Elevation



Back
Elevation



057330



057320



05833

057411

057416 Reducing Bushing
Used with 057320 and 057330
Motor Assemblies on 0573
Dynamic Dual Drive Gate
Operators

057412

- 0574 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly
- 05741 Sheave Housing Assembly
- 057411 Bearing Bolt
- 057412 Shim Washer
- 05737 Double Groove Sheave and 74 Tooth Spiral Gear (Nickel Iron)
- 057320 Motor Assembly (8 Tooth Pinion)
900 R.P.M., 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.
- 057330 Motor Assembly (4 Tooth Pinion)
450 R.P.M., 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.
- 05833 Sheave Bearing

The Peelle 0574 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current and is attached to Gate Guide Rail by 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Machine Bolts.

All Peelle 0574 Operators are identical in construction. The Hand of the Operator is determined by the location of the Gear and Chain Guards on the assembly.

Operator shown is Left Hand as viewed from the elevator platform.

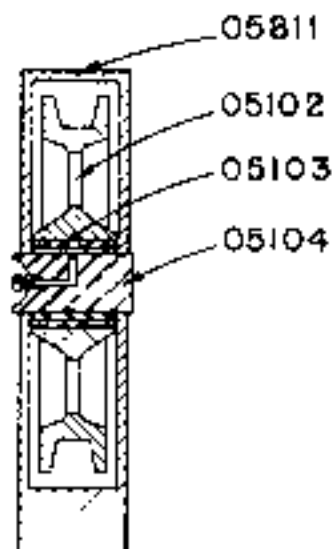
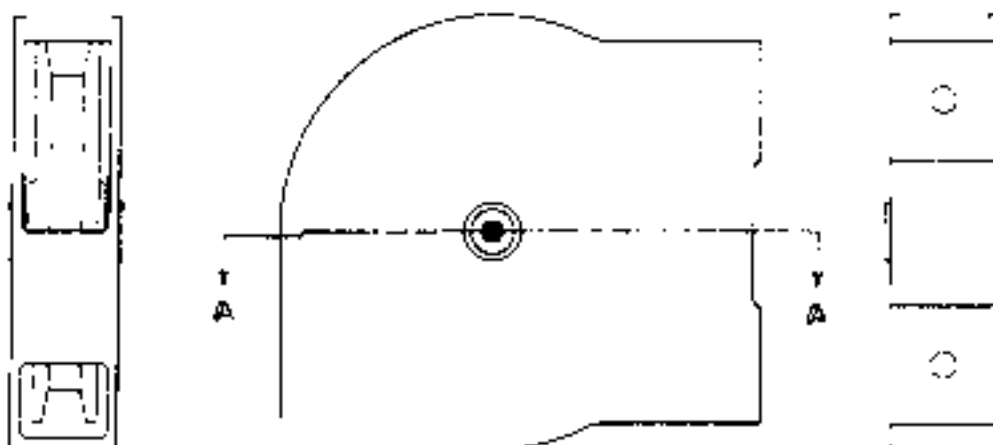
Overall dimensions: Height 20", Width 9", Depth 4".
When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

548 2581

PEELLE 0581 IDLER SHEAVE

1940 1959



SECTION "A-A"

0581 Idler Sheave Assembly

- 05811 Housing
- 05102 6" Sheave Wheel
(1 1/2" Dia. Bore)
- 05103 Needle Bearing Assembly
- 05104 Bearing Shaft With Fitting
(25mm O. D.)

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
JOB NAME.

THE PEELE CO.

PEELLE 0583 DUAL-DRIVE SHEAVE

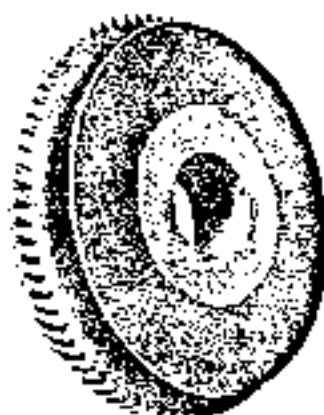
SUB
POWER DOOR OPERATOR
SINGLE SPEED 1950



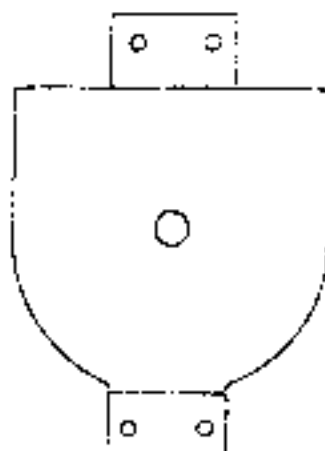
05833



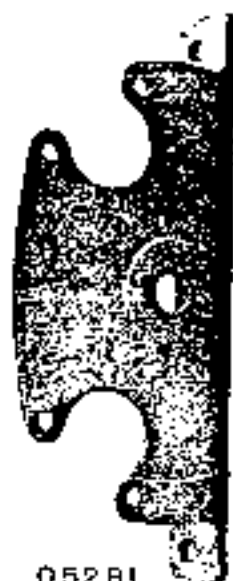
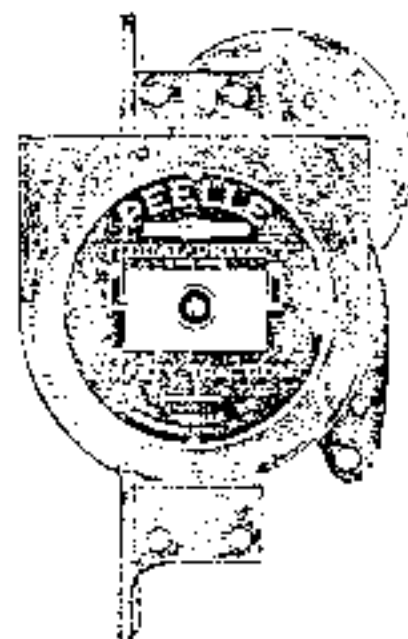
05283



05835



05285



0583R



052820

- 0583R Right Hand Dual-Drive Sheave Assembly (As Shown)
- 0583L Left Hand Dual-Drive Sheave Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 05831 Sheave Assembly
- 05281 Mounting Support
- 05283 Bearing Shaft Bolt Assembly
- 05833 Sheave Bearing
- 05285 Sheave Cover
- 05835 74 Tooth Spiral Gear and Sheave Bore 2"

052820 Motor Assembly

The Peelle 0583 Dual Drive Sheave is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Hz. current and is attached to Door Guide Rail by 2- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Machine Bolts. Overall dimensions: Height 14", Width 8", Depth 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

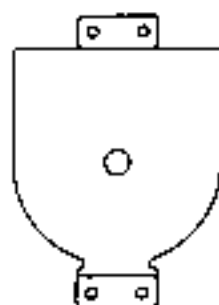
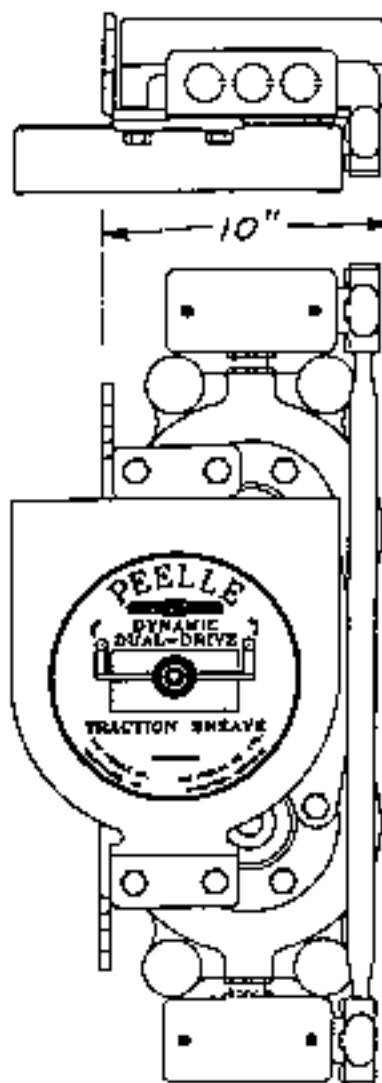
When ordering, give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

June 1982
Sept. 1969
Sept. 1950

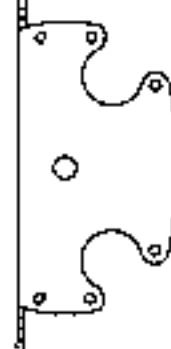
SHEET 0583

THE PEELLE CO.

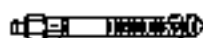
0587 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE 1950-PRESENT POWER DOOR OPERATOR - SPECIAL SIZE FOR RETURN SPACE FROM 10" TO 13"



05285



05281

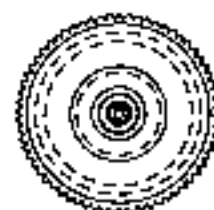


05872

CORROD PIN
1/2" x 1"



05873



05839

- 0587R RH DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0587L LH DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)
- 05871 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05281 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05872 SHEAVE BEARING BOLT ASSEMBLY AND CORROD PIN
- 05873 MOTOR MOUNTING COLLAR
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 058720 MOTOR ASSEMBLY (mounted on top)
900RPM, 220V, 3PH, 60HZ HIGH SPEED
- 058730 MOTOR ASSEMBLY (mounted on bottom)
450RPM, 220V, 3PH, 60HZ SLOW SPEED



058720



058730

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0587 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE ASSEMBLY ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS. THE PEELLE 0587 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3PH., 60HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO DOOR GUIDE RAIL BY 2 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

Note: For return space 13" or greater, use of 0560/0569 type operators is recommended.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.

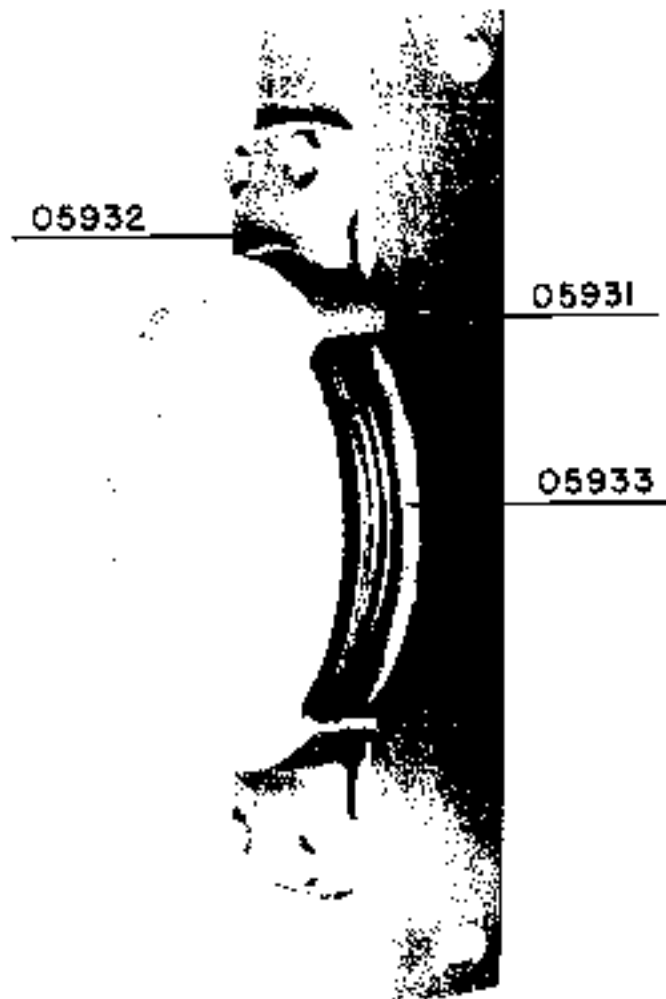
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0587

SUB 2593

PEELLE 0593 6½" SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

1757-1975



- | | |
|-------|---|
| 0593 | 6½" Sheave Assembly |
| 05933 | Sheave Wheel Assembly (Sheave Wheel, Bearings, Washers) |
| 05931 | Mounting Base |
| 05932 | Sheave Cover |

The 0593 Sheave Assembly is used as a replacement for the 0527 or 0532 complete assembly.

The 0593 6½" Assembly is attached to door rail by two (2) 1½" x 1 1/4" Hex. Hd. Bolts.

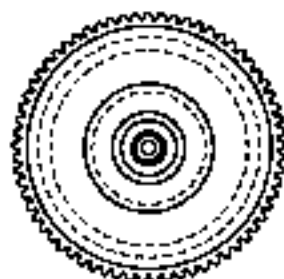
Overall Dimensions: Height 14", Width 6½", Depth 4 3/16"

When ordering give Part No., and Description of Part or Assembly required.

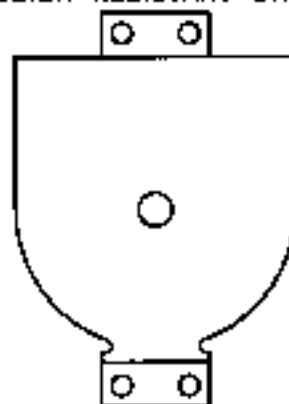
THE **PEELLE** CO.

0594 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE (EXPLOSION RESISTANT STANDARD TORQUE)

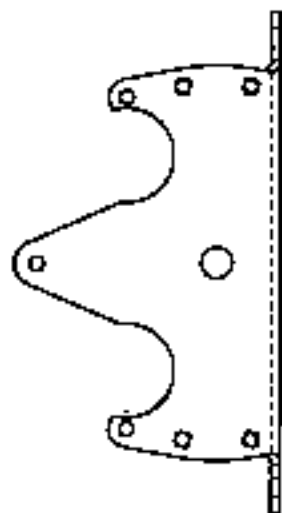
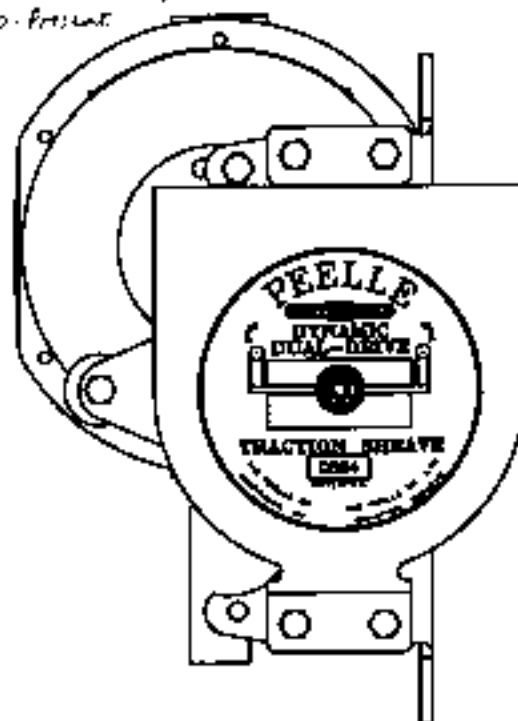
1950 Patent



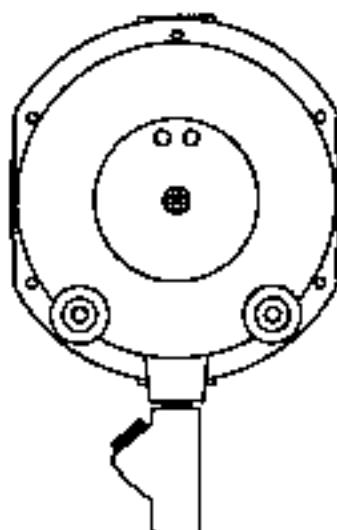
05839



05285

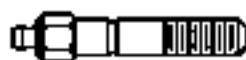


05941



059421

- 0594L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0594R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 05940 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05941 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05696 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 059421 MOTOR ASSEMBLY (STANDARD TORQUE)
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.



05696

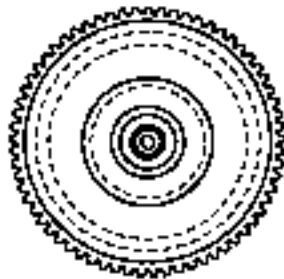
THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0594 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0594 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS

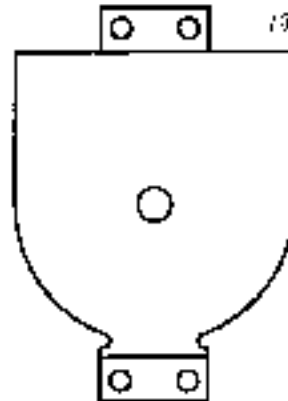
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door. **SHEET 0594**

THE PEELLE CO.

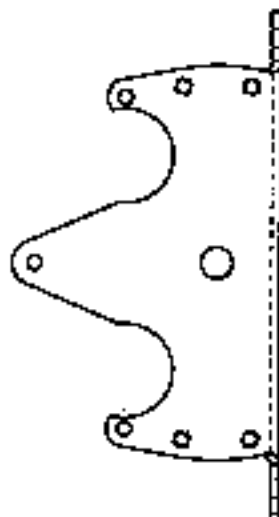
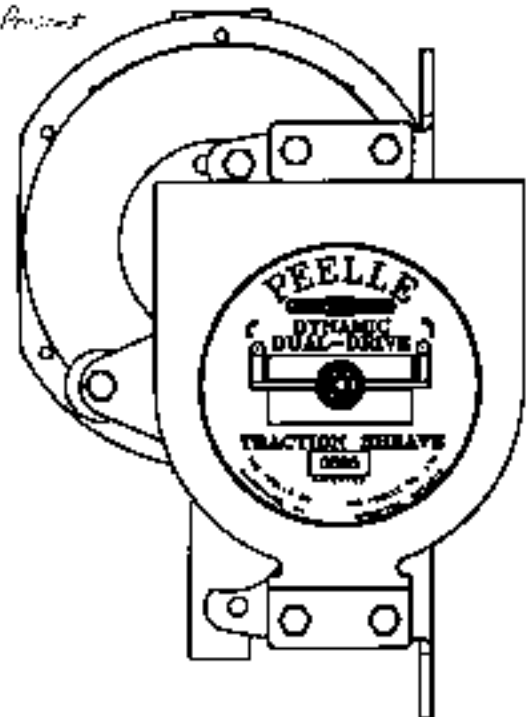
0595 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE SHEAVE (EXPLOSION RESISTANT HIGH TORQUE)



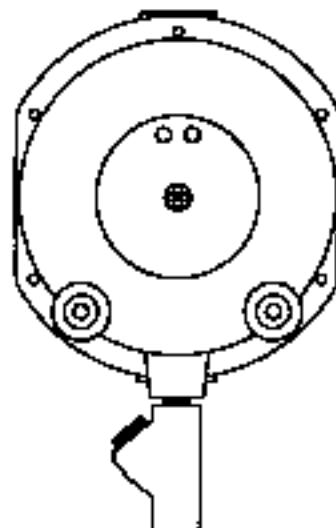
05839



05285

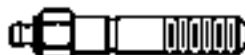


05941



05696

- 0595L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 0595R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 05940 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05941 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05696 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 059521 MOTOR ASSEMBLY *(1/2 HP 220V)*
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 HZ.



05696

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0595 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0595 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0595

THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB

PEELLE 0597 SINGLE SPEED GATE OPERATOR

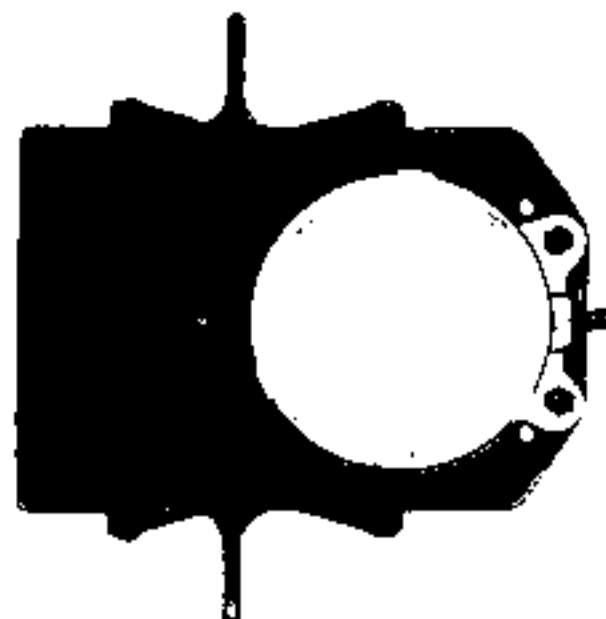
RETRD 1742-1747



059720



05972



0597



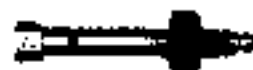
05737



05833



250115
250116



059725

- 0597 Single Speed Gate Operator Assembly
- 05972 Sheave Assembly
- 059725 Sheave Bearing Bolt, Alemite Fitting, Nut And Lockwasher
- 250115 Shim Washer, 31/32" I.D.
- 250116 Shim Washer, 1-9/16" I.D.
- 05737 Double Crown Sheave And 72 Tooth Spiral Gear
- 05833 Sheave Bearing
- 059720 Motor Assembly 900 R.P.M., 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy.

The Peelle 0597 Single Speed Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Cy. current and is attached to guide rail by (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ " machine bolts.

The Peelle 0597 Operator is universal in construction to satisfy both right and left hand applications.

Overall dimensions: Height 13-5/8", Width 12-1/2", Depth 5".

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

0597 Operator used as replacement for the 0555 Operator.

When used as replacement for 0555 Operator, request installation sheet.

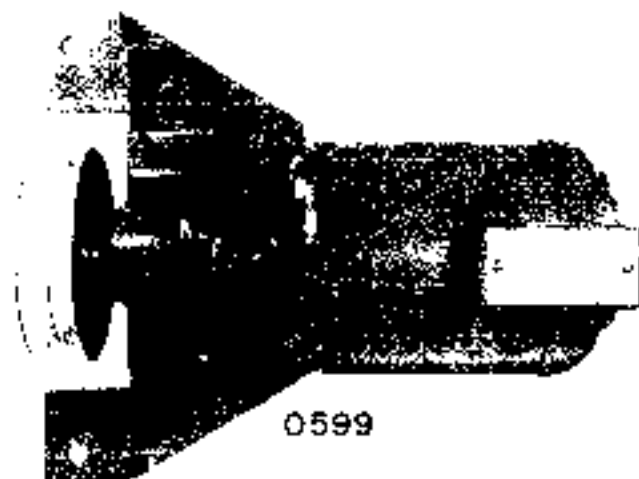
THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB 2517 or 2518

PEELLE 0599 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

Two-Speed

1959-1968



0599



05992

0599 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly

- 05491 Mounting Support
- 05992 Geared Head, 2-Speed Motor Ass'y.
- 054931 Double Groove Sheave
- 054901 Front Spacer (3 1/8" Long)
- 054902 Rear Spacer (3 1/8" Long)
- 05497 Safety Washer



054901
054902



05497



054931



05491

The Peelle 0599 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220V., 3 Ph., 60Cy., current and is attached to gate guide rail by (2) 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" machine bolts.

This 0599 operator may be used to replace Peelle 0549, 0573 and 0574 Dynamic Dual Drive Gate Operators.

All Peelle 0599 Operators are identical in construction. The hand of the operator is determined by the location of the gear case vent plug. This vent plug must always be in the "UP" position.

The operator shown is right hand as viewed from the elevator platform.
Overall dimensions: Height 14 1/2", Width 11 1/4", Length 17 1/4".

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or Assembly required.

PEELLE

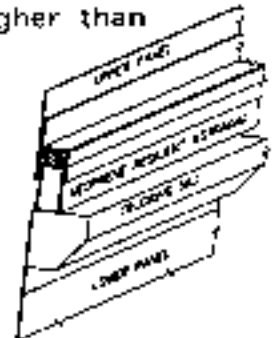
DOOR ASTRAGALS Hoistway Landing Doors 1905-PRESENT

DOOR ASTRAGAL FLAP

1955-Present

Part No.	Description
066053	Inner and Outer Flaps sewn together (give length)(0.5"/13mm higher than 066083) 1995 - present
066083	Inner and Outer Flaps sewn together (give length) 1983 - 1994
066093	Inner and Outer Flaps sewn together (give length) For Michigan

Date	Door Astragal
1905-1955	Steel Astragal SUB Resilient Astragal Assembly-contact Peelle Sales, see Mod. Guide 312 Section 4
1955-1975	Resilient Astragal 06585 Hose SUB 066083 & (2) 065885 & (2) 06109 & Sheet Metal Screws & Drawing
1975-1980	Resilient Astragal 065985/065986 SUB 066083
1980-1983	Resilient Astragal 065991 Hose SUB 066083 & (2) 065885 & (2) 06109 & Sheet Metal Screws & Drawing
1983-1994	Resilient Astragal 066083 Flap Assembly-still available for Parts
1995-Present	Resilient Astragal 066053 Flap Assembly($\frac{1}{2}$ "/13mm higher than 066083)



GATE ASTRAGAL FLAP Car Gates 1950-PRESENT
(bottom of gate panel)

GATE ASTRAGAL FLAP-BOTTOM OF GATE

1950-Present

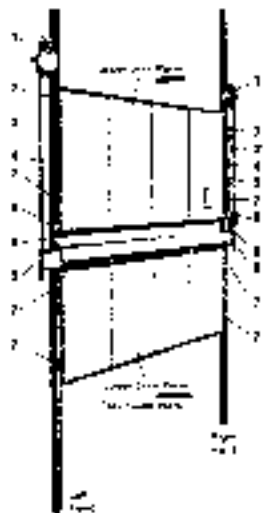
Part No.	Description
066098	Gate Astragal Flap (give length)(rubber only, no reversing device) Manual or Power Gates

Note: For Reversing Edge - see 066412 Parts Sheet

PEELLE

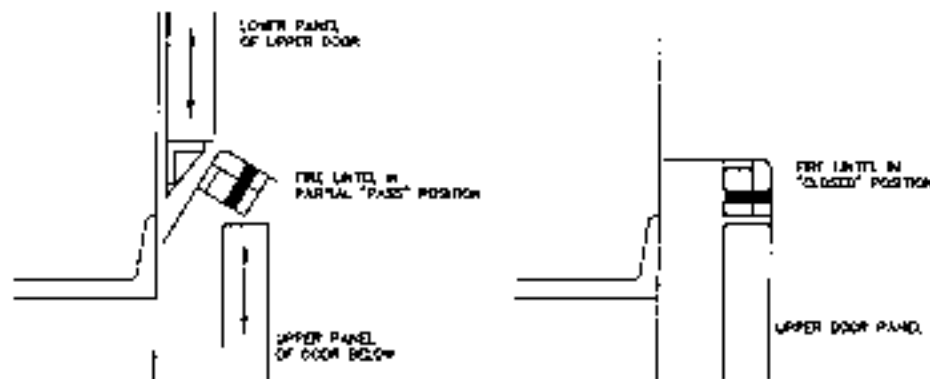
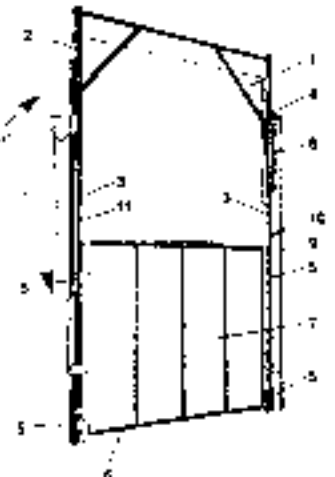
PARTS-VISUAL FOR EACH DOOR

1. Peelle door operator
 2. Peelle door limit
 3. Peelle door chains
 4. Peelle chain rods
 5. Peelle hangerbars
 6. Peelle interlock (door locking device)
 7. Peelle guide shoes
 8. Peelle resilient astragal (cushion strip)
 9. Peelle tension latches
- Peelle electrical package (optional)

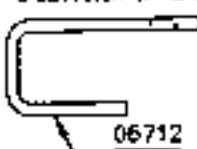
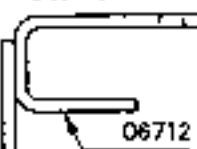


PARTS-VISUAL FOR EACH GATE

1. Gate operator
2. Gate limit
3. Gate chains
4. Gate contact
5. Guide shoes
6. Sensor Beam or Reversing Edge
7. Gate panel
8. Gate counterweight
9. Counterweight guard
10. Counterweight side gate rail
11. Limit side gate rail



OPERATION OF FIRE INTERLOCK - PASS DOOR

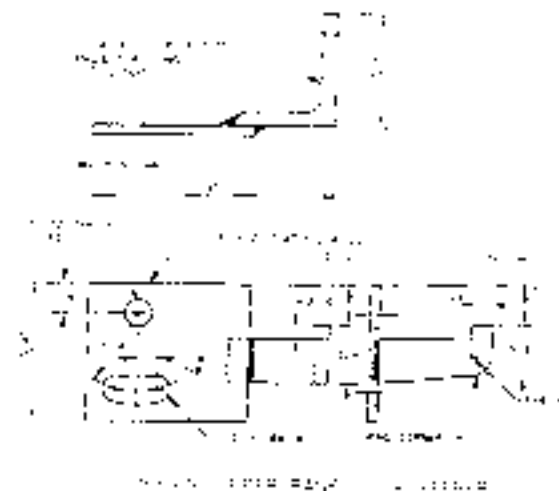
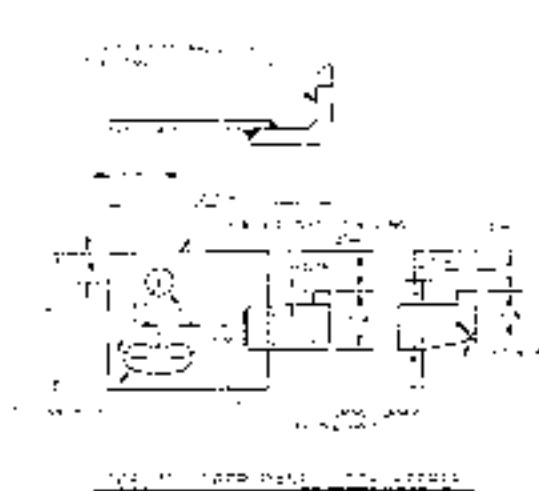
Standard Duty	Standard Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty
			
06712	06712		
single guide FORMED RAIL Regular type door	double guide FORMED RAIL Pass type door	single guide ANGLE RAIL Regular type door	double guide ANGLE RAIL Pass type door
RAIL TYPE A	RAIL TYPE B	RAIL TYPE C	RAIL TYPE D

DOOR RAIL TYPES A,B,C,D. (PLAN VIEW)

PEELLE

UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPERS Hoistway Landing Doors 1905 -PRESENT

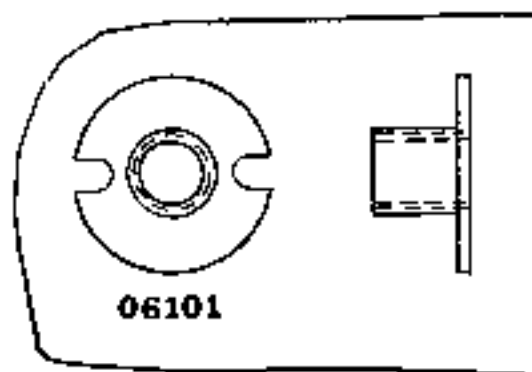
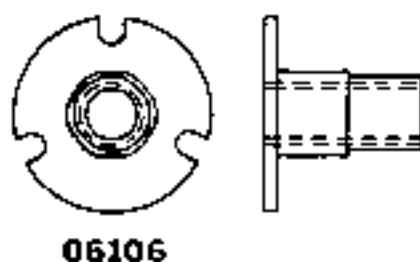
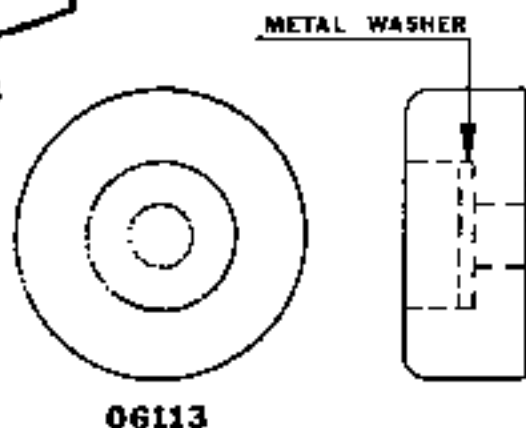
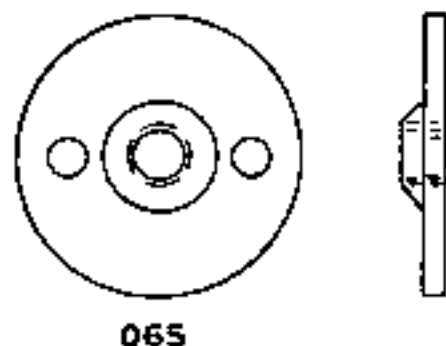
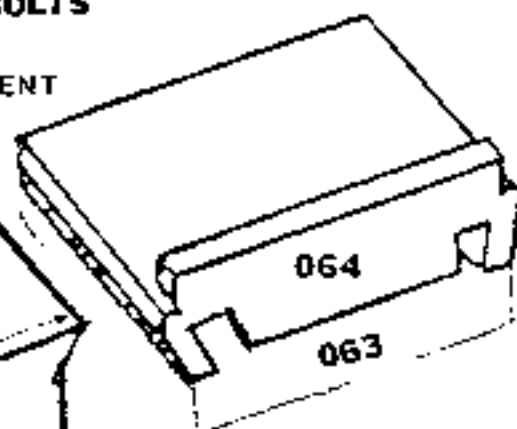
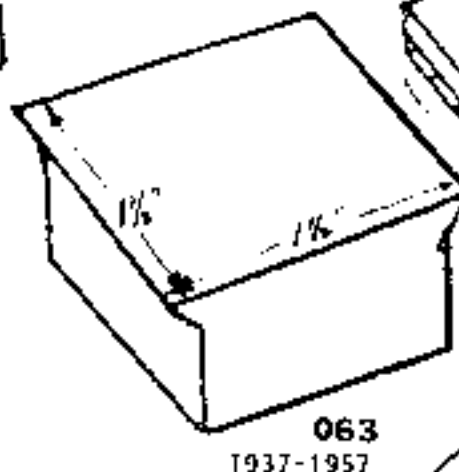
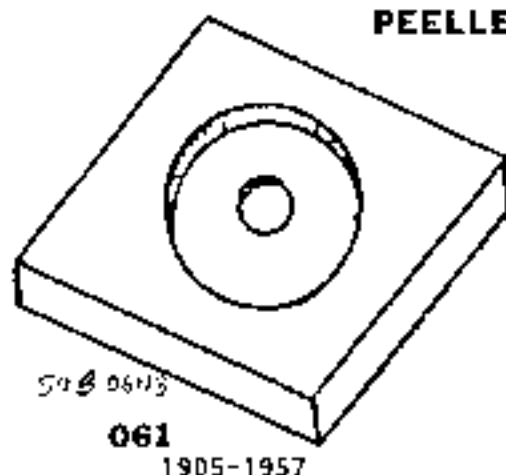
Date	Upper Panel Lock Keeper	Manual or Power Door
1905-1957	P10345 etc Center Hook Latch	Manual Doors
1930-1957	035012 Center Hook, One Bar	Manual Doors with RO lock
1957-Present	03960/03961 Side Latch, Double Bar	Manual Doors with RO lock
1955-1977	035578(similar to 066975) Keeper	All Doors(CA)except RO lock
1977-1992	06702 tang Keeper on door panel	All Doors except RO lock
1992-Present	066975 Keeper on side tension latch	All Doors except RO lock



THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE BUMPERS AND BOLTS AND TEE NUTS

1905-PRESENT



- | | |
|-------|--|
| 061 | Door Bumper, 1-3/8" Sq. x 7/16" High |
| 063 | Door Bumper, Gate Bumper |
| 064 | Holder for 063 Bumper |
| 065 | Combination Panel Nut, Tapped
5/16" - 18 - Used to Repair Panels |
| 06106 | Combination Panel Nut, Tapped
5/16" - 18 - Used on New Production |
| 066 | 5/16" x 1-7/8" Panel Bolt |
| 06113 | Gate Bumper 1-1/2 Dia. x 5/8" High |
| 06101 | Tee Nut 3/8" - 16 Used on Manual
Gates and Heavy Duty Door Sills |

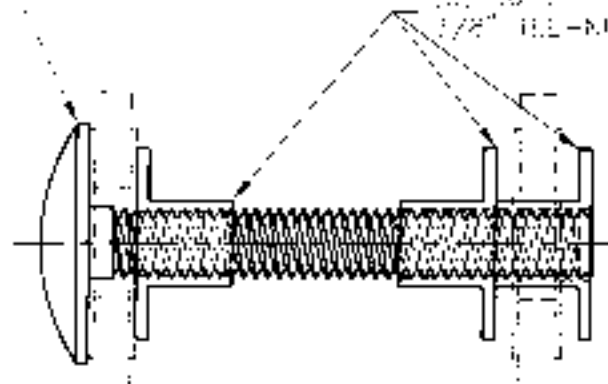
Note:
0345/0346 - use 061
0349/035012-use 063 and 064

When ordering give part number
and description of part required.

1977-PRESENT

3/8"-16 x 2 1/2" LG
STEP BOLT

2X 3/8" 16-
3/8" U.L.-NUTS



FROM SIDE
OF STRAP

TO THE SIDE
OF STRAP

3600' PULL STRAP FASTENER

REPLACES 3600' 3600'

3600' 3600'
3600' 3600'

USED ON
PULLING CORE
FREIGHT SLERS

REVISIONS

REVISED	BY	REV. DESCRIPTION
1/1/77	J.C.	REV. DESCRIPTION

THE PEELE COMPANY

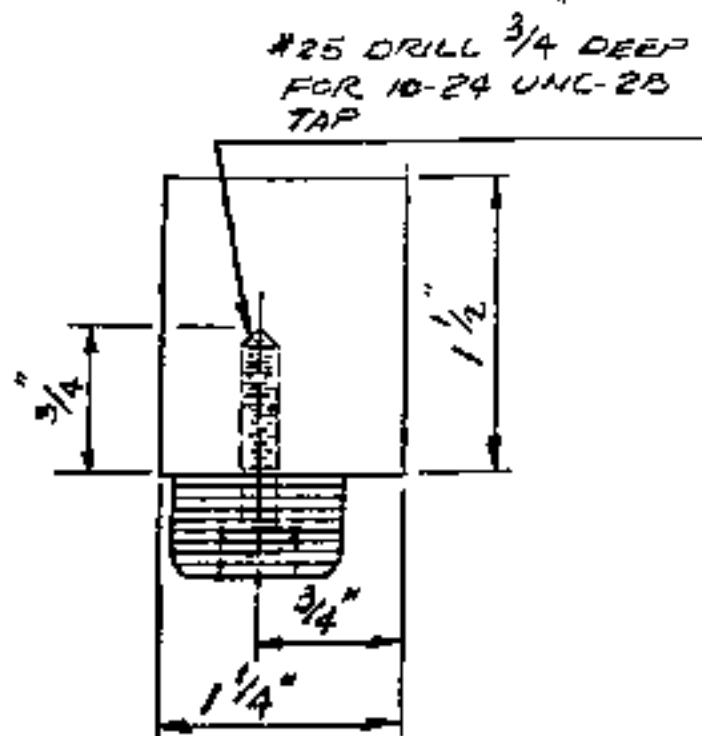
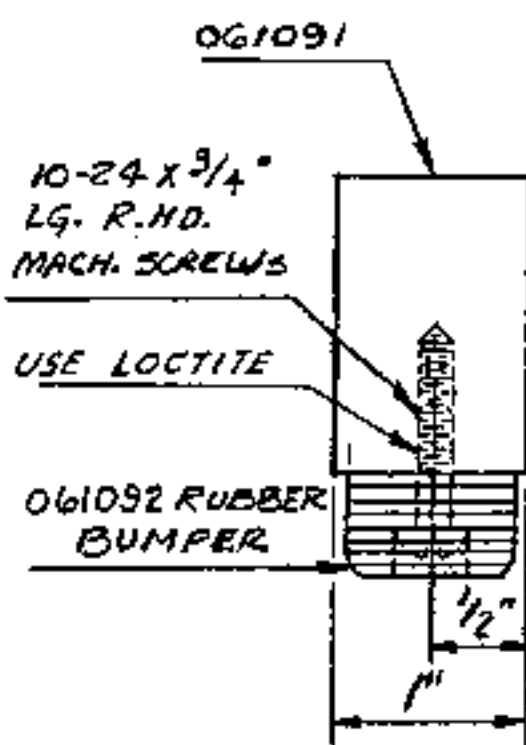
NEW YORK

DRAWN BY J.C.

DATE 1/1/77 SCALE FULL

DRAWING 3600'

1977-PRESENT



06109 BUMPER ASSEMBLY

MATERIAL

- (1) 061092 RUBBER BUMPER
- (1) 1" X 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " STEEL BAR
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG 061091
- (1) 10-24 X $\frac{3}{4}$ " LG. RD.
HD. MACHINE SCREW

USED ON

FREIGHT DOOR
RESILIENT ASTRAGALS

REVISIONS

2-1-77	S.U.	REV. PER C.O. 06-85
9-27-82	S.W.	REV. PER C.O. 06-117
2-3-86	H.D.	REV. PER C.O. 06-149

THE PELLE COMPANY

BAY SHORE, N. Y.

DRAWN BY S.W.

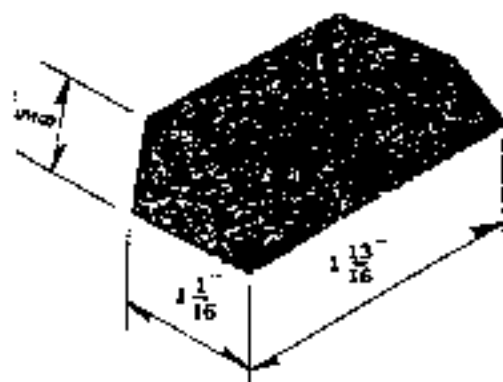
DATE 1-6-77 SCALE

DRAWING 06109

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE BUMPERS AND HOLDERS

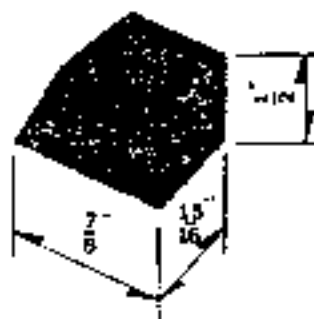
1950-PRESENT



0614



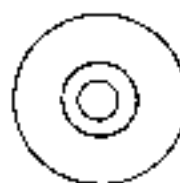
06951



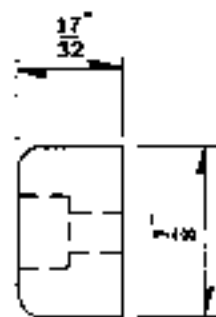
0616



0615



061092

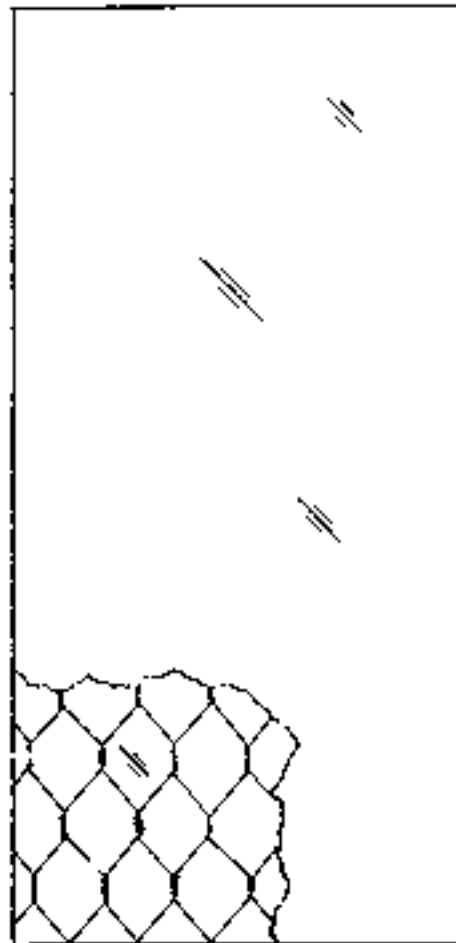


- 0611 Bumper Assembly
- 0615 Holder for 0616 Bumper
- 0616 Rubber Bumper 7/8" x 1 13/16" Base Dimensions
- 0614 Rubber Bumper 1-1/16" x 1-13/16" Base Dimensions
- 06951 Holder for 0614 Bumper

061092 Bumper for Astragal, Car Doors/Gates.
7/8" Dia x 17/32" High

When ordering give part number and
description of part required.

1946 PRESENT



06183 GLASS FOR VISION PANEL

MATERIAL :

POLISHED WIRE GLASS
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$

USED ON

0618, 0619
0621, 2621,
4624

REVISIONS

FOR METAL GRILL WITH
HOLES ORDER 26213 GRILL

THE PELLE COMPANY

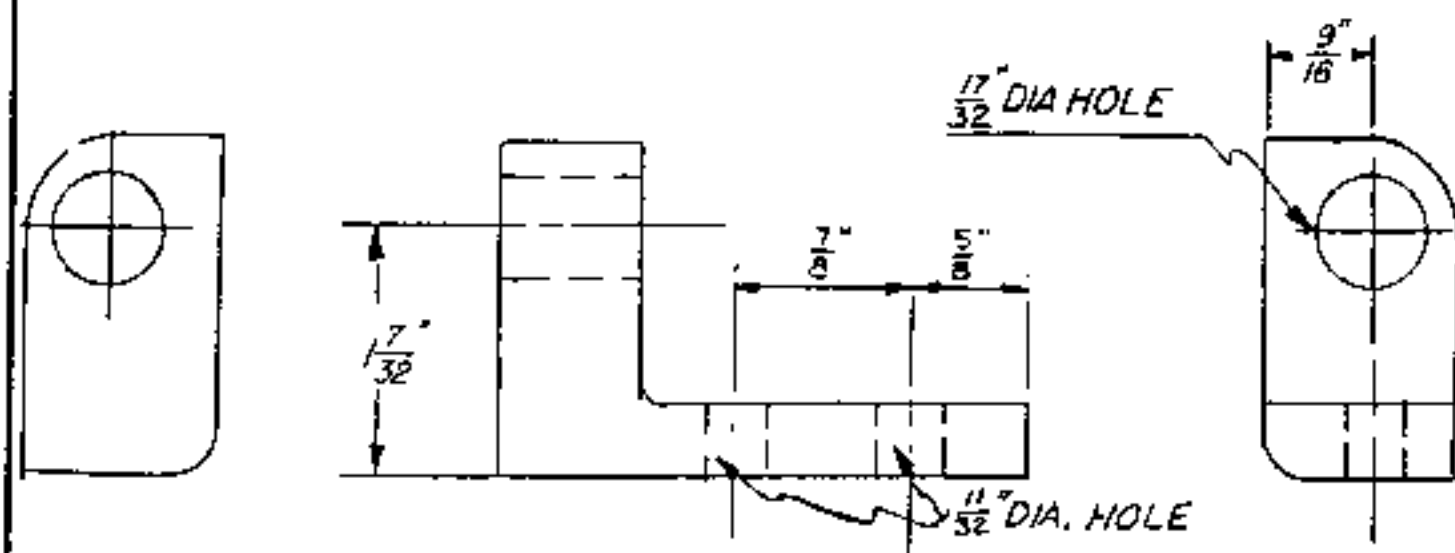
BAY SHORE, N. Y.

DRAWN BY J. M.

DATE 12/19/86 SCALE 1/2" = 1"

DRAWING 06183

1950 PRESENT



MACHINING DETAIL OF 06571 HINGE LEAF

MATERIAL:

06571 - MALL. IRON CASTING
 06571B - MANGANESE BRONZE
 420/421 CASTING - NON-SPARKING
 ALTERNATE

USED ON

0657
 0674
 PASS DOOR FIRE LINTEL

REVISIONS

B-18-86	H.D.	REV. PER C.D. 06-154

THE PELLE COMPANY

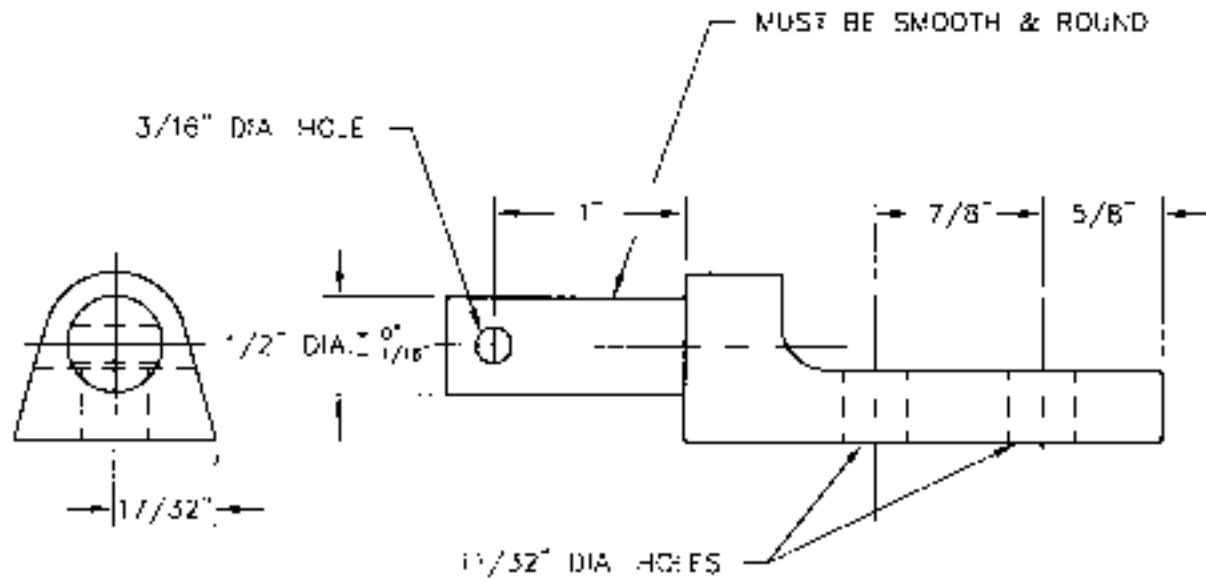
N. Y.

DRAWN BY

DATE 4-10-56

06571

1950-PRESENT



06572 HINGE PINTLE

MACHINE DETAIL

MATERIAL

06572 - VALL IRON CASTING
 06572B - MANGANESE BRONZE 420/421
 CASTING - NON-SPRAKING
 ALTERNATE

USED ON

0657
 0674 PASS DOOR
 0768 FIRE LINTEL
 06782

REVISIONS

6/28/83	M M	REV PER C O. 06-144
8/18/86	H D	REV PER C O. 06-154
3/19/91	S P	REV PER C O. 06-183

THE PELLE COMPANY

NEW YORK

DRAWN BY

DATE 4/10/86 SCALE FULL

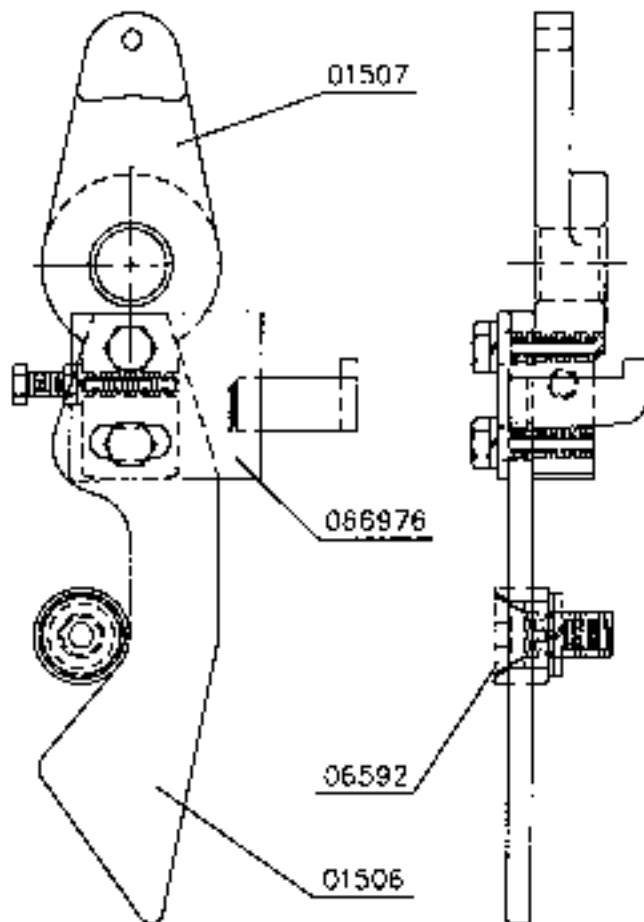
DRAWING 06572

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06675 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS)

1998-PRESENT

FOR REGULAR - SEE 06696



06675 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

01507 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW

01506 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK

035719 SPRING P.N.
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

066976 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAN BE USED WITH
BUT ARE NOT PART OF THE 06675 ASSEMBLY

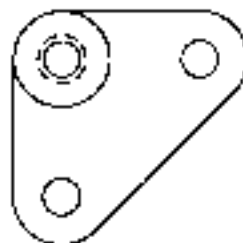
066921 KEEPER MOUNTING BRACKET

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06675
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 01506 AND 01507
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06675
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS,
EXCEPT 066976 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER.

035719



066921

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door

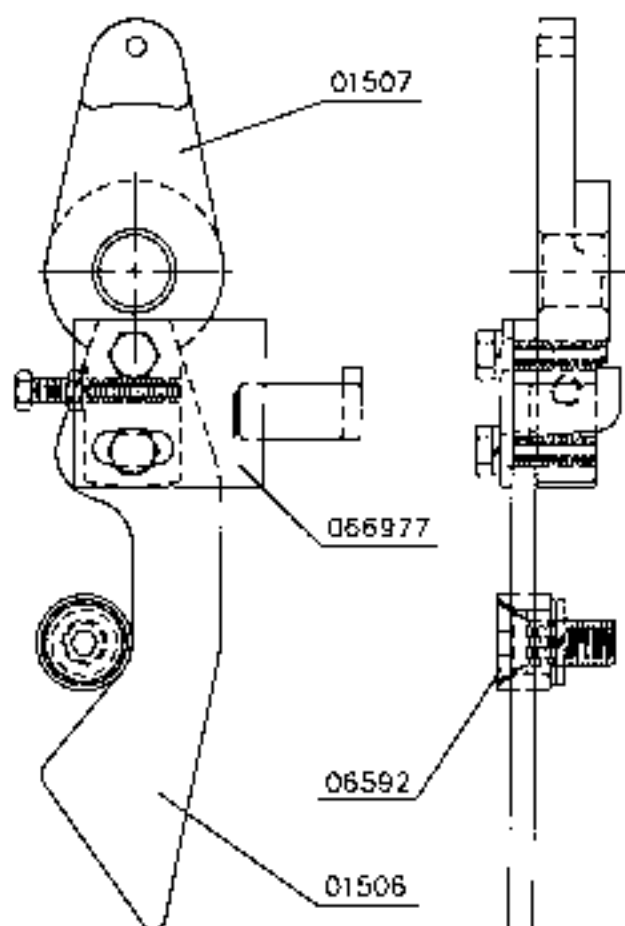
JULY 1999
JUNE 1998

SHEET 06675

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06676 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (FOR THIN PASS DOORS)

1998--PRESENT



06676 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

01507 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW

01506 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK

035719 SPRING PIN
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

066977 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06676
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 01506 AND 01507
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06676
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS,
EXCEPT 066977 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

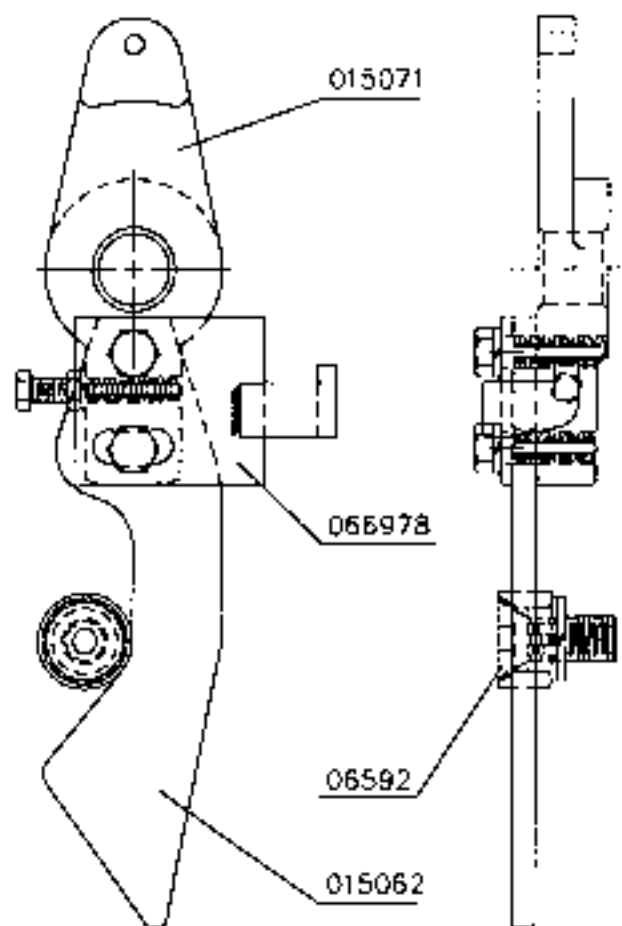
JULY 1999
JUNE 1998

SHEET 06676

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06677 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (NEMA 4 AND 4X REGULAR DOORS)

1998 PRESENT



06677 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

015071 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW, *BRONZE*

015062 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK, *BRONZE*

035719 SPRING PIN
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" SS LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

065978 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807SS
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. SS CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06677
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 015062 AND 015071
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06677
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.
EXCEPT 065978 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER

035719

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

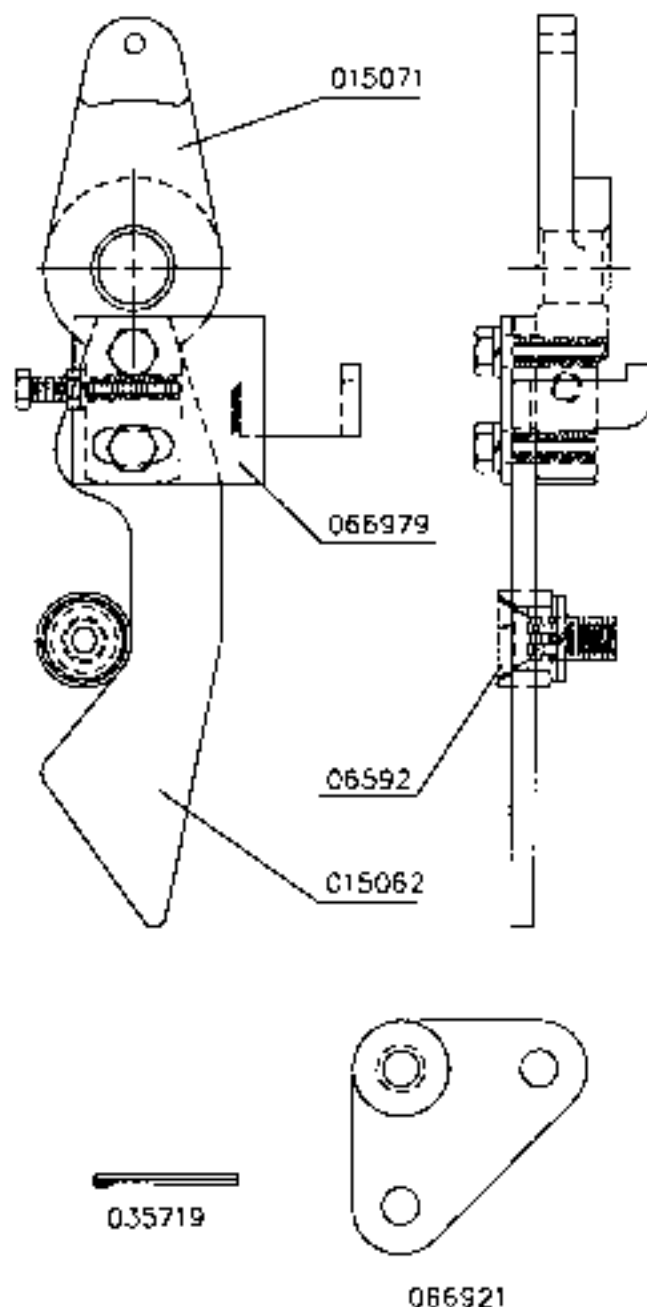
JULY 1999
JUNE 1998

SHEET 06677

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06678 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (FOR NEMA 4 AND 4X PASS TYPE DOORS)

1998-PRESENT



06678 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

015071 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW, 80°/1/2\"

015062 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK, 80°/1/2\"

035719 SPRING PIN
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16\" SS LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

066979 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAN BE USED WITH
BUT ARE NOT PART OF THE 06678 ASSEMBLY

066921 KEEPER MOUNTING BRACKET

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 018075S
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4\" LG. SS CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06678
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 015062 AND 015071
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06678
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS,
EXCEPT 066979 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER.

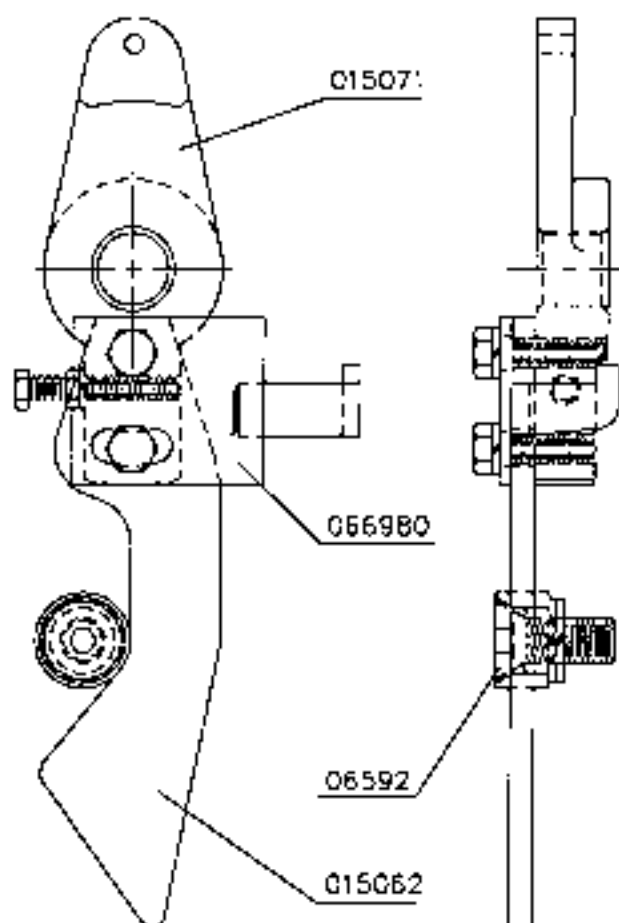
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

SHEET 06678

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06679 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (NEMA 4 AND 4X THIN PASS DOORS)

1998-PRESENT



06679 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

015071 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW, *BRASS*

015062 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK, *BRASS*

035719 SPRING P.N.
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" SS LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

066980 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807SS
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. SS CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06679
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 015062 AND 015071
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED

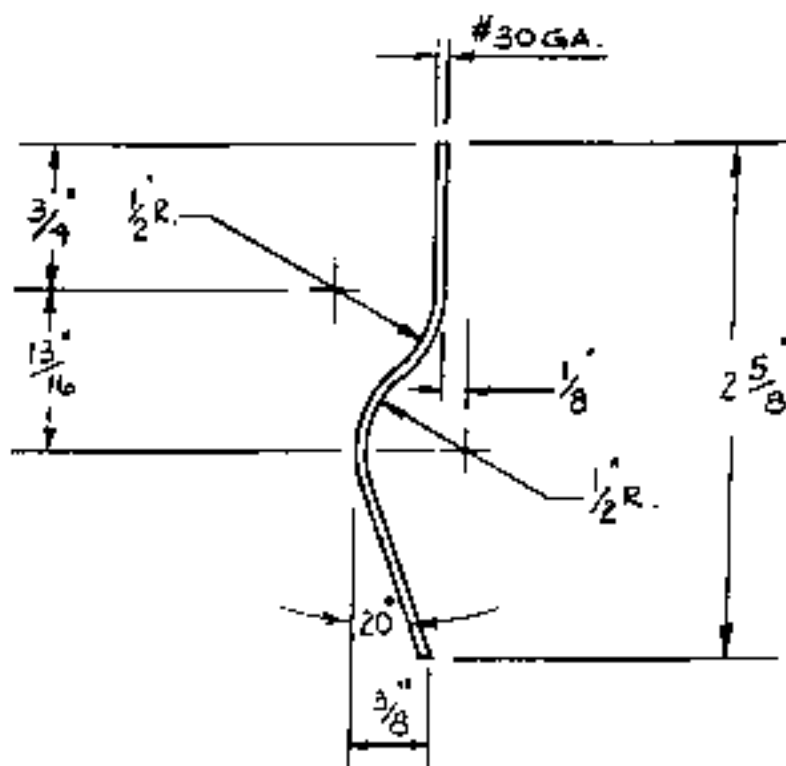
THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06679
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS,
EXCEPT 066980 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

JULY 1999
JUNE 1998

SHEET 06679

1950 PRESENT



066916 FREIGHT DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING (FASTEN TO BOTTOM OF LOWER DOOR PANEL)

MATERIAL

30 GA. BRONZE
FORMED FLAT,
LENGTH PER JOB APPLICATION,
STOCK LENGTH 8 FT.

USED ON

FREIGHT DOORS

REVISIONS

THE PELLE COMPANY

N. Y.

DRAWN BY HUNG DANG

DATE 5-12-86 SCALE 1/1

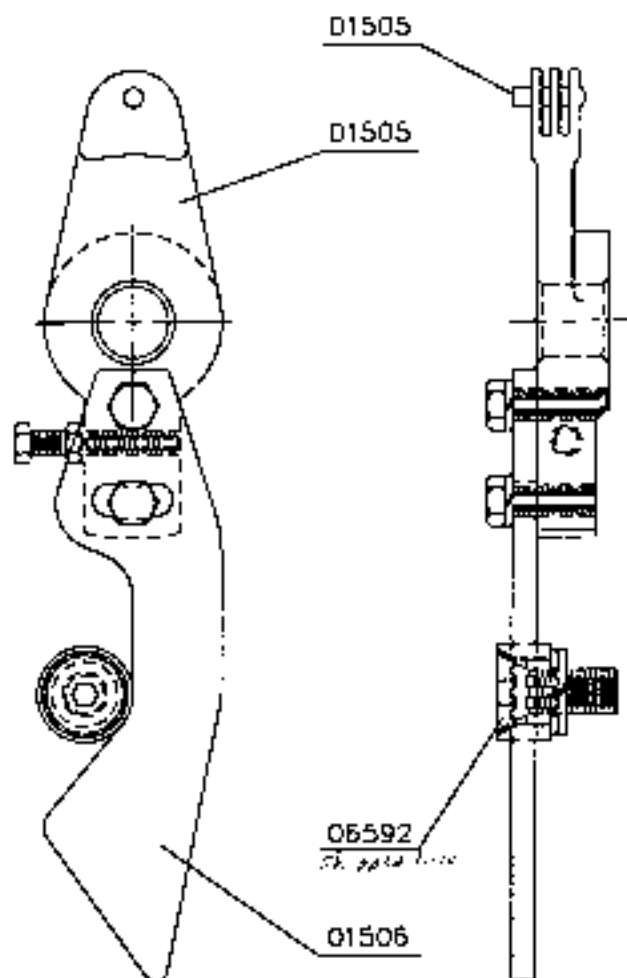
DRAWING 066916

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06693 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT

1955-1959

SUB



06693 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

01505 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW

01506 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK

035719 SPRING PIN
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)

066975 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

01662 CHAIN RIVET & BOTTLE PIN

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAN BE USED WITH
BUT ARE NOT PART OF THE 06693 ASSEMBLY

066921 KEEPER MOUNTING BRACKET TO MOUNT
06592 ON PART 01506

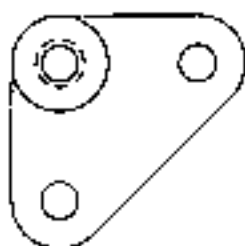
THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06693
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 01505 AND 01506
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06693
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

035719

sh. and pin



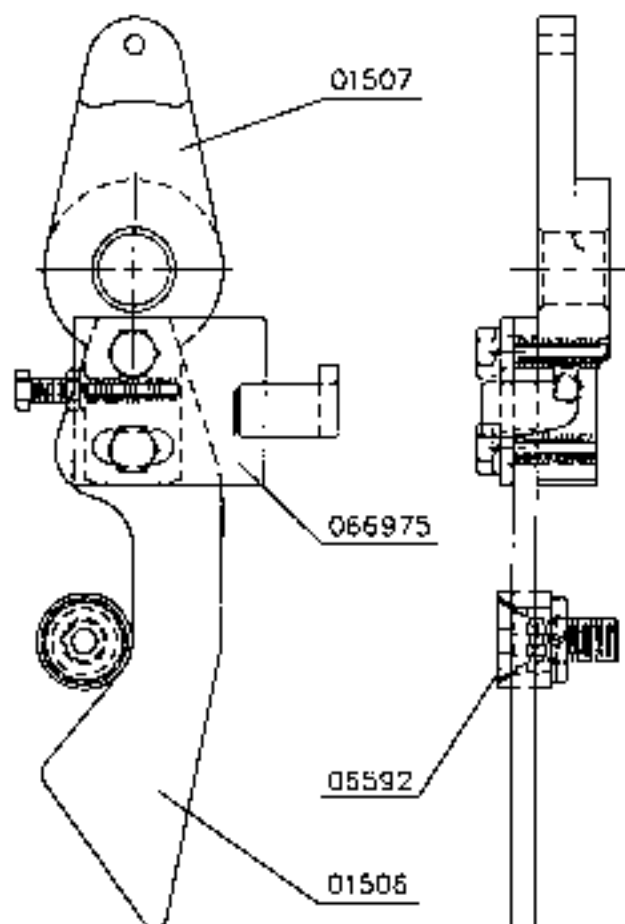
066921

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

06696 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT (FOR REGULAR DOORS)

1759-Rev. 1-68



- 06696 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY KIT
(PACKAGE INCLUDES ONE PAIR)
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)
- 01507 LATCH PIVOT CHAIN HITCH WITH
ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW
- 01506 ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK
- 035719 SPRING PIN
(SHIPPED LOOSE)
- 06592 ROLLER KEEPER ASSEMBLY WITH
7/16" LOCKWASHER
(SHIPPED LOOSE)
- 066975 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER
(R.H. AS SHOWN)
(L.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)

THIS ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH 01807
ROLLER CHAIN

(2) 5/16-18 X 3/4" LG. CAP SCREWS AND
LOCKWASHERS ARE FURNISHED WITH 06696
ASSEMBLY, BUT ARE NOT FURNISHED WITH
INDIVIDUAL PARTS 01506 AND 01507
EXCEPT WHEN SPECIFIED.

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE 06696
ADJUSTABLE LATCH HOOK ASSEMBLY ARE
UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE
ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER
OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS,
EXCEPT 066975 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER.

035719

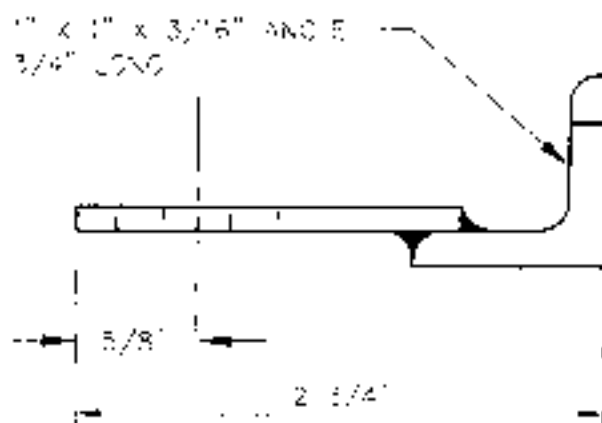
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

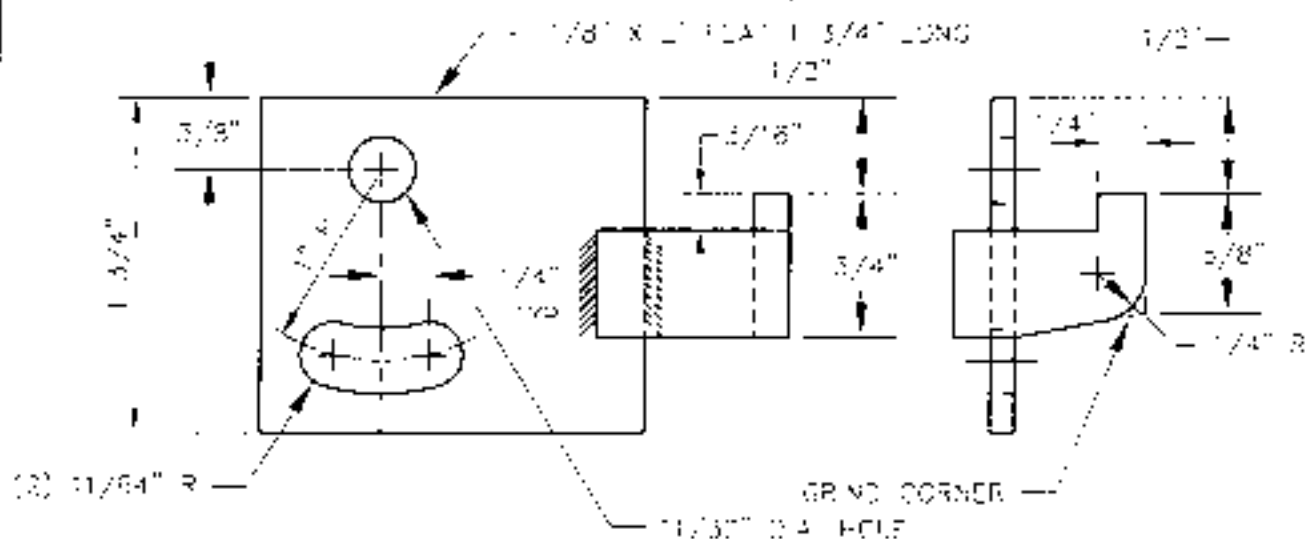
Hand determined standing on car facing door

SHEET 06696

JULY 1989
JANUARY 1968



1993-PRESENT
AND
RETRO FOR DOORS
1905-PRESENT
NEW INTERLOCK REQUIRED



365975 UPPER PANEL LOCK KEEPER

RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN
LEFT HAND OPPOSITE

MATERIAL

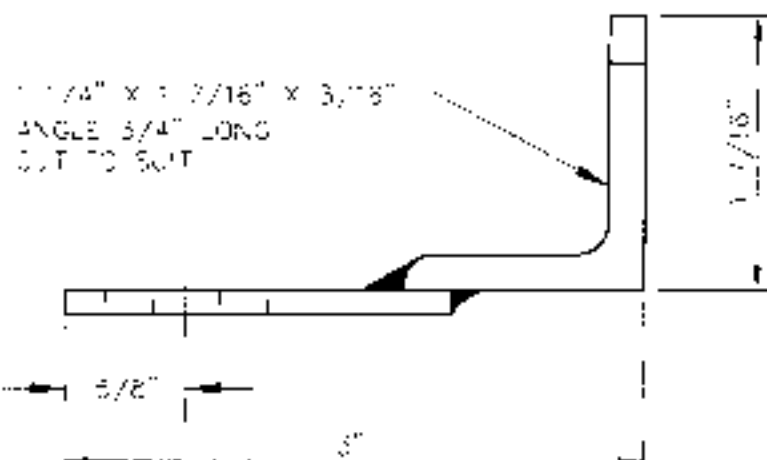
- (1) 1" X 1" X 1/8" ANGLE
3/4" LONG
- (1) 1/8" X 2" PLAT
3/4" LONG

SECTION
RE SOLAR DOOR

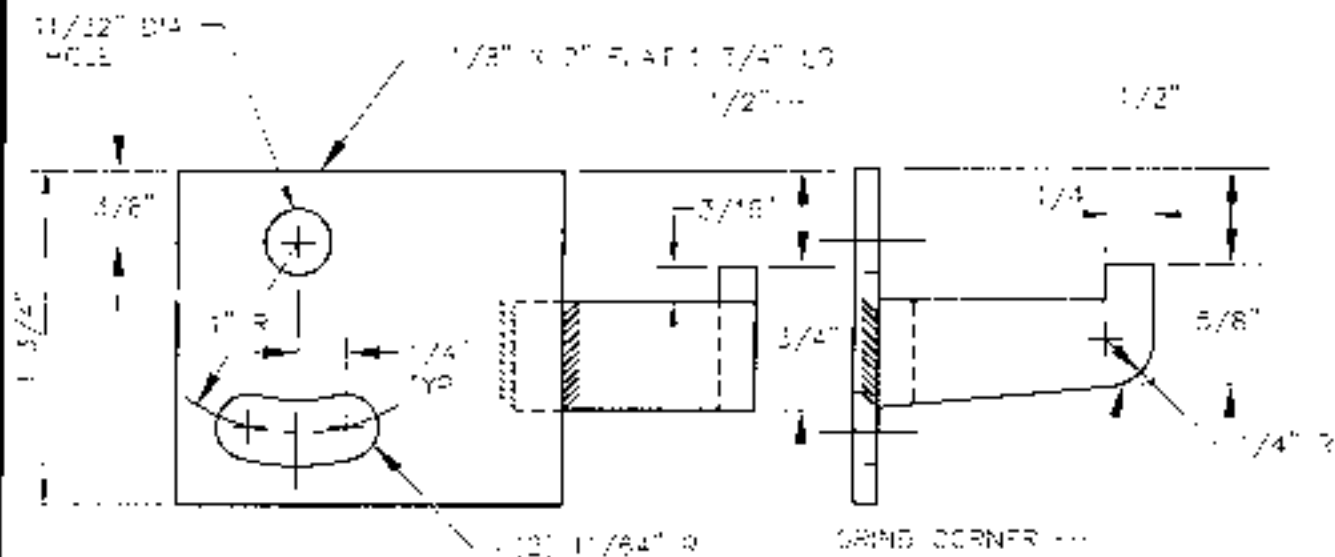
REVISIONS		
1/1/75	SM	NEW PER C.D. 06-240

- TOLERANCES - UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED		
FRACTIONAL	±1/32"	
DECIMAL	0.0	±0.015
	0.00	±0.010
	0.000	±0.005

THE PEELE COMPANY	
NEW YORK	
DRAWN BY	C. RETROVICH
DATE	1/30/93 SCALE F
DRAWING	2000275



1993-PRESENT
AND
RETRO FOR DOORS
1905 PRESENT
NEW INTERLOCK REQ'D



086976 DOOR PANEL LOCK KEEPER

RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN
LEFT HAND OPPOSITE

MATERIAL

- (1) 1/8" X 2" FLAT : 3/4" LG
(2) 1 1/4" X 1 7/16" X 3/16" ANGLE 3/4" LG
CUT TO SUIT

USED ON
PASS DOORS

REVISIONS

DATE	BY	NEW APPROVAL
1/28/98	WJ	NEW APPROVAL

— TOLERANCES —
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
FRACTIONAL ±1/32"
DECIMAL 0.0 ±0.015
0.00 ±0.010
0.000 ±0.005

THE PEELE COMPANY

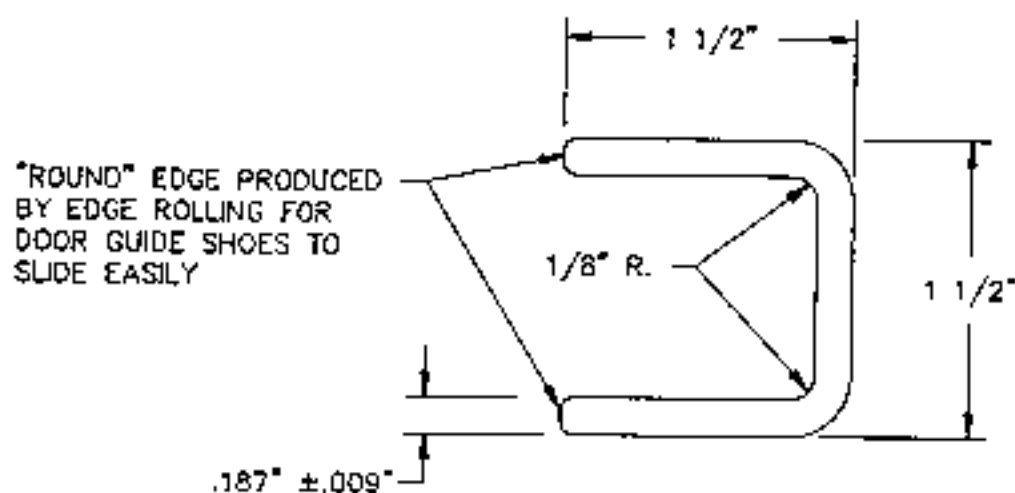
NEW YORK

DRAWN BY S. PETROUCH

DATE 1/28/98 SCALE FULL

DRAWING 086976

1950-PRESENT



067905 RAIL CHANNEL

NOTE: FOR FORMED DOOR RAIL
ORDER 06712

USED ON

DUMBWAITERS
FREIGHT DOORS
032740
033010
035372R/L
09356
233010
068220
06823R/L
06828R/L

REVISIONS

4/5/91	S.P.	REDRAWN ON COMPUTER

THE PELLE COMPANY

N.Y.

DRAWN BY S.W.

DATE 2/16/79 SCALE FULL

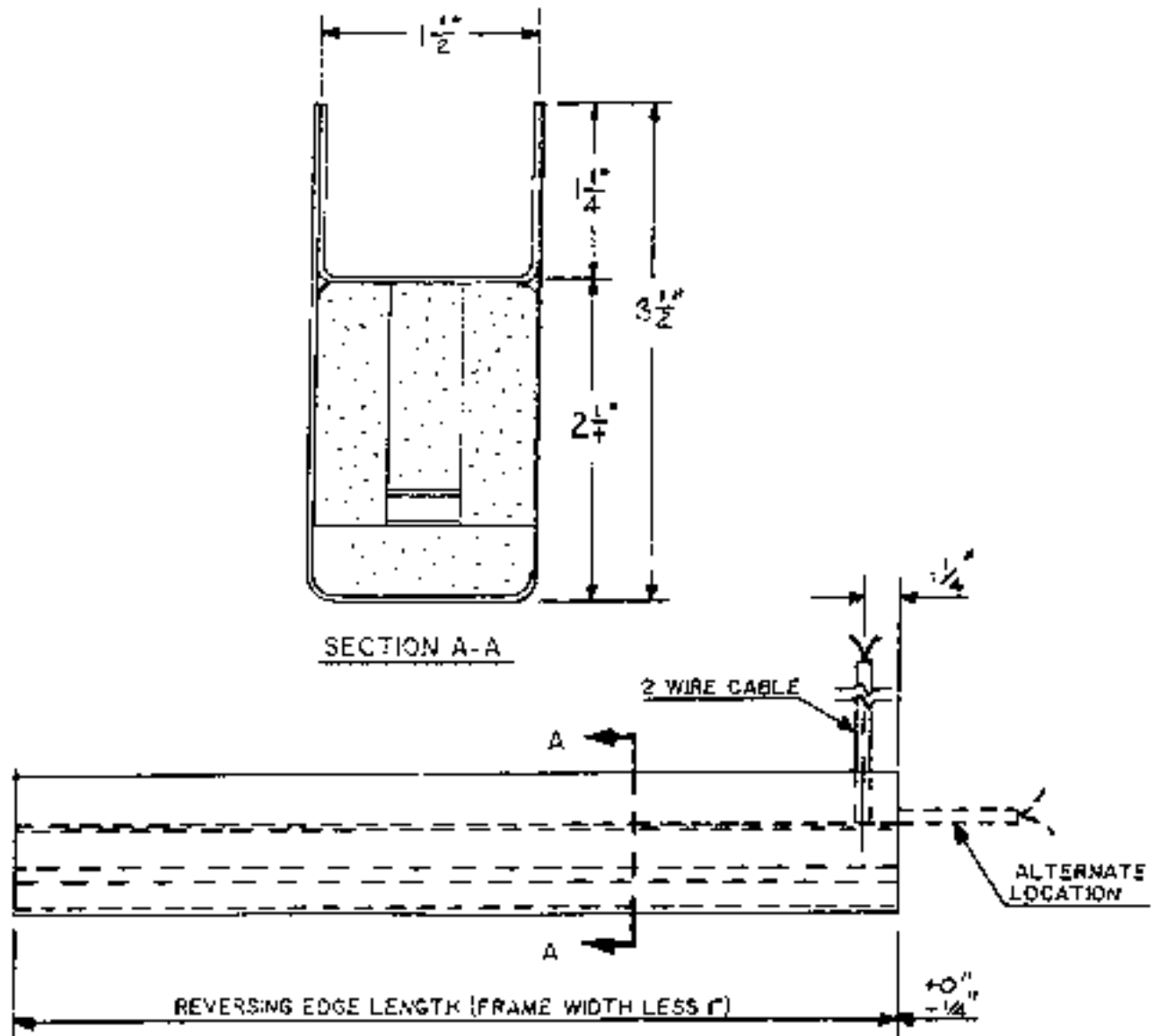
DRAWING 067905

THE **PEELLE** CO.

068412 GATE REVERSING EDGE

CAR GATES

1962-PRESENT



068412 GATE REVERSING EDGE IS A CUSHIONED SWITCH USED ON A POWER OPERATED FREIGHT ELEVATOR GATE (WIRE MESH) AS A REOPENING DEVICE. USED WITH 068442 CONDUCTOR CORD.

FOR A SOLID PANEL GATE, USE 468412 REVERSING EDGE WITH 2 WIRE CABLE STRAIGHT OUT THE END ("ALTERNATE LOCATION").

FOR SOME NEMA CONDITIONS, AN 068412E PNEUMATIC REVERSING EDGE IS USED WITH A PNEUMATIC SWITCH AND CONNECTION HOSE.

FOR ADDITIONAL PROTECTION, ADD A PEELLE #46889 SENSOR BUSHING KIT TO EXISTING PEELLE CAR GATES.

AUGUST 1990
AUGUST 1962

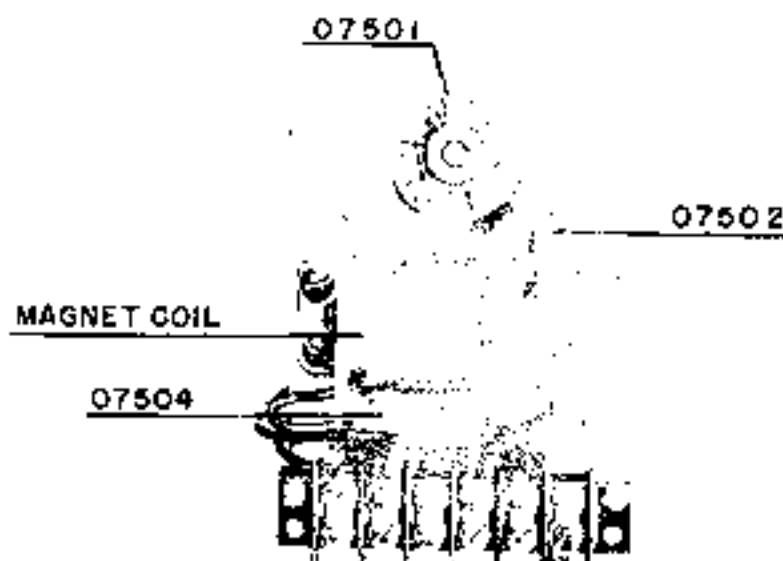
SHEET 068412

THE **PEELLE** CO.

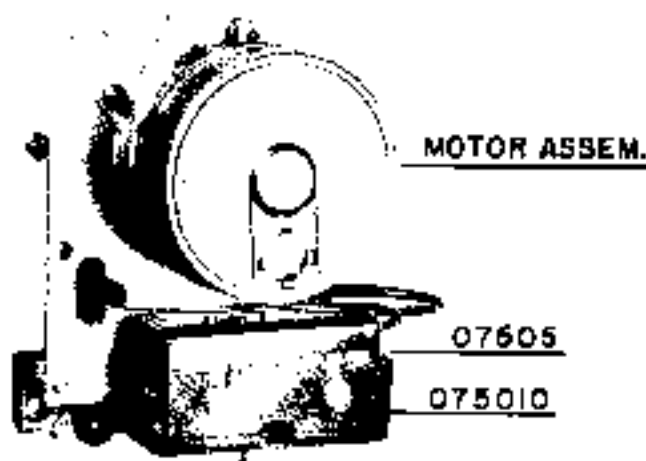
SUB NEW CONTROLLER

PEELLE 0750 TIME PROTECTION RELAY

5 MINUTE, MANUAL RESET 1951-1967



0750



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 0750 | Time Protection Relay
(5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Minutes Maximum) |
| 07501 | Ratchet Wheel Assembly With 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Minute Dial |
| 07502 | Pawl Assembly |
| 07504 | Armature Spring |
| 07605 | Micro-Switch, Manual Reset, BZ-RLX4 |
| 075010 | Micro-Switch Insulating Cover, 5PA1 |

Magnet Coils

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 07503 | Magnet Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy., HD-10-16 |
| 07508 | Magnet Coil, 110 V., 60 Cy., HD-30-10 |

Motor Assemblies

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 07506 | Motor Assem., 220 V., 60 Cy., PFMJ2B6 |
| 07508 | Motor Assem., 110 V., 60 Cy., PFMJ2A6 |

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

548

PEELLE 0753 A.C. 8 POLE MAGNETIC CONTACTOR

1953-1966

075311

075310

075312

075313

07535

07536

07534

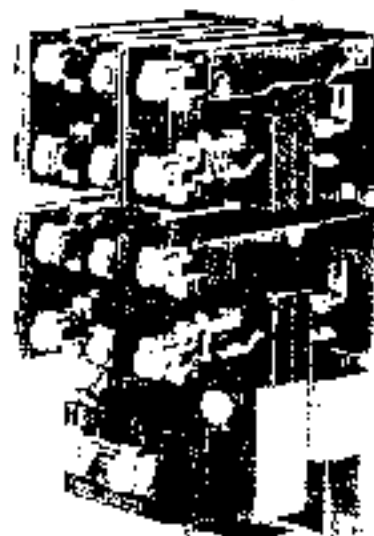


07532

07533

07531

07538



0753

07532 Operating Coil, 220V., 60 HZ.
(220135G103)

075320 Operating Coil, 110V., 60 HZ.
(220135G102)

0753 A. C. 8 Pole Magnetic Contactor
Assembly

07531 Magnet Core Assembly

07532 Operating Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy.

07533 Magnet Frame

07534 Operating Arm With Push Rods

07535 Push Rod (Front)

07536 Push Rod (Rear)

07537 Operating Arm With Movable Contacts.

07538 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts
With Stationary Contacts

07539 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts
(Less Contacts)

075310 Set Of Stationary & Movable Contacts
(1 Pole)

075311 Stationary Contact (Back)

075312 Stationary Contact (Front)

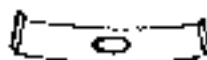
075313 Movable Contact With Compression
Spring

075314 Flat Spring

The Peelle 0753 A.C. 8 Pole Magnetic
Contactor Assembly is used with the Peelle
0751 Dual Dynamic Controller.

When ordering complete 0753 Contactor
Assembly please indicate position on the
0751 Dual Dynamic Controller by showing
"Relay Letter" as a suffix to the Contactor
Assembly number

0753 R
0753 SD
0753 O
0753 C
0753 SG
0753 S



075314

If "Relay Letter" is not shown, 0753
Contactor with 8 N.O. Contacts will be
furnished and any contact rearrangement
must be made in the field.

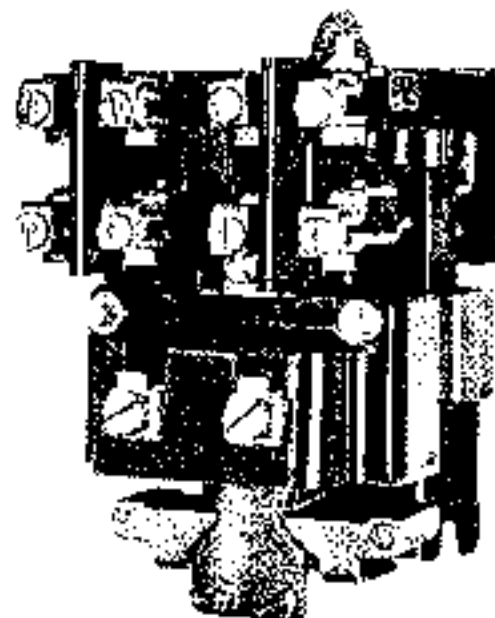
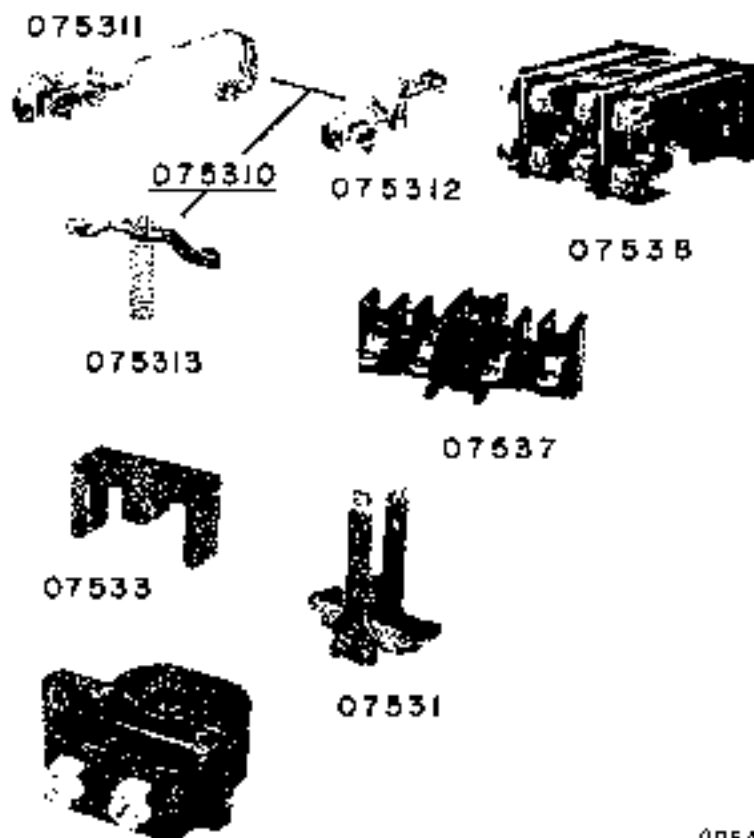
When ordering give Part No. and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

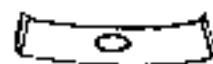
Sub

PEELLE 0754 A.C. 4 POLE MAGNETIC CONTACTOR

1953-1966



MAGNET
COIL



075314

- 0754 A.C. 4 Pole Magnetic Contactor Assembly
- 07531 Magnet Core Assembly
- 07542 Magnet Coil, 110 V., 60 Cy., 22D135G2
- 07543 Magnet Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy., 22D135G3
- 07533 Magnet Frame
- 07537 Operating Arm With Movable Contacts
- 07538 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts With Stationary Contacts
- 07539 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts (Less Contacts)
- 075310 Set Of Stationary & Movable Contacts (1 Pole)
- 075311 Stationary Contact (Back)
- 075312 Stationary Contact (Front)
- 075313 Movable Contact With Compression Spring
- 075314 Flat Spring

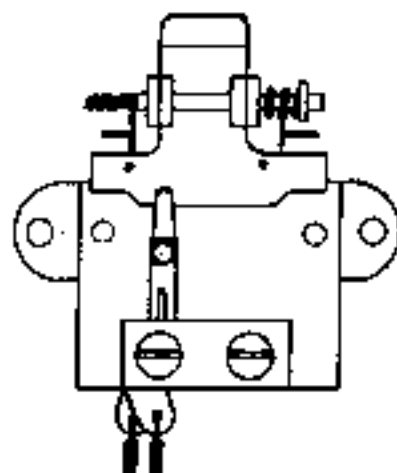
All 0754 Assemblies will be shipped with all contacts in the normally open position.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

30 07515 15 SECOND TIMER ASSEMBLY KIT

SUB NEW CONTROLLER

1951-1969



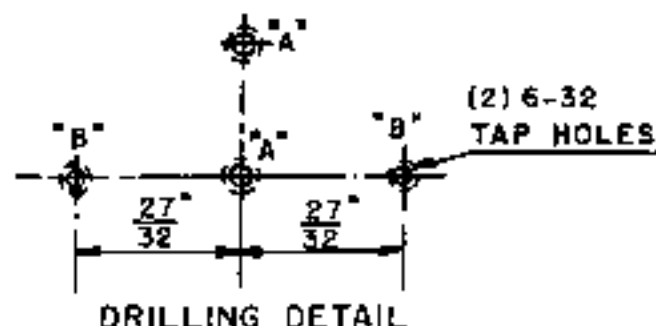
075157 TIMER

- 07515 15 SECOND TIMER ASSEMBLY KIT
- # 075157 15 SECOND TIMER (WITH WIRES)
- 093533 TUBE SPACES (2 REQUIRED)
- 6-32 RD. HD. BRASS MACHINE SCREWS
3/4" LONG (2 REQUIRED)

075157 WITH WIRES IS THE # 075177
OUT

NOTE

DRILLING DETAIL SHOWS LOCATION OF NEW HOLES "B" IN RELATION TO EXISTING HOLES "A" IN CONTROL PANEL



0751 TYPE CONTROLLERS WITH SERIAL NUMBERS UP TO 723 WERE FURNISHED WITH VERTICAL MOUNTING HOLES INDICATED BY THE LETTER "A" ON THE DRILLING DETAIL TO SUIT 075111 TIMER WHICH HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

CONTROLLERS WITH SERIAL NUMBERS ABOVE 723 ARE FURNISHED WITH HORIZONTAL MOUNTING HOLES AS INDICATED BY LETTER "B" ON THE DRILLING DETAIL TO SUIT THE 075157 TIMER.

075118 FIBRE BASE ORIGINALLY FURNISHED FOR MOUNTING THE 075157 TIMER TO THE "A" MOUNTING HOLES HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED.

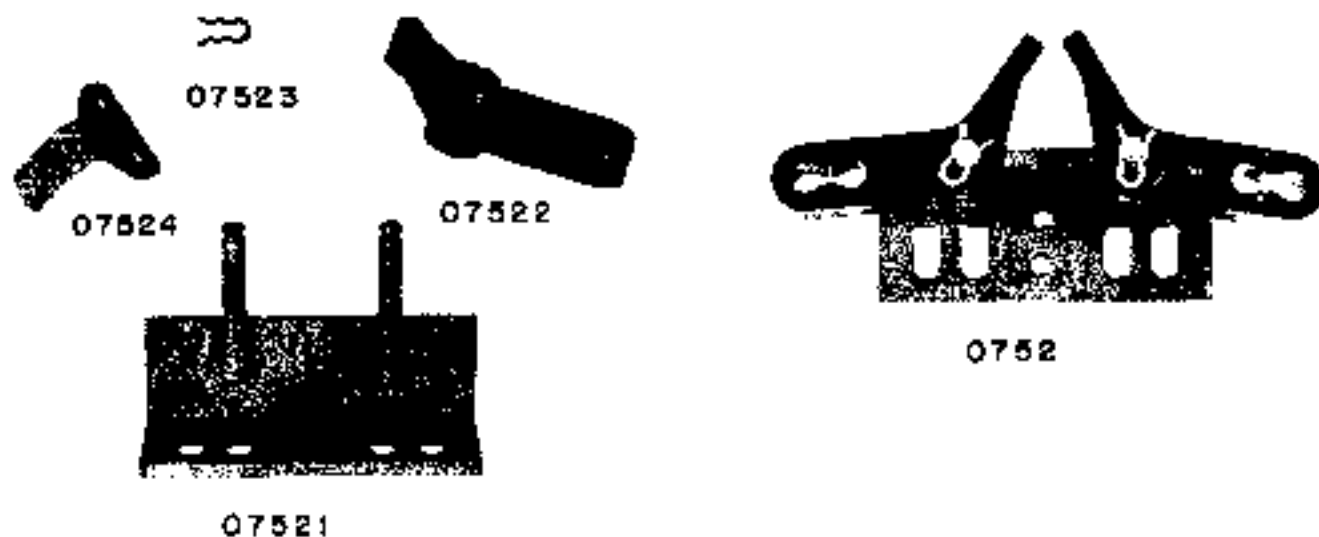
FOR APPLICATIONS WHERE THE "A" HOLES EXIST AND THE 075118 FIBRE BASE HAS NOT BEEN PROVIDED IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ORDER THE 07515 15 SECOND TIMER KIT COMPLETE WITH 093533 TUBE SPACERS.

NEW HOLES "B" WILL HAVE TO BE DRILLED AND TAPPED IN FIELD TO SUIT DRILLING DETAIL.

218

PEELLE 0752 MECHANICAL INTERLOCK

1953-1966



0752 Mechanical Interlock Assembly

07521 Interlock Base

07522 Interlock Trigger

07523 Interlock Clip Retainer

07524 Interlock Armature Lug

This 0752 Mechanical Interlock is used with Peelle 0753 and 0754 Contactor Relays.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

548

PEELLE 0753 A.C. 8 POLE MAGNETIC CONTACTOR

1953-1966

075311

075310

075312

075313

07535

07536

07534

07532

07533

07531

07538

0753

07532 Operating Coil, 220V., 60 HZ.
(22D135G103)

075320 Operating Coil, 110V. 60 HZ.
(22D135G102)

0753 A. C. 8 Pole Magnetic Contactor
Assembly

07531 Magnet Core Assembly

07532 Operating Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy.

07533 Magnet Frame

07534 Operating Arm With Push Rods

07535 Push Rod (Front)

07536 Push Rod (Rear)

07537 Operating Arm With Movable Contacts.

07538 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts
With Stationary Contacts

07539 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts
(Less Contacts)

075310 Set Of Stationary & Movable Contacts
(1 Pole)

075311 Stationary Contact (Back)

075312 Stationary Contact (Front)

075313 Movable Contact With Compression
Spring

075314 Flat Spring

The Peelle 0753 A.C. 8 Pole Magnetic
Contactor Assembly is used with the Peelle
0751 Dual Dynamic Controller.

When ordering complete 0753 Contactor
Assembly please indicate position on the
0751 Dual Dynamic Controller by showing
"Relay Letter" as a suffix to the Contactor
Assembly number

0753 E

0753 SD

0753 O

0753 C

0753 SG

0753 S

075314

If "Relay Letter" is not shown, 0753
Contactor with 8 N.O. Contacts will be
furnished and any contact rearrangement
must be made in the field.

When ordering give Part No. and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

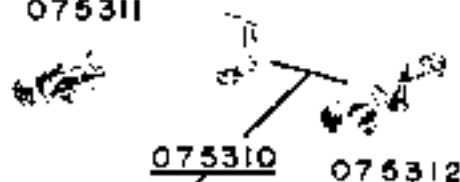
THE **PEELLE** CO.

S-2B

PEELLE 0754 A.C. 4 POLE MAGNETIC CONTACTOR

1953-1966

075311



075310

075312



07538

075313



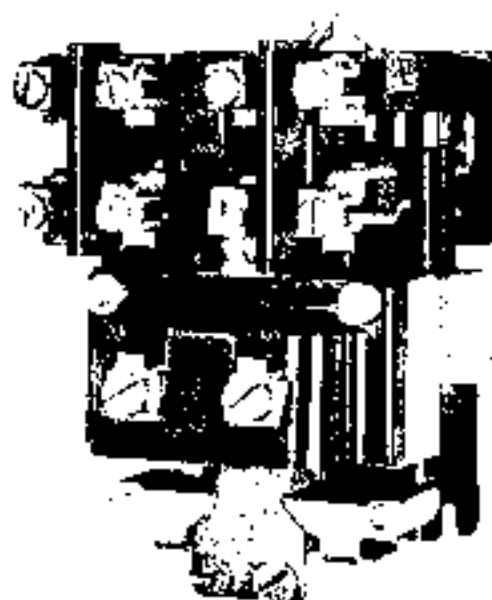
07533

07537

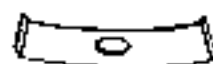


07531

MAGNET
COIL



- 0754 A.C. 4 Pole Magnetic Contactor Assembly
- 07531 Magnet Core Assembly
- 07542 Magnet Coil, 110 V., 60 Cy., 22D135G2
- 07543 Magnet Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy., 22D135G3
- 07533 Magnet Frame
- 07537 Operating Arm With Movable Contacts
- 07538 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts With Stationary Contacts
- 07539 Molded Support For Stationary Contacts (Less Contacts)
- 075310 Set Of Stationary & Movable Contacts (1 Pole)
- 075311 Stationary Contact (Back)
- 075312 Stationary Contact (Front)
- 075313 Movable Contact With Compression Spring
- 075314 Flat Spring



075314

All 0754 Assemblies will be shipped with all contacts in the normally open position.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

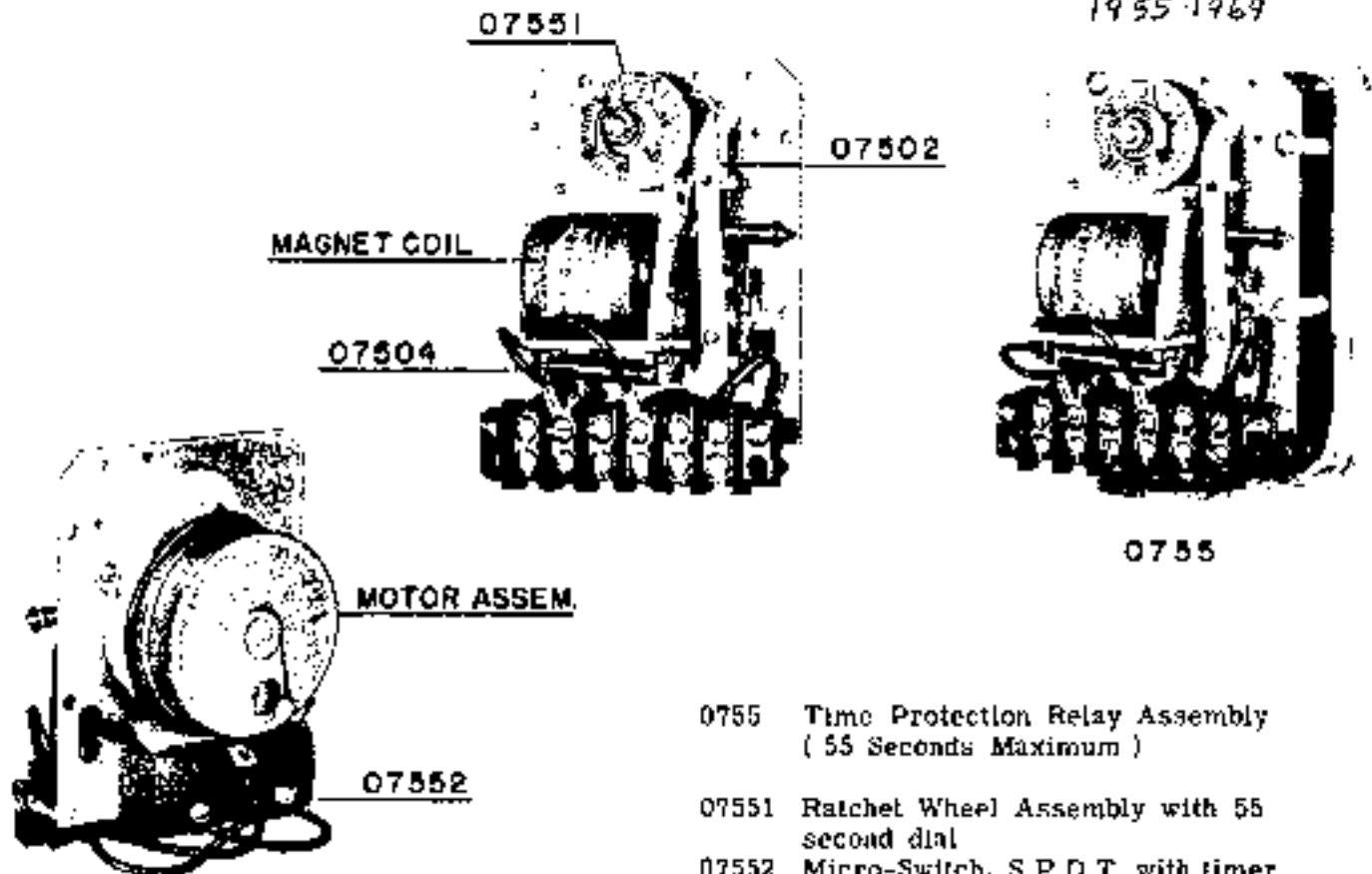
548

PEELLE 0755 TIME PROTECTION RELAY

3 MINUTE

(AUTOMATIC RESET)

1955-1969



0755 Time Protection Relay Assembly
(55 Seconds Maximum)

07551 Ratchet Wheel Assembly with 55
second dial

07552 Micro-Switch, S.P.D.T. with timer
motor cutout contact

07502 Pawl Assembly

07504 Armature Spring

Motor Assemblies

07553 Motor Assem., 220 V., 60 Cy., PFMF2B6

07554 Motor Assem., 110 V., 60 Cy., PFMF2A6

Magnet Coils

07503 Magnet Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy., HD-10-16

07508 Magnet Coil, 110 V., 60 Cy., HD-30-10

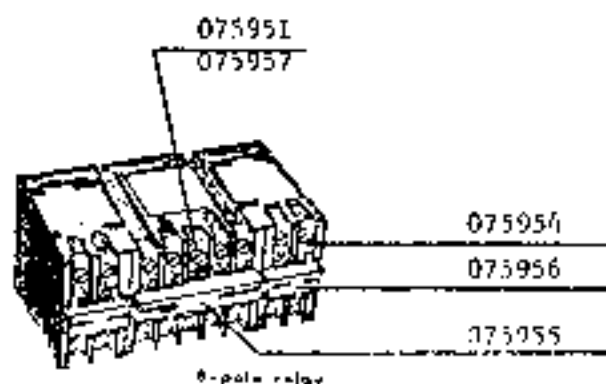
When ordering give Part Number and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB

PEELLE 07598 SERIES OF 8 POLE RELAY

1966-1969



075980	-	RELAY WITH 8 NORMALLY OPEN CONTACTS
075981	-	" " 7 " " AND 1 NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT
075982	-	" " 6 " " " 2 " "
075983	-	" " 5 " " " 3 " "
075984	-	" " 4 " " " 4 " "
075985	-	" " 3 " " " 5 " "

075951 - OPERATING COIL 230 V.

075957 - " " 115 V.

075954 - 1 POLE CONTACT SET

075955 - 4 POLE RELAY RETAINER STRIP

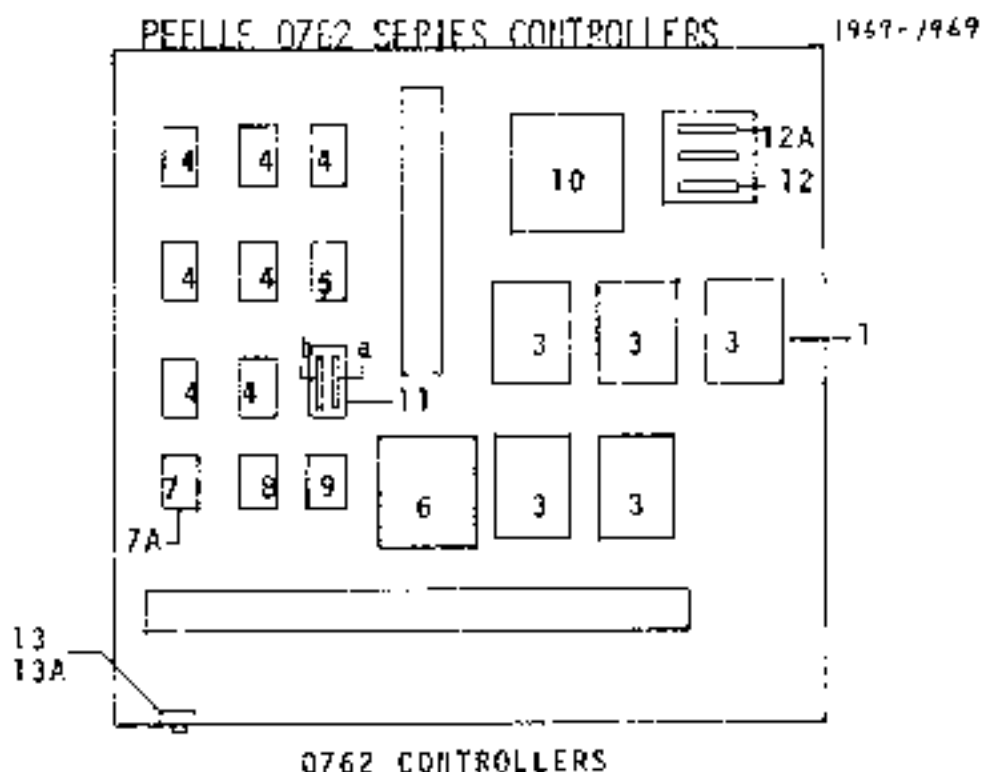
075956 - 2 POLE ADDER RETAINER STRIP

October 27, 1967

07598

THE PEELLE CO.

SUB NEW CONTROLLER



- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1. | 07621 | Controller Back Plate |
| 2. | 07622 | Controller Cover (not shown) |
| 3. | 07623 | 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 4. | 07624 | 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 5. | 07625 | 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (12 V., 60.) |
| 6. | 07628 | Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 7. | 07627 | 15 Second Time Protection Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 7A. | 076208 | .25-10 Second Adjustment Timer (115 V., 60 Cy.)
(See note below) |
| 8. | 076262 | Latch Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 9. | 07626 | 3 Minute Time Protection Relay (115 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 10. | 076200 | Step Down Transformer 220/120 - 15 V., 60 Cy. |
| 11. | 076201 | 2 Pole Fuse Block |
| 11A. | 076202 | 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse |
| 11B. | 076203 | 1/4 Ampere Fuse |
| 12. | 075154 | 3 Pole Fuse Block |
| 12A. | 075155 | 10 Ampere Fuse |
| 13. | 07629 | Time Reset Button |
| 13A. | 076269 | Time Reset Button (see below) |

NOTE:

- | | | |
|------|--------|--|
| 7A. | 076208 | Used in Place of 07627 Timer on Boards with Variable Time Action on Door and Gate. |
| 13A. | 076269 | Used in Place of 07629 Time Reset Button on Boards with 076262 Latch Relay. |

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

TRANSISTORIZED TIME DELAY RELAY DELAYED PULL IN

Bulletin Number TAR-050256

eem file system

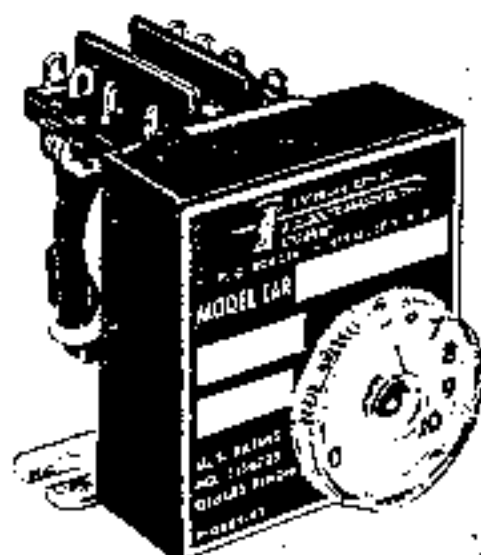
electronic engineers master

Sec. 2200

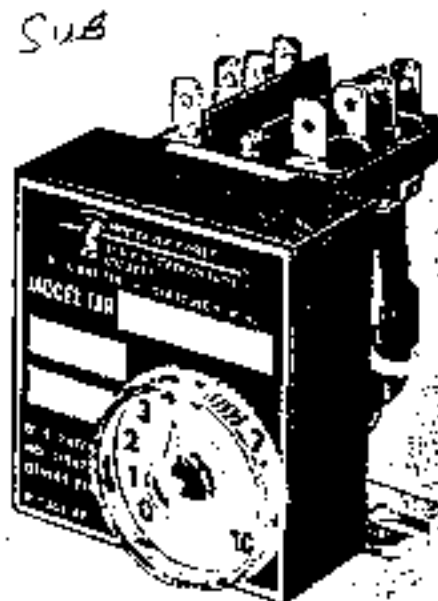
SERIES TAR

Patent No. 3154725, others pending

1961-1970



Chassis Mount/Solder Terminal
TYPE 1



Chassis Mount/Quick Connect
TYPE 2

PRODUCT SCOPE

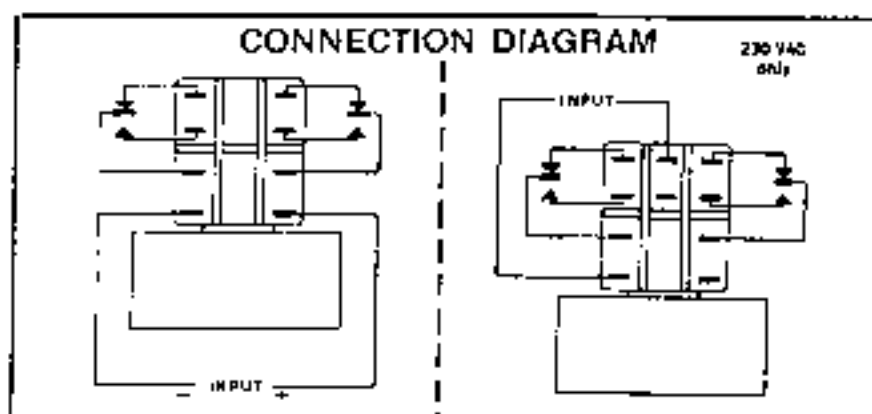
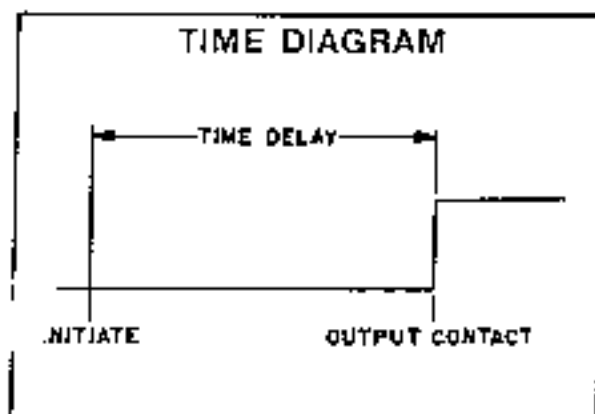
Intended End Use

The TAR Series time delay relays are of the adjustable type designed for use in industrial and commercial applications requiring reliable operation, long life and economy. This series is directly interchangeable with mechanical, pneumatic and thermal timers.

Operating Logic

Delay upon energization: Upon application of power to the input terminals, the time delay cycle is initiated. At the end of the delay period, the output contacts transfer, either connecting or disconnecting the load.

Reset is accomplished by removal of input power.



THE **PEELLE** CO.

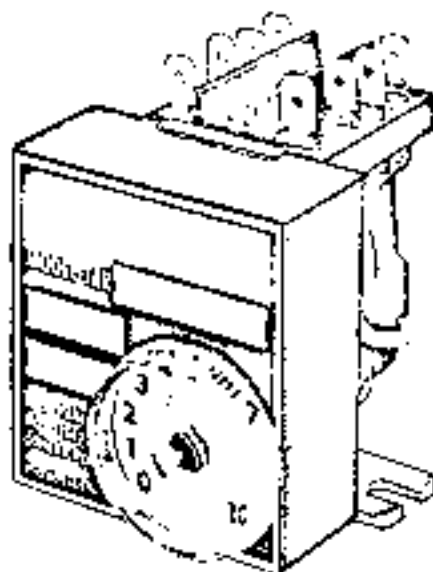
076219

Sub

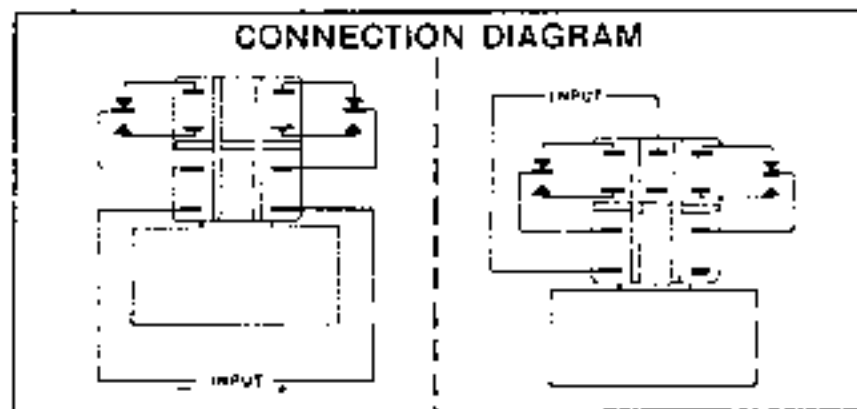
TRANSISTORIZED

TIME DELAY RELAY

1969-1970



.25 to 5 Second Delay 220 Volt



When ordering give Part Number and
Description of part or assembly required.

SHEET

* **076219**

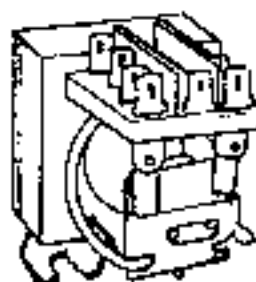
THE PEELLE CO.

SUB

TIMER

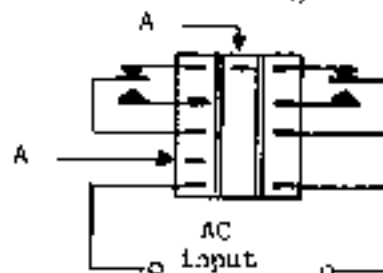
076223 SOLID STATE TIME DELAY RELAY

1969-1974



180 Second Time Delay
120 Volt

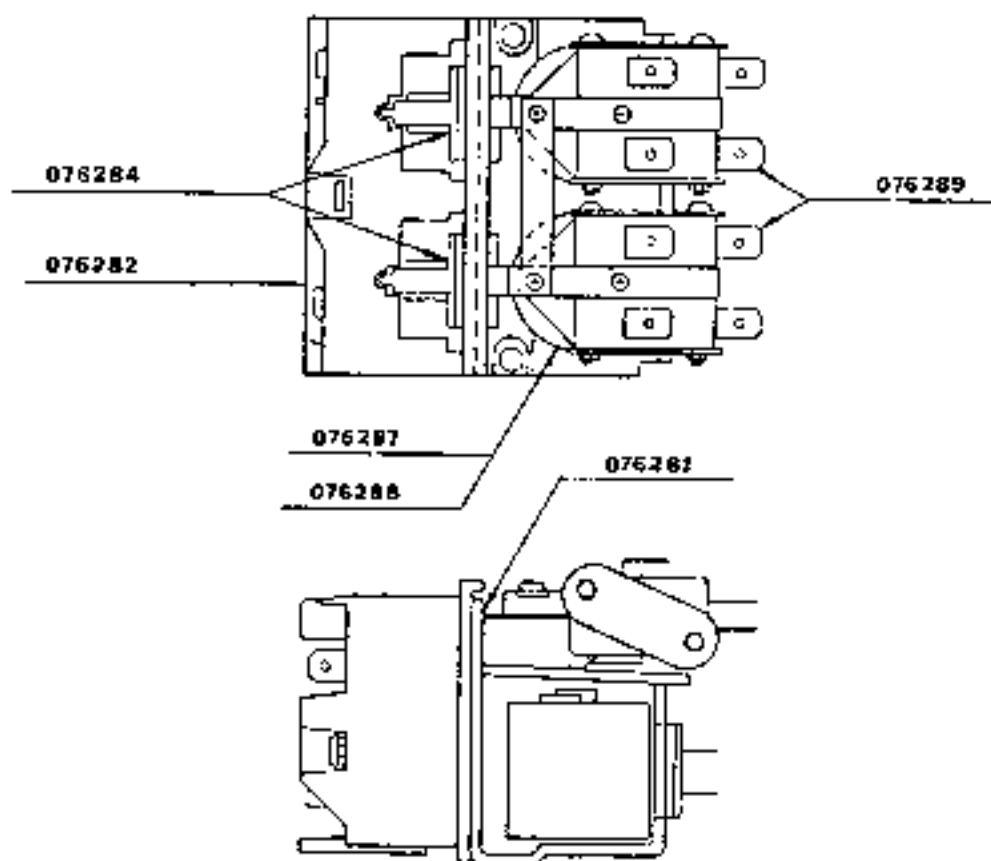
Connection Diagram



When ordering give Part Number and
Description of part or assembly required.

PEELLE 07628 REVERSING STARTER RELAY

1963-1969



07628	Reversing Starter (Open, Close, Door High, Door Slow)
076281	Frame & Interlock
076282	Fixed Contact Block
076283	Arm Return Spring
076284	Moving Contact Block Assembly
076285	Moving Contact Block
076286	Moving Contact, Spring and Shell
076287	Coil (120V., 1 phr., 60 cy.)
076288	Coil Core
076289	Snap Switch

When ordering give Part Number and Description
of part of Assembly required.

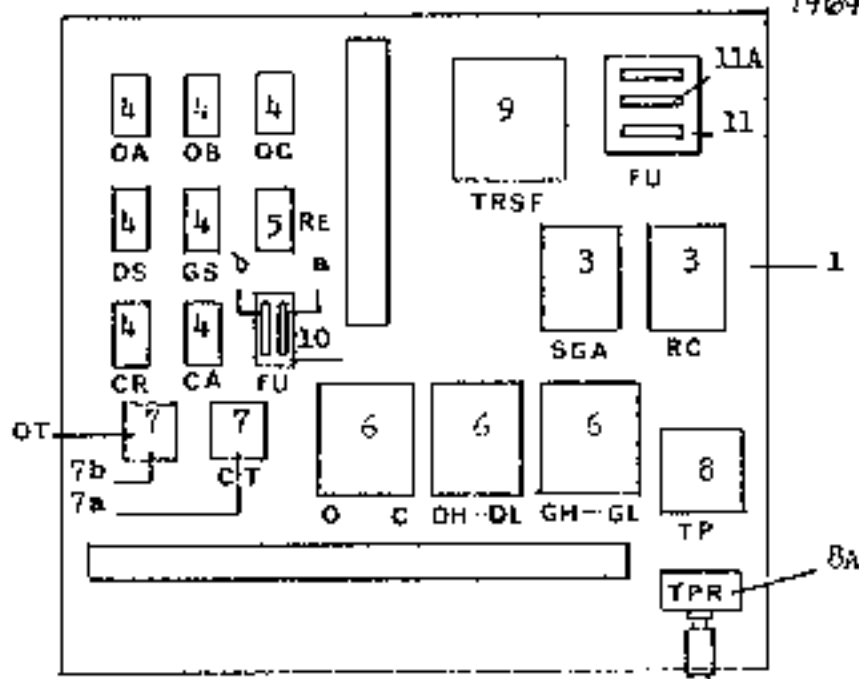
07728 is similar to 27758.

June 13, 1986
June 9, 1969

SHEET 07628

Sub

1969-1974



0765 CONTROLLERS

- | | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1. | 07651 | Controller Back Plate |
| 2. | 07622 | Controller Cover (Not Shown) |
| 3. | 07623 | 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 4. | 07624 | 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 5. | 07625 | 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (12 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 6. | 07628 | Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 7. | 075188 | 30 Second Time Protection Relay (120 V., 60 Cy.) (WIRED) |
| 7A. | 076204 | .25-10 Second Adjustment Timer (115 V., 60 Cy.)
(See Note Below) |
| 8. | 076223 | 3 Minute Time Protection Relay (115 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 8A. | 07629 | Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Cy.) |
| 9. | 076200 | Step Down Transformer 220/120 - 15 V., 60 Cy. |
| 10. | 076201 | 2 Pole Fuse Block |
| 10A. | 076202 | 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse |
| 10B. | 076203 | 1/4 Ampere Fuse |
| 11. | 075154 | 3 Pole Fuse Block |
| 11A. | 075155 | 10 Ampere Fuse |

NOTES:

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 7A. | 076208 | Used in place of 075088 on boards with variable time limit action on door and gate in closed direction only. (sequence) |
| 7B. | 076208 | Used in place of 075088 on boards with variable time limit action on door and gate in open and close direction. |

When ordering give part number and description of part or assembly required.

May 23, 1978

Rev. November 12, 1973

March 1, 1972

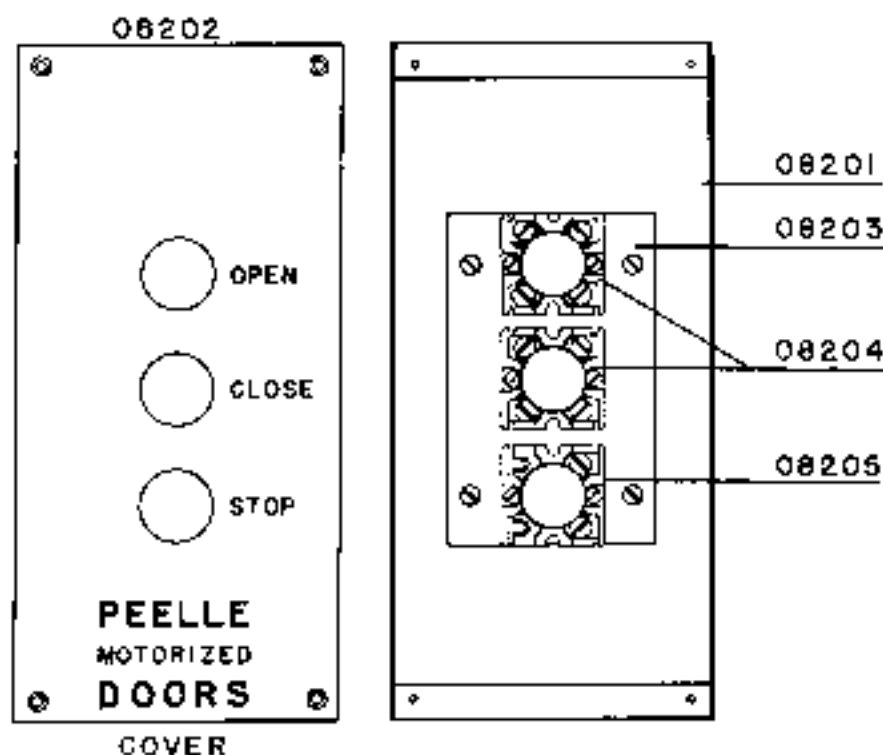
Sheet 0765 A

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Sub 0835

PEELLE 0820 PUSH BUTTON STATION

1945-1949



08201 Push Button Box is $9\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 2" deep and furnished with K.O. in bottom for $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit.

08202 Push Button Cover is 16 ga. stainless steel, $9\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and the holes to receive the button tops are 1" in diameter.

08204 Black Top Push Buttons have 1 N.O. and 1 N.C. contacts.

08205 Red Top Push Button has 1 N.C. contact. The Push Button Tops are $\frac{15}{16}$ " in diameter.

Some of the first units shipped had push buttons with tops that are $\frac{13}{16}$ " in diameter and the holes in the push button plate were $\frac{7}{8}$ " in diameter. These two items are out of production. Therefore if push button replacements must be made we suggest that new 08204 and 08205 push buttons with 08202 cover plate be ordered.

0820	Push Button Station Assembly
08201	Push Button Box
08202	Push Button Cover Plate
08203	Push Button Base Plate
08204	Push Button, Black Top, 'OPEN' or 'CLOSE'
08205	Push Button, Red Top, 'STOP'

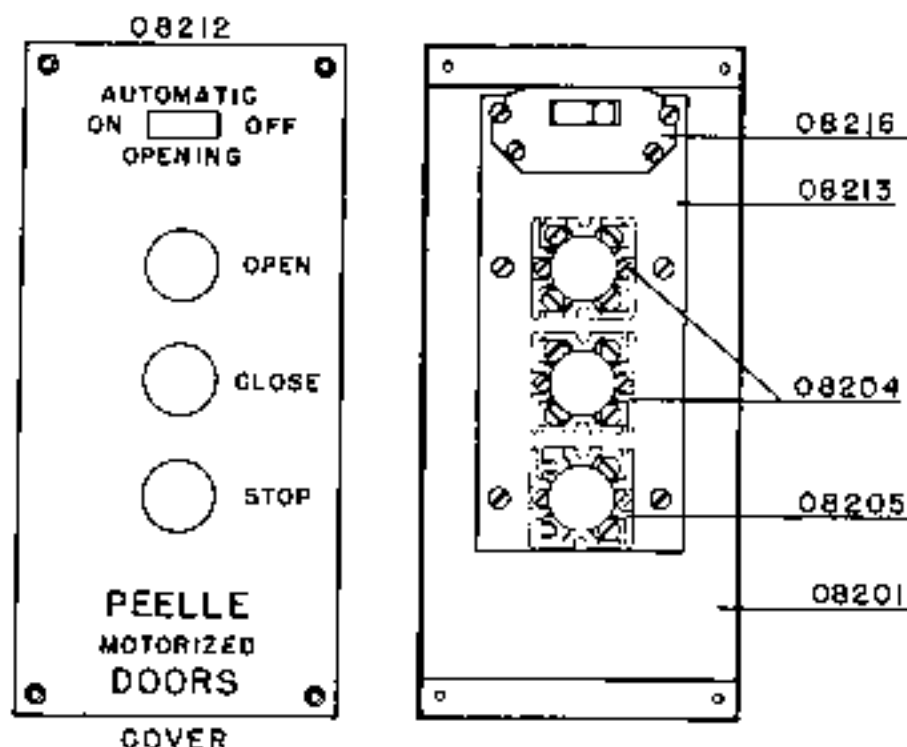
When ordering give Part Number and Description.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB 0836

PEELLE 0821 PUSH BUTTON STATION WITH TOGGLE SWITCH

RARE 1949



08201 Push Button Box is 9 1/2" long, 4 1/2" wide, 2" deep and furnished with K.O. in bottom for 3/4" conduit.

08212 Push Button Cover is 16 ga. stainless steel, 9 1/2" long, 4 1/2" wide and the holes to receive the button tops are 1" in diameter.

08204 Black Top Push Buttons have 1 N.O. and 1 N.C. contacts.

08205 Red Top Push Button has 1 N.C. contact. The Push Button Tops are 15/16" in diameter.

Some of the first units shipped had push buttons with tops that are 13/16" in diameter and the holes in the push button plate were 7/8" in diameter. These items are out of production. Therefore if replacements must be made we suggest that new 08204 and 08205 push buttons with 08212 cover plate be ordered.

0821	Push Button Station Assembly
08201	Push Button Box
08212	Push Button Cover Plate
08213	Push Button Base Plate
08204	Push Button, Black Top "OPEN" or "CLOSE"
08205	Push Button, Red Top, "STOP"
08216	Toggle Switch, GE2B41

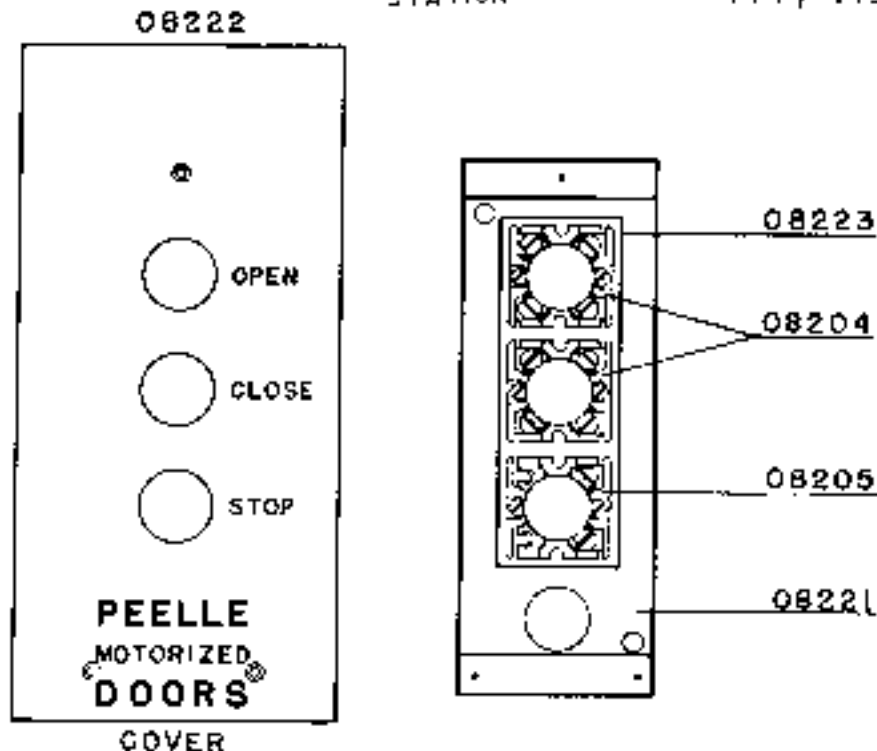
When ordering, give Part Number and Description.

SUB

PEELLE 0822 PUSH BUTTON STATION

RECESSED TYPE
STATION

1949-1958



08221 Push Button Box is 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ " deep and furnished with 1 K.O. for $\frac{1}{2}$ " conduit in the back and 1 K.O. for $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit in the bottom of the box. 08222 Push Button Cover is 16 ga. stainless steel, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, and the holes to receive button tops are 1" in diameter. 08204 Black Top Push Button have 1 N.O. and 1 N.C. contacts. 08205 Red Top Push Button has 1 N.C. contact. The Push Button tops are $\frac{15}{16}$ " in diameter.

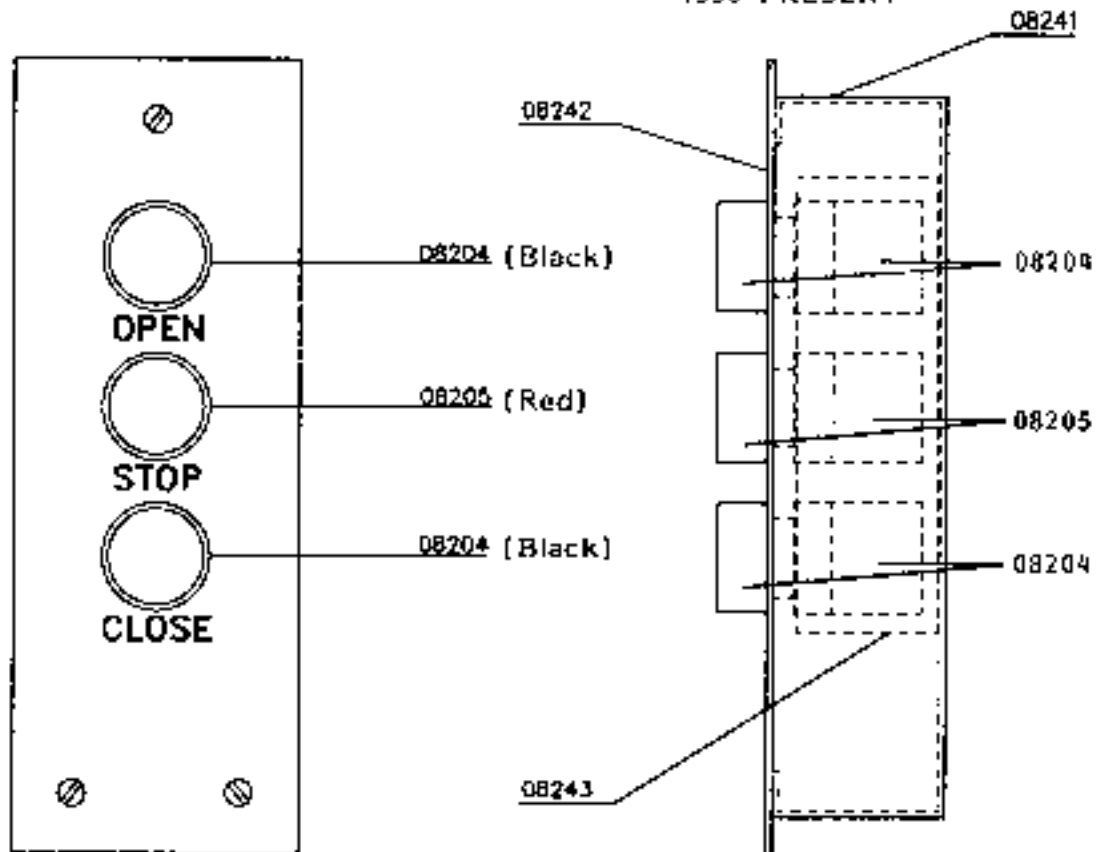
0822	Push Button Station Assembly
08221	Push Button Box
08222	Push Button Cover Plate
08223	Push Button Base Plate
08204	Push Button, Black Top "OPEN" or "CLOSE"
08205	Push Button, Red Top, "STOP"

When ordering give Part Number and Description.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0824 CAR PUSH BUTTON STATION (FLUSH MOUNTED TYPE)

1958-PRESENT



- 0824 PUSH BUTTON STATION ASSEMBLY
- 08241 PUSH BUTTON BOX
- 08242 PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATE
- 08243 PUSH BUTTON INSULATOR
- 08204 PUSH BUTTON ASSY. BLACK TDP
"OPEN" OR "CLOSE" AND CONTACTS
- 08205 PUSH BUTTON ASSY. RED TDP
"STOP" AND CONTACT

08204 Black Top PushButton has 1 N.O. and 1 N.C. contact. The N.C. contact is not used in the car. The N.C. contact ("back contact") is no longer required as of 2776 controller series since 1986.

Note: Replacement Buttons are to be mounted on cover plate whereas existing buttons are mounted to the box.

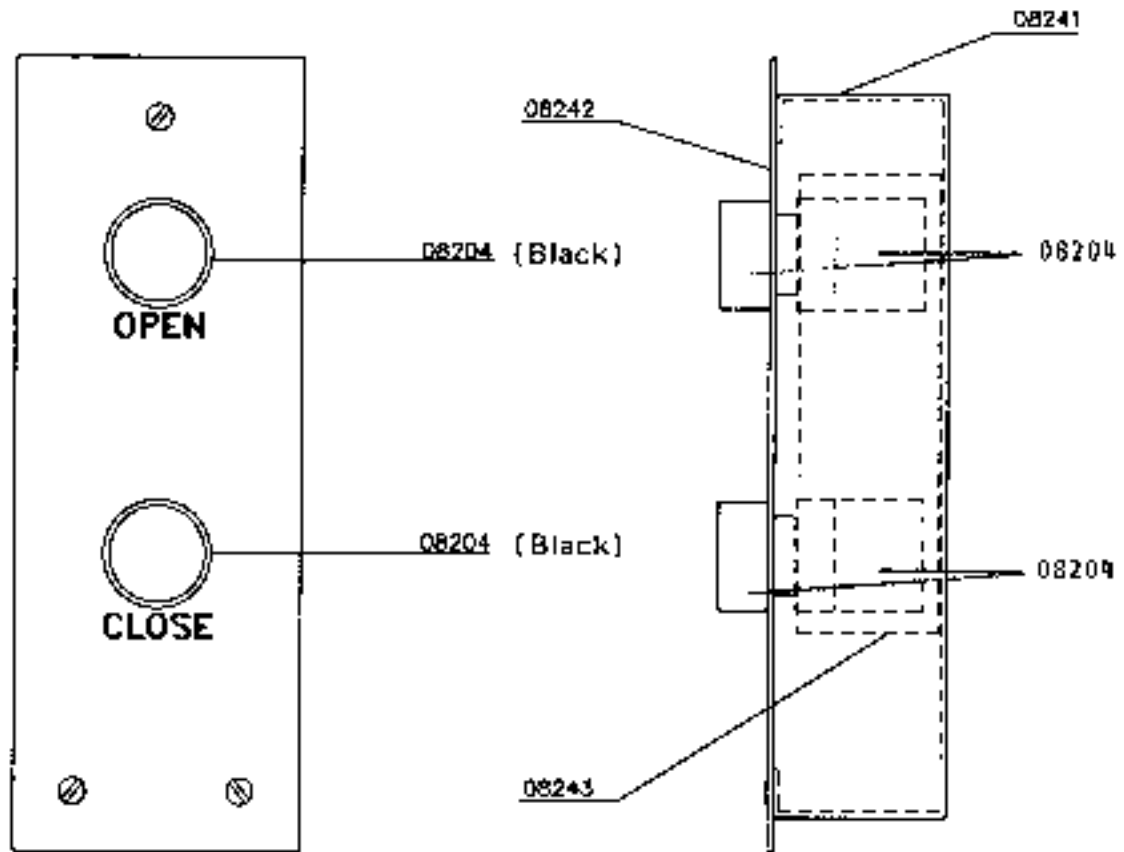
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0825 HALL PUSH BUTTON STATION

(FLUSH MOUNTED TYPE)

1958-PRESENT



- 0825 PUSH BUTTON STATION ASSEMBLY
- 08241 PUSH BUTTON BOX
- 08252 PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATE
- 08243 PUSH BUTTON INSULATOR
- 08204 PUSH BUTTON ASSY., BLACK TOP
"OPEN" OR "CLOSE" AND CONTACTS

08204 Black Top PushButton has 1 N.O. and 1 N.C. contact. The N.C. contact ("back contact") is no longer required as of 2776 controller series since 1986.

Note: Replacement Buttons are to be mounted on cover plate whereas existing buttons are mounted to the box.

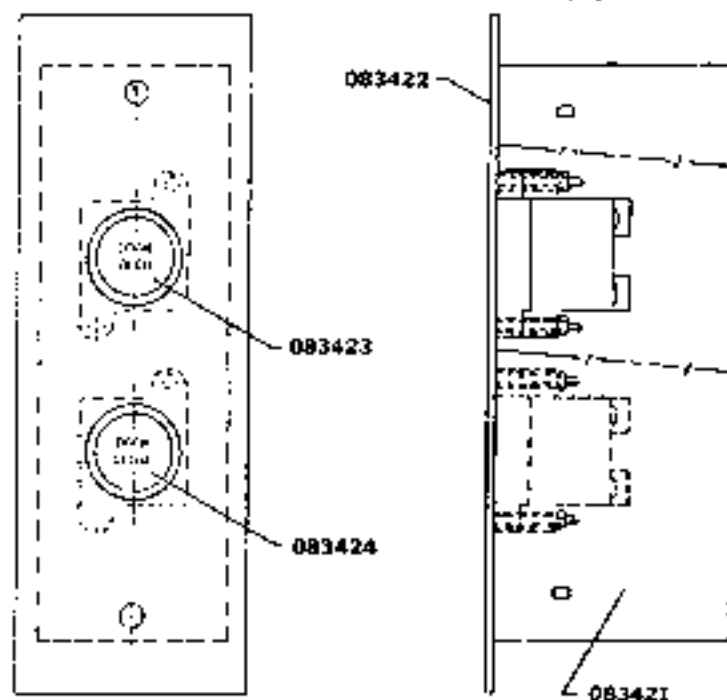
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

HALL 0834 PUSH BUTTON STATION (open and close)

PUSH MOUNTED INTERNAL
FLUSH BUTTON

RETRD 1958-PRESENT



0834	PUSH BUTTON STATION ASSEMBLY (OPEN AND CLOSE)
083421	PUSH BUTTON BOX
083422	PUSH BUTTON PLATE
083423	PUSH BUTTON "OPEN"
083424	PUSH BUTTON "CLOSE"

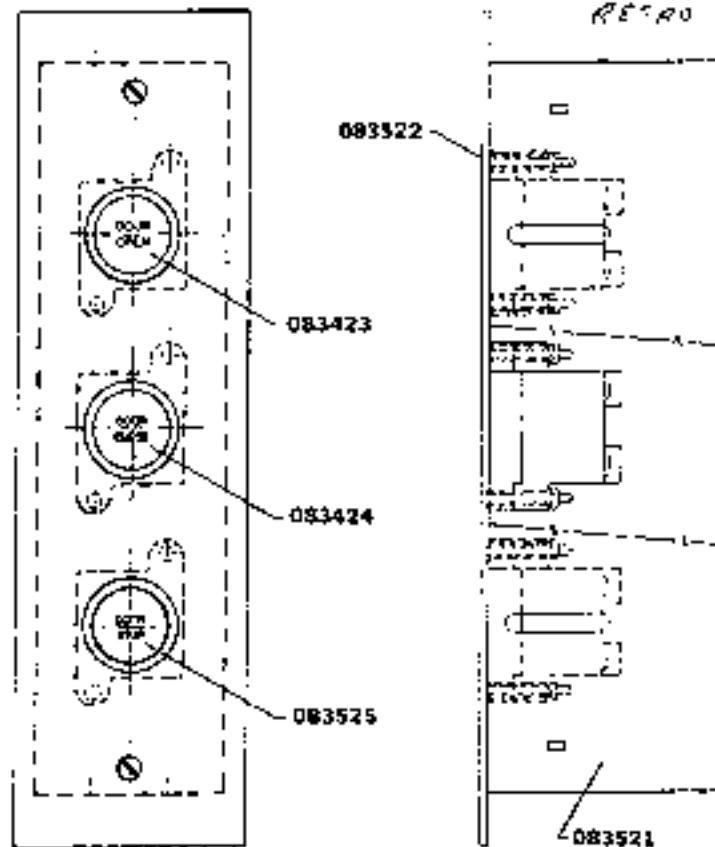
When ordering give Part
Number and Description
of parts required.

APRIL 1985

0835 CAR PUSH BUTTON STATION

(open, close, and stop) *PUSH BUTTON STATION
PUSH BUTTON*

REAR 1959-PRESENT



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 0835 | PUSH BUTTON STATION ASSEMBLY
(OPEN, CLOSE & STOP) |
| 083521 | PUSH BUTTON BOX |
| 083522 | PUSH BUTTON PLATE |
| 083423 | PUSH BUTTON "OPEN" |
| 083424 | PUSH BUTTON "CLOSE" |
| 083525 | PUSH BUTTON "STOP" |

When ordering give Part
Number and Description
of Parts required.

February 23, 1986
APRIL 1985

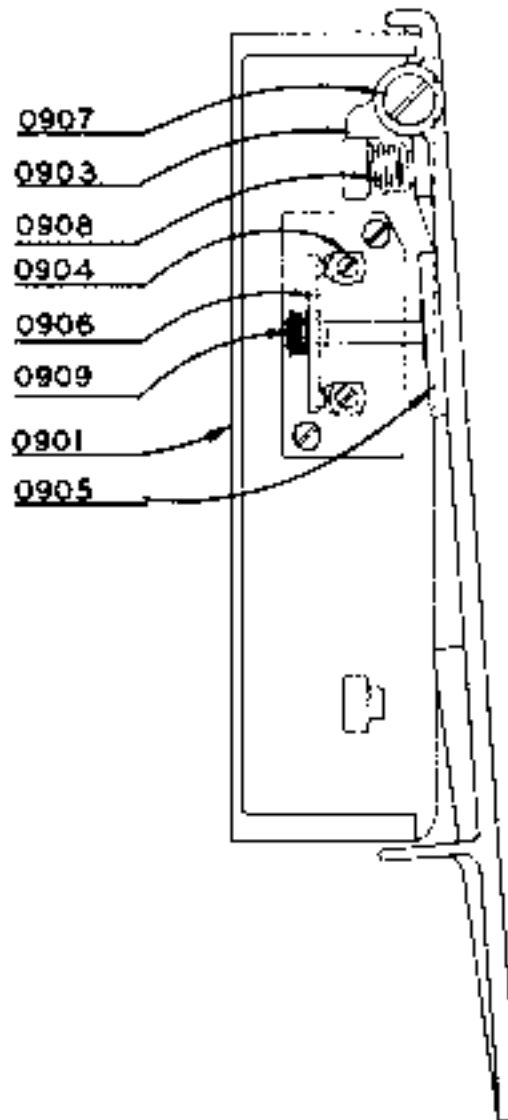
THE PEELLE CO.

Sub

TYPE 0900 OPEN LIMIT-SINGLE POLE - SILVER CONTACTS-

CAR GATE

1939-1945



0900	Peelle Open Limit
	Silver Contacts-Assembly
0901	Switch Box - - - - -
0902	Cover - - - - -
0903	Arm - - - - -
0904	Contact Point Assembly - -
0905	Contact Bar Assembly - - "
0906	Contact Bar - - - - -
0907	Bearing Stud - - - - -
0908	Arm Spring - - - - -
0909	Contact Bar Spring - - - -

CONTACT SHOWN IS LEFT HAND

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
HAND OF LIMIT FOR WHICH PART IS
REQUIRED,
JOB NAME.

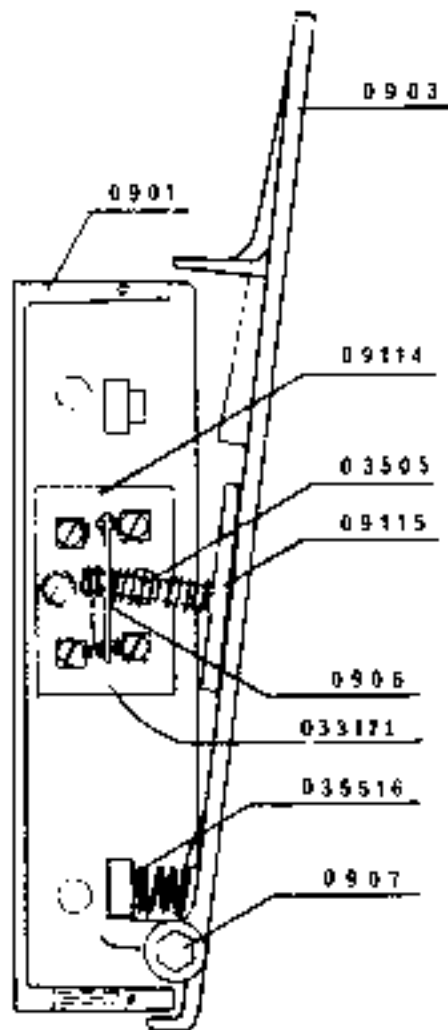
THE PEELLE CO.

SUB MODERNIZATION

0911 LIMIT SWITCH

FOR POWER DOORS

1945-1950



0911L	L.H. Limit Switch Assembly (shown)
0911R	R.H. Limit Switch Assembly (Similar but opposite hand and not shown)
0901R	R.H. Switch Box
0901L	L.H. Switch Box
090212	Cover (not shown)
0903	Arm
0907	Bearing Stud
035516	Arm Spring
033171	Contact Bar Spring (short)
03505	Contact Bar Spring
09114R/L	Contact Point Assembly
09115	Contact Bar Assembly
0906	Contact Bar

The 0911 limit assembly is also used as a replacement for 0912 assembly.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

Specify left or right hand
Hand determined standing on car facing door

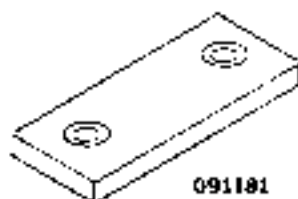
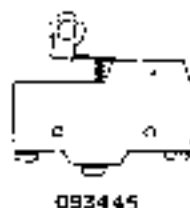
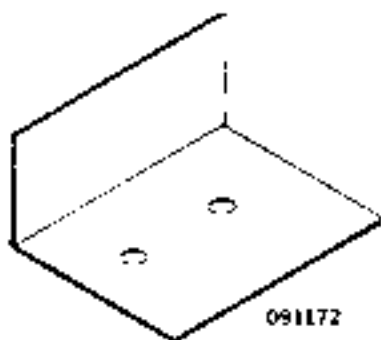
July 23, 1982
November 2, 1977
November 16, 1948

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Available

09111 REPLACEMENT KIT

RETR0 1945-1950



THE PEELLE 09111 REPLACEMENT
KIT IS USED TO REPLACE THE
INTERNAL ASSEMBLIES IN THE EXISTING
09111 LIMIT SWITCH ASSEMBLY

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 091171 | Micro Switch Mtg. Base with
(2) #10-24 x 1/2" Long
Flat Head Screws |
| 091172 | Micro Switch Insulation |
| 091181 | Limit Arm Contact Base with
(2) #10-24 x 3/8" Long
Flat Head Screws |
| 093445 | Micro Switch with (2)
#6-32 x 7/8" Long Round Head
Screws |

When ordering give Part Number
Description and Hand of part or
assembly required.

December 1993
August 6, 1984

SHEET 09111

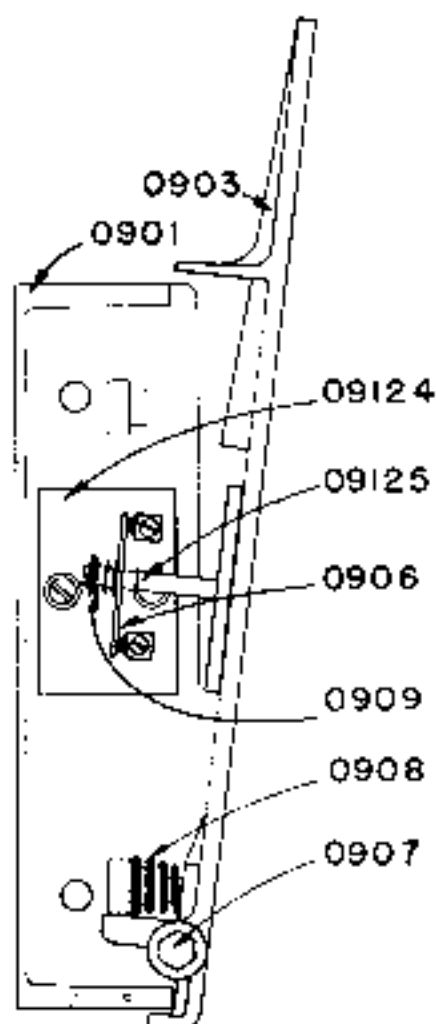
THE **PEELLE** CO.

SUB MODERNIZATION

PEELLE 0912 LIMIT SWITCH

See Page 21001

1945-1950



- | | |
|-------|--|
| 0912L | L.H. Limit Switch Assembly
(Shown) |
| 0912R | R.H. Limit Switch Assembly
(Similar but opposite hand
and not shown) |
| 0901R | R.H. Switch Box |
| 0901L | L.H. Switch Box |
| 0902 | Cover |
| 0903 | Arm |
| 0906 | Contact Bar |
| 0907 | Bearing Stud |
| 0908 | Arm Spring |
| 0909 | Contact Bar Spring |
| 09124 | Contact Point Assembly |
| 09125 | Contact Bar Assembly |

INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH ORDER:

PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION.
HAND OF LIMIT FOR WHICH PART
IS REQUIRED.
JOB NAME.

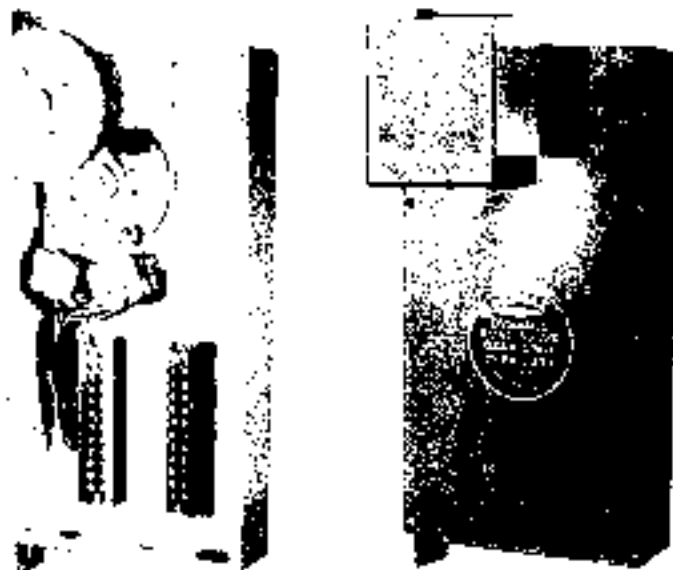
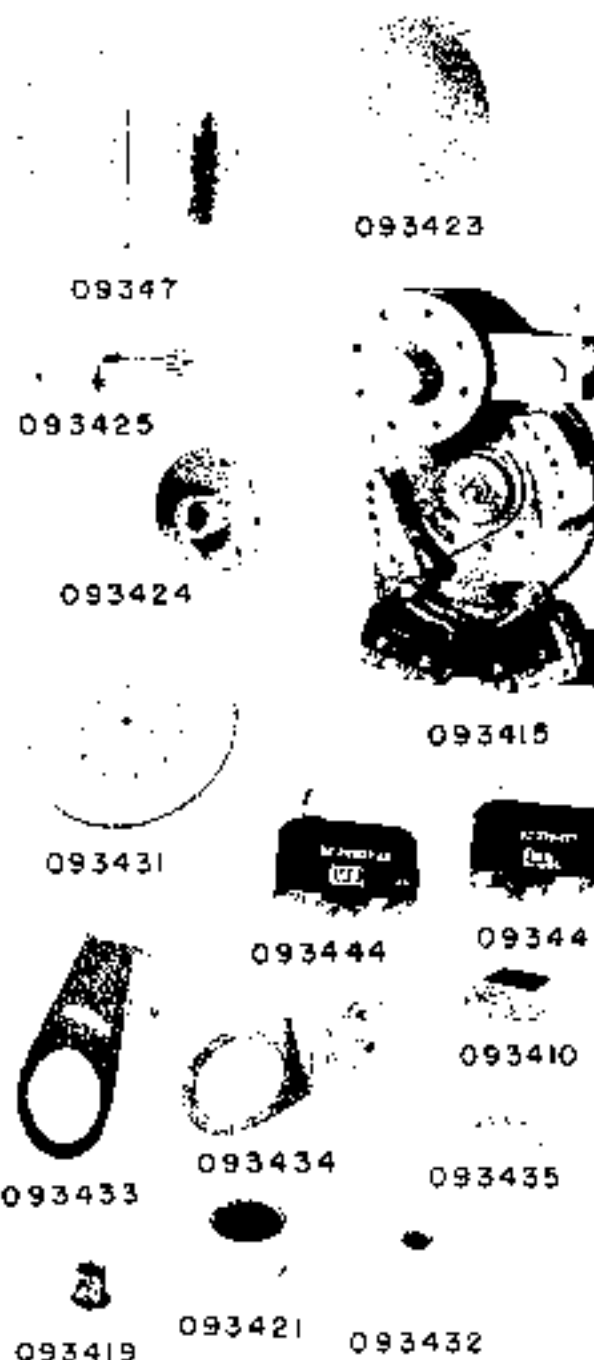
THE PEELLE CO.

SUB 0947

PEELLE 0934 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT

LANDING DOOR

1950-1959



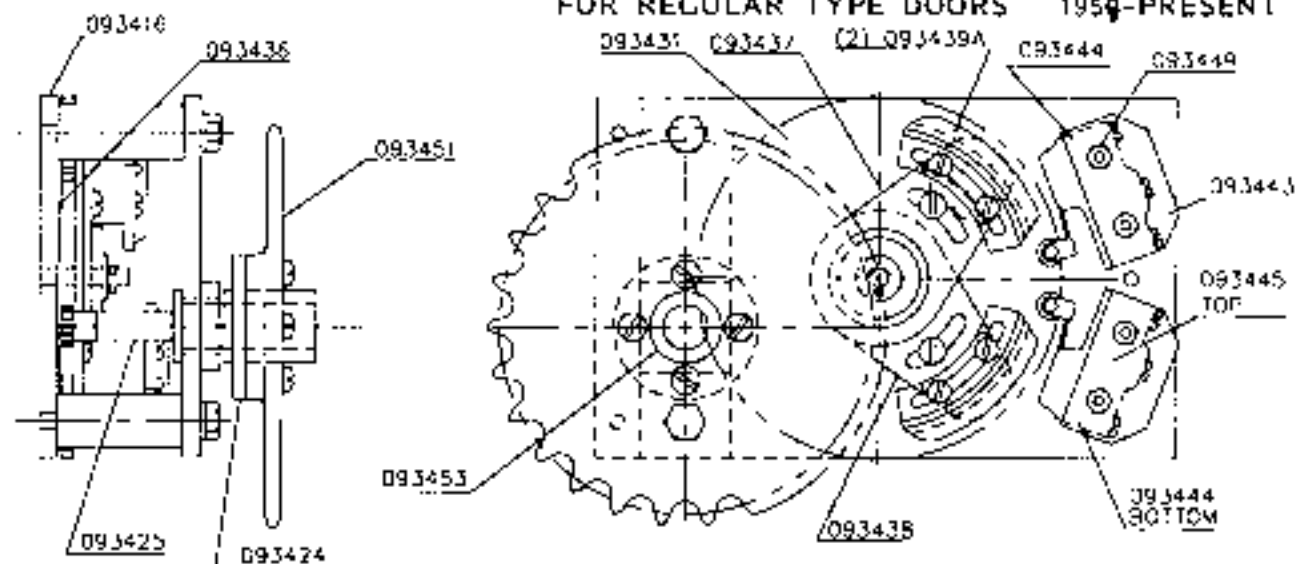
- 0934R Right Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear Limit Assembly (As Shown)
- 0934L Left Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear Limit Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 09341 Limit Box Assembly
- 09342 Limit Box
- 09343 Top Cover
- 09344 Cover with Label
- 09347 Chain Follower Guard Assembly
- 093410 Chain Retainer Block
- 093415 Limit Switch Assembly
- 093419 Back Plate Bushing
- 093421 Front Plate Bushing
- 093423 Chain Follower Wheel
- 093424 Follower Wheel Hub
- 093425 Follower Wheel Pinion Shaft
- 093431 Gear and Bushing
- 093432 Gear Bushing
- 093433 Limit Cam
- 093434 Limit Cam with Back Filler
- 093435 Final Limit Cam Piece
- 093444 Micro-Switch, BZ-2RW22-A2
- 093445 Micro-Switch, BZ-3YW22-T

The Assembly is attached to the door guide rail by- 3/8" x 1" machine bolts.
Overall dimensions: Height 17", Width 9 1/4", Depth 4 1/4".

The individual parts of the Peelle 0934 Dynamic Dual Drive Gear Limit are universal in hand and the Hand of the Assembly is determined by the manner of assembly of these components.
When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

093415 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM (Part of 0947, etc) FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS 1950-PRESENT



093415	LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM (RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN) (LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
093416	SWITCH FRAME ASSEMBLY
093425	FOLLOWER WHEEL PIN ON SHAFT ASSEMBLY
093424	FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB
093431	GEAR
093436	GEAR SPACER WASHER
093437	LIMIT CAM
093438	LIMIT CAM
093439A	LIMIT SLOW DOWN CAM (2 REQUIRED)
093443	SWITCH SEPARATORS (8 REQUIRED)
093444	MICRO SWITCH - 3 POINT (2 REQUIRED)
093445	MICRO SWITCH - 5 POINT (1 REQUIRED)
093451	CHAIN FOLLOWER SPROCKET
093453	FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB PIN
093449	TUBE SPACER (2 REQUIRED)

NOTE:

ASSEMBLY 093415 IS USED ON THE 0947
& 0957 GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLIES (FOR
REGULAR TYPE DOORS)

NOTE

ASSEMBLY 09478 IS USED ON THE 0947P
& 0957P GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLIES (FOR
PASS TYPE DOORS). ASSEMBLY 09478

CAN BE MADE FROM 093415 BY WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
INVERTING 093451 SPROCKET. OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

JANUARY 1986
JANUARY 1986

SHEET 093415

SUB 0947 R/L & length of 01807 & 0121 & (2) 01801

DOOR LIMIT CHANGE OVERKIT (REPLACES 093423)
EACH CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:

RETRO 1950-1959

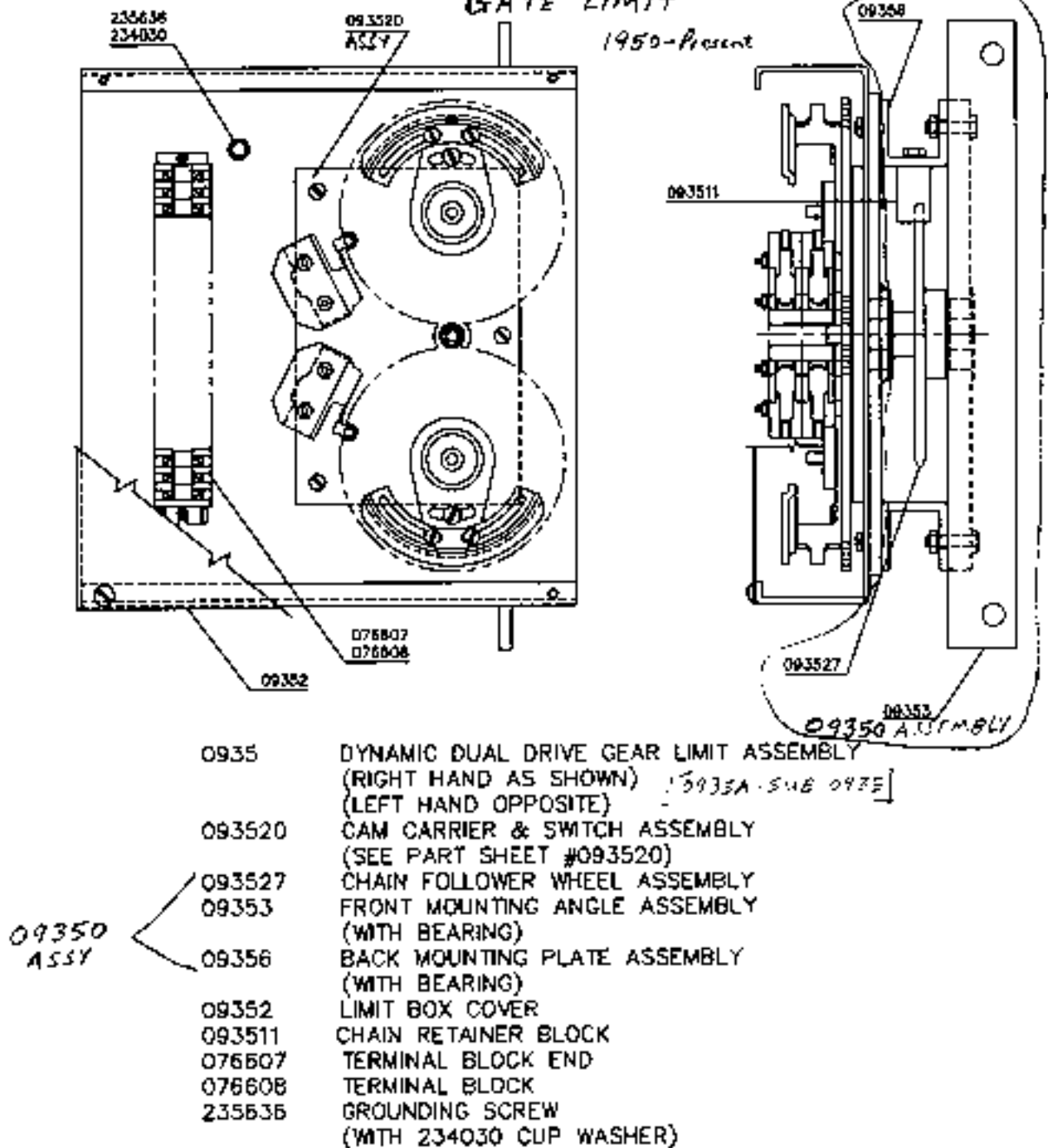
- (1) 0166-80 CHAIN ASSEMBLY _____ LONG
(SEE 0166-80 SHEET)
- (1) 093451 CHAIN FOLLOWER SPROCKET
- (1) 093424 FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB
- (1) 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD
- (1) 093453 FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB PIN
- (4) 10-24 x 3/4" R.H. SCREWS, L.W.
- (2) 10-24 x 1/2" R.H. SCREWS, L.W. & NUTS
- (1) 01662 CHAIN RIVET FOR SIDE TENSION LATCH
- (1) 01663 ROD RIVET
- (2) 01664 CHAIN RIVET

NOTE: NEED EXACT LENGTH OF OLD CHAIN (0166 LEAF CHAIN)

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0935 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY GATE LIMIT

1950-Present



THE PEELLE 0935 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

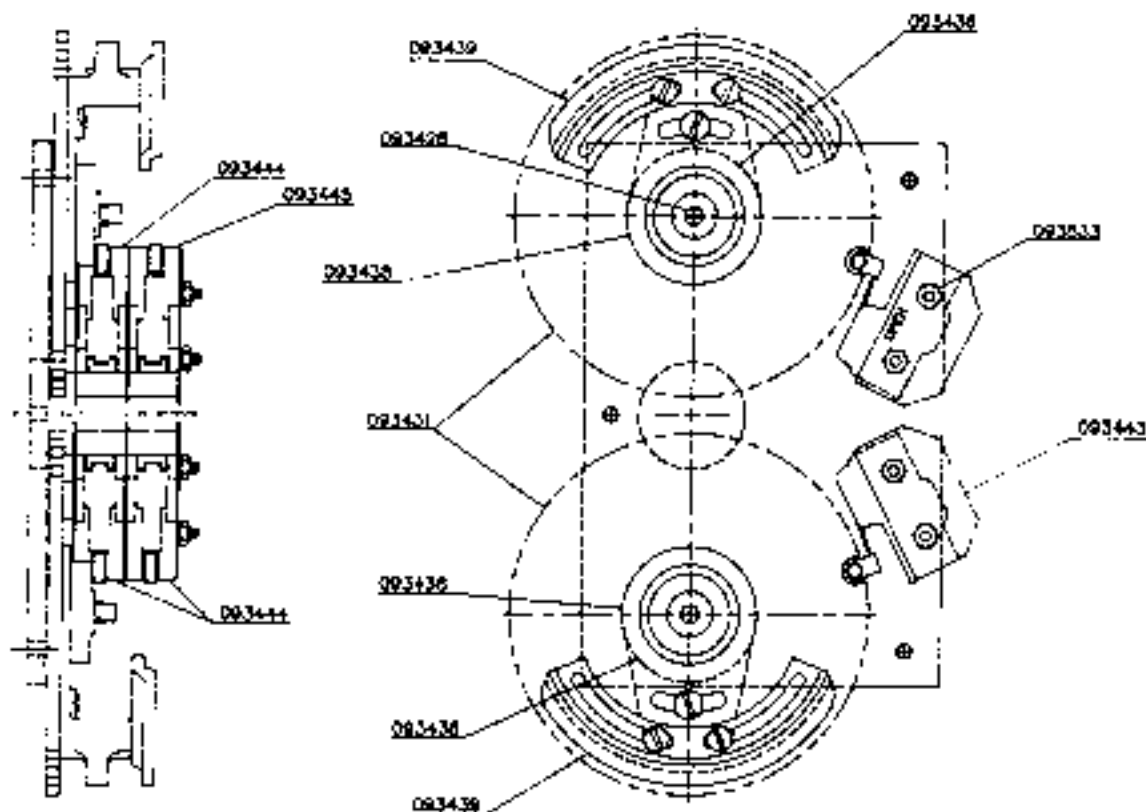
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

MAY 1958
APRIL 1958

SHEET 0935

THE PEELLE CO.

093520 CAM CARRIER AND SWITCH ASSEMBLY FOR CAR GATE LIMITS (PART OF 0935, etc) 1950-PRESENT



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 093520 | CAM CARRIER AND SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(LEFT HAND AS SHOWN) <i>CAN BE
(RIGHT HAND OPPOSITE) EASILY CHANGED</i> |
| 093426 | SHAFT FOR LARGE GEAR (2 REQUIRED)
(WITH 1/16" COTTER PIN) |
| 093431 | GEAR (2 REQUIRED) |
| 093436 | GEAR SPACER WASHERS (2 REQUIRED) |
| 093438 | LIMIT CAM (2 REQUIRED) |
| 093439 | LIMIT SLOW DOWN CAM (2 REQUIRED) |
| 093443 | SWITCH SEPARATORS (6 REQUIRED) |
| 093444 | MICRO SWITCH - 3 POINT (3 REQUIRED) |
| 093445 | MICRO SWITCH - 5 POINT (1 REQUIRED) |
| 093533 | TUBE SPACERS (4 REQUIRED) |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

MARCH 1986
FEBRUARY 1985

SHEET 093520

SUB 0935A R/L & length of 0179 & (2) 01792

GATE LIMIT CHANGE OVER KIT (REPLACES 093525 & 093530)
CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:

REVRD 1950-1959

- (1) 093527 SPROCKET & SHAFT ASSEMBLY
- (1) 0166-79 CHAIN ASSEMBLY _____ LONG
(SEE 0166-79 SHEET)

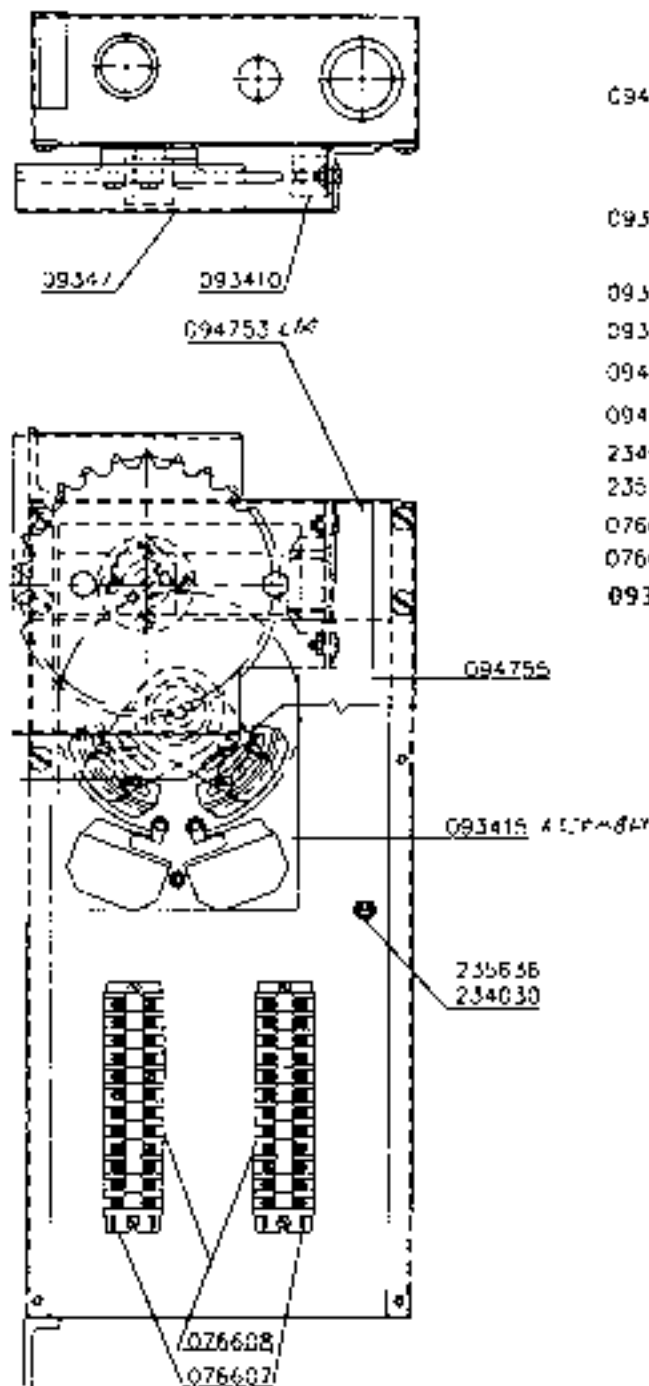
NEED EXACT LENGHT OF OLD CHAIN

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0947 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS)

UP TO 12 FT. HIGH

1757-Part 1



0947 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)

(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)

093415 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM ASSEMBLY
(SEE SHEET #003415)

09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD

093410 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK

094753 UPPER COVER (8"x2-1/2")

094755 LOWER COVER (8"x4-1/2")

234030 CLIP WASHER

235636 GROUNDING SCREW

076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END

076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

093451 Sprocket

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0947
LIMIT ASSEMBLY ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND
THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED
BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE
COMPONENTS, except the upper cover.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED
Specify left or right hand
Hand determined standing on car facing door

FEBRUARY 1958
July 22, 1958

SHEET 0947

THE **PEELLE** CO.

PEELLE 0947 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT PEELLE 0947P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT

1959 - Present

COMPONENTS



09347



093425



093415
09478



0947R
0947PR



093451



093424



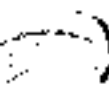
093445



093431



093410



093439B
093439



093444



093449
093533



093437



093438



093421



093419

0947 R

0947PR

0947 L

0947PL

Right Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear
Limit Assembly (3 Micro Switches)
Right Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear
Limit Assembly (4 Micro Switches)
Left Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear
Limit Assembly (3 Micro Switches)
Left Hand Dynamic Dual Drive Gear
Limit Assembly (4 Micro Switches)

Right Hand Assemblies As Shown
Left Hand Assemblies Opp. Hand

093415

09478

093419

093421

093424

093425

093431

093437

093438

A093439

093439B

093444

093445

093449

093533

093451

09347

093410

Limit Switch Mechanism (3 Micro Sw.)
Limit Switch Mechanism (4 Micro Sw.)
Back Plate Bushing
Front Plate Bushing
Follower Wheel Hub
Follower Wheel Pinion Shaft
Gear and Bushing
Limit Cam
Limit Cam
Slow Down Cam
Slow Down Cam
Micro Switch, BZ-30W822T
Micro Switch, BZ-3YWT822
Tube Spacers 1-1/8" Long
Tube Spacers 3/8" Long
Chain Follower Sprocket
Chain Follower Guard Assembly
Chain Retainer Block

The individual parts of the Peelle Dynamic
Dual Drive Gear Limit are universal in hand
and the Hand of the Assembly is determined by
the manner of assembly of these components.

When ordering give Part Number and Description
of Part or Assembly required.

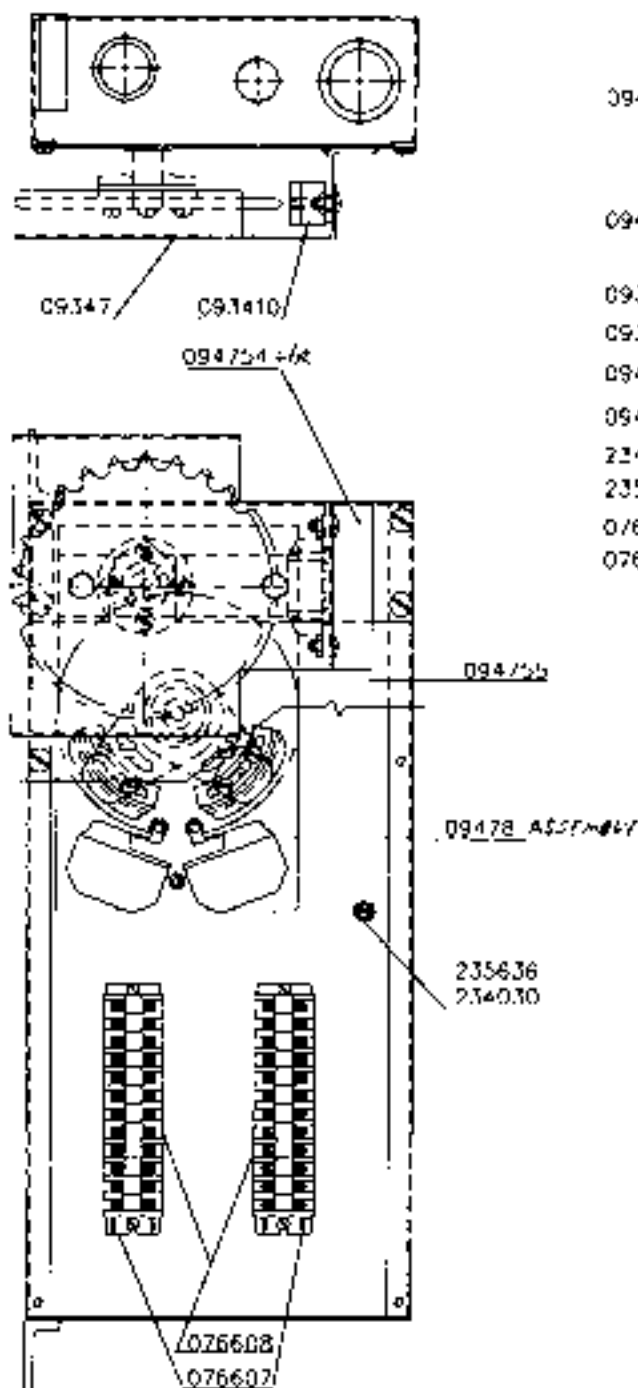
When ordering complete assembly specify
"A" dimension for guard projection.
Overall dimensions: Height 17", Width 9 1/4",
Depth 4 1/4".

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0947P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS)

UP TO 12 FT. HIGH

1959-Present



0947P ^{DOOR LIMIT} DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)

(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)

09478 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM ASSEMBLY
(SEE SHEET #09478)

09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER CLARD

093410 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK

094754 ^{1/2} UPPER COVER (8"x2-1/2")

094755 LOWER COVER (8"x4-1/2")

234030 CUP WASHER

235636 GROUNDING SCREW

076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END

076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

094754

09478 ASSEMBLY

235636
234030

076608
076607

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

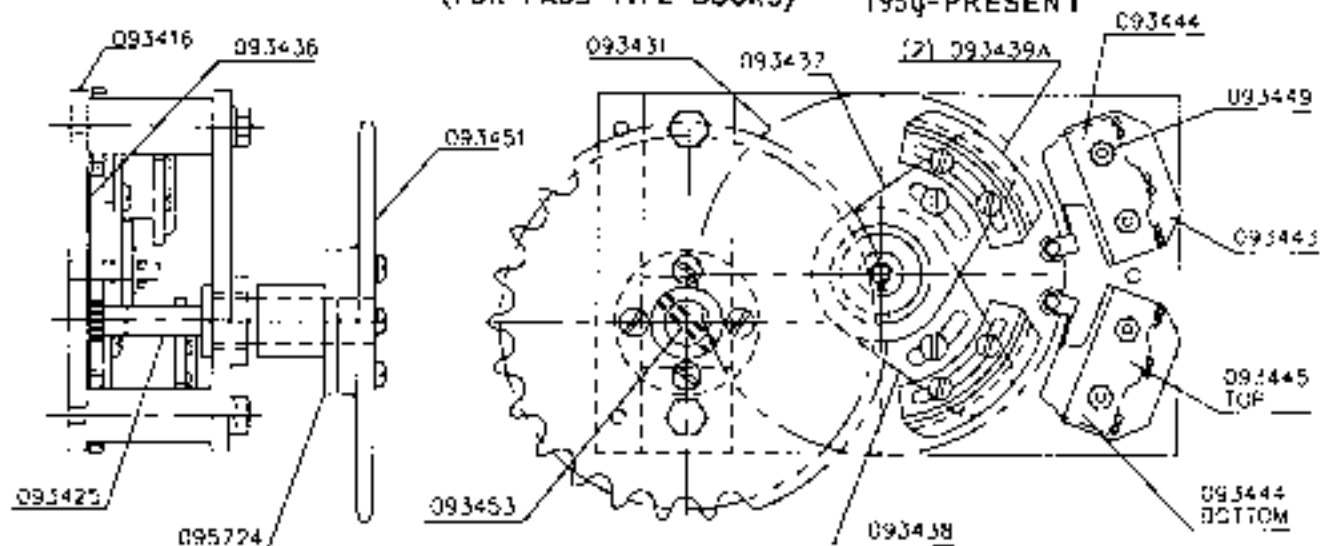
Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door

SHEET 0947P

THE **PEELLE** CO.

09478 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM (Part of 0947P, etc) (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS) 1950-PRESENT



09478	LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM (RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN) (LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
093416	SWITCH FRAME ASSEMBLY
093425	FOLLOWER WHEEL PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY
095724	FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB
093431	GEAR
093436	GEAR SPACER WASHER
093437	LIMIT CAM
093438	LIMIT CAM
093439A	LIMIT SLOW DOWN CAM (2 REQUIRED)
093443	SWITCH SEPARATORS (8 REQUIRED)
093444	MICRO SWITCH - 5 POINT (2 REQUIRED)
093445	MICRO SWITCH - 5 POINT (1 REQUIRED)
093451	CHAIN FOLLOWER SPROCKET
093453	FOLLOWER WHEEL HUB PIN
093449	TUBE SPACER (2 REQUIRED)

NOTE

ASSEMBLY 09478 IS USED ON THE 0947P
& 0957P GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLIES (FOR
PASS TYPE DOORS). ASSEMBLY 09478 CAN BE MADE
NOTE FROM 093415 BY INVERTING 093451 SPROCKET.

ASSEMBLY 093415 IS USED ON THE 0947
& 0957 GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLIES (FOR
REGULAR TYPE DOORS)

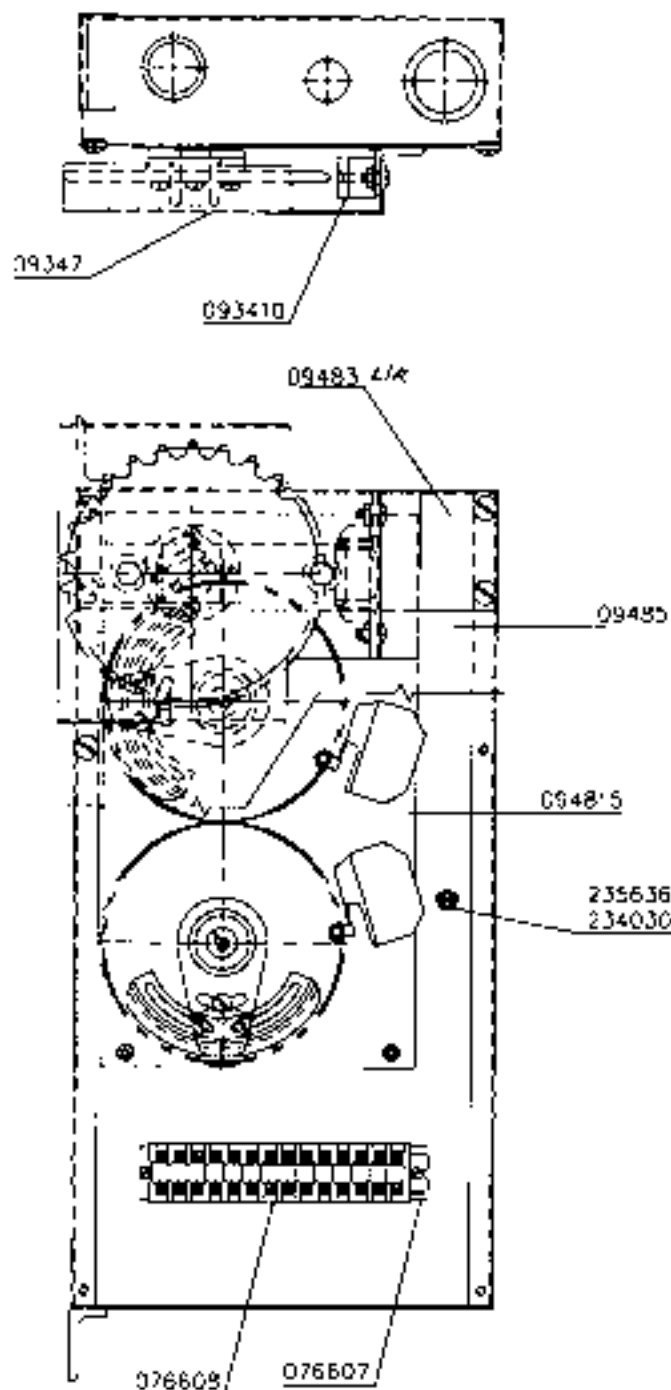
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0948 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS)

DOOR 11/11/57
OVER 12" HIGH

1977 Present



- 0948 L/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 094815 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #094815)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD
- 093410 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 09483 L/R UPPER COVER (2 1/2" X 8 3/4")
- 09485 LOWER COVER (8 3/4" X 14 1/2")
- 234030 CUP WASHER
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK ENDS
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0948

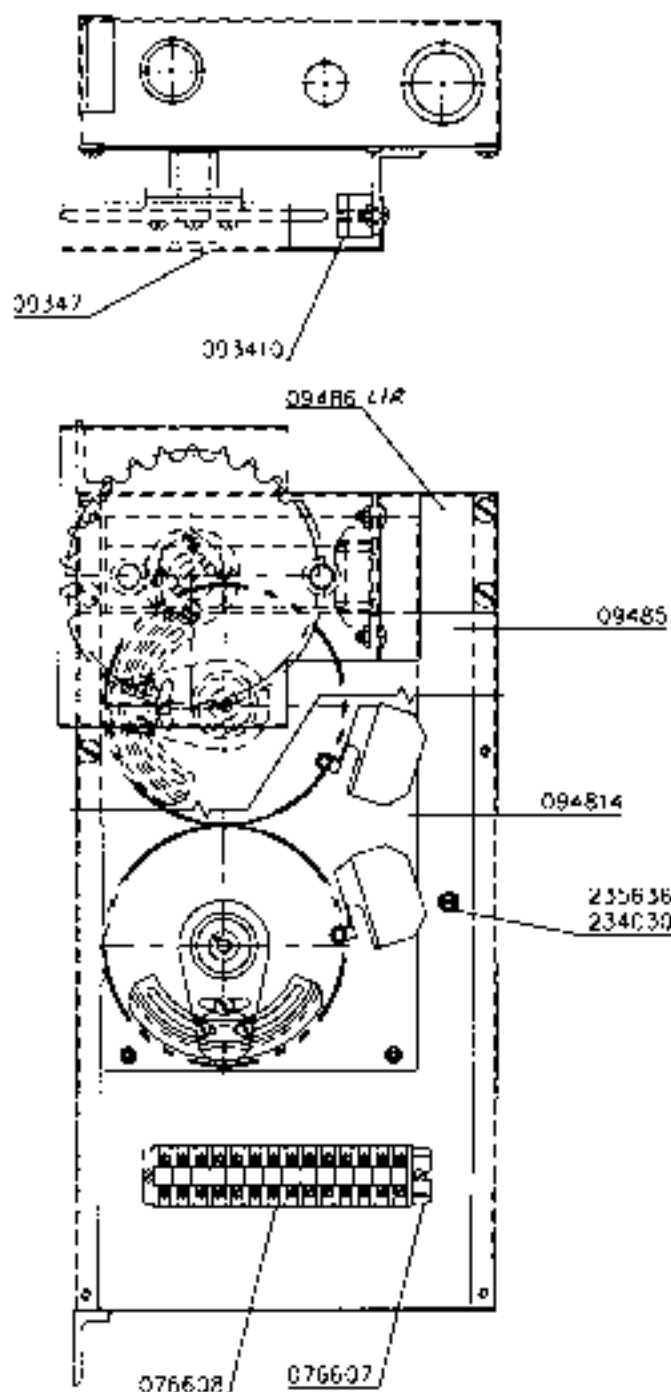
JANUARY 1998
FEBRUARY 1985
1977

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0948P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS)

OVER 12 FT. HIGH

1977 Patent



0948P *11/2* DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)

(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)

0948P4 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #0948P4)

09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD

09340 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK

09486 *11/2* UPPER COVER (2 1/2" X 5 3/4")

09485 LOWER COVER (8 3/4" X 14 1/2")

234030 CUP WASHER

235636 GROUNDING SCREW

076607 TERMINAL BLOCK ENDS

076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

Specify left or right hand.

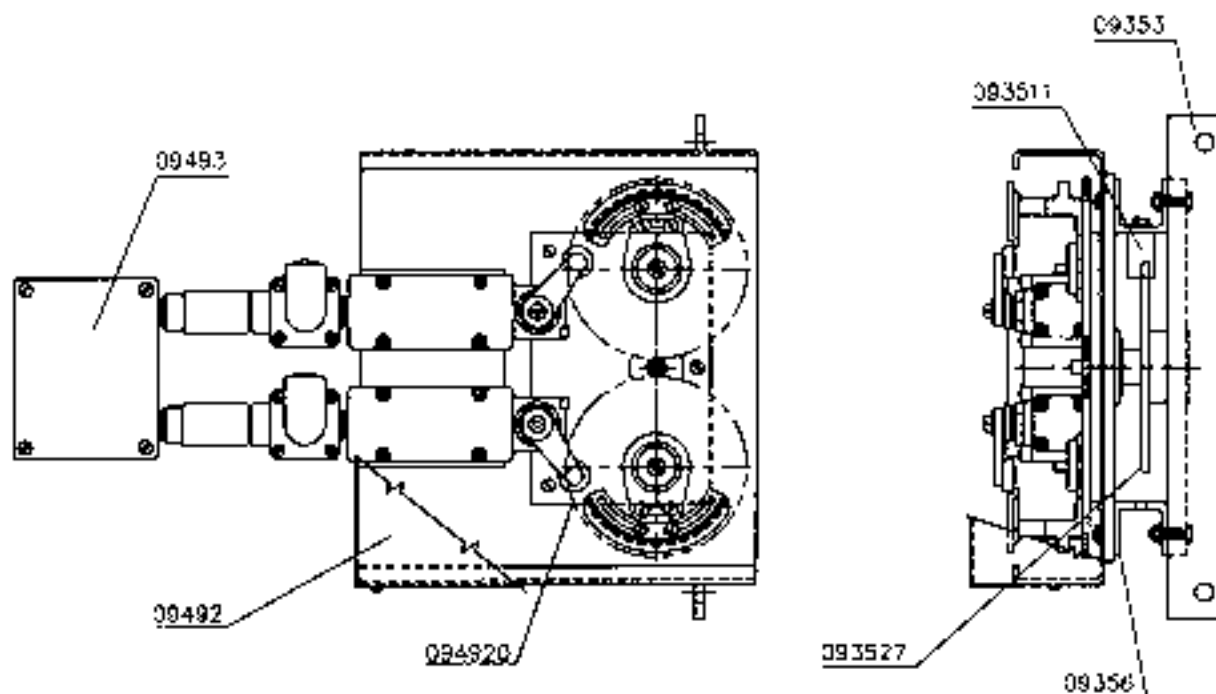
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0948P

THE PEELLE CO.

0949 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY

1951 - Present



- 0949 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)
- 093527 CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
- 09493 LIMIT SWITCH AND WIRING BOX ASSEMBLY
(SEE SHEET 09493)
- 094920 CAM CARRIER ASSEMBLY
(SEE SHEET 094920)
- 09353 FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE WITH BEARING
- 09356 BACK MOUNTING ANGLE WITH BEARING
- 093511 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 09492 LIMIT BOX COVER

THE PEELLE 0949 EXPLOSION RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0'79 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

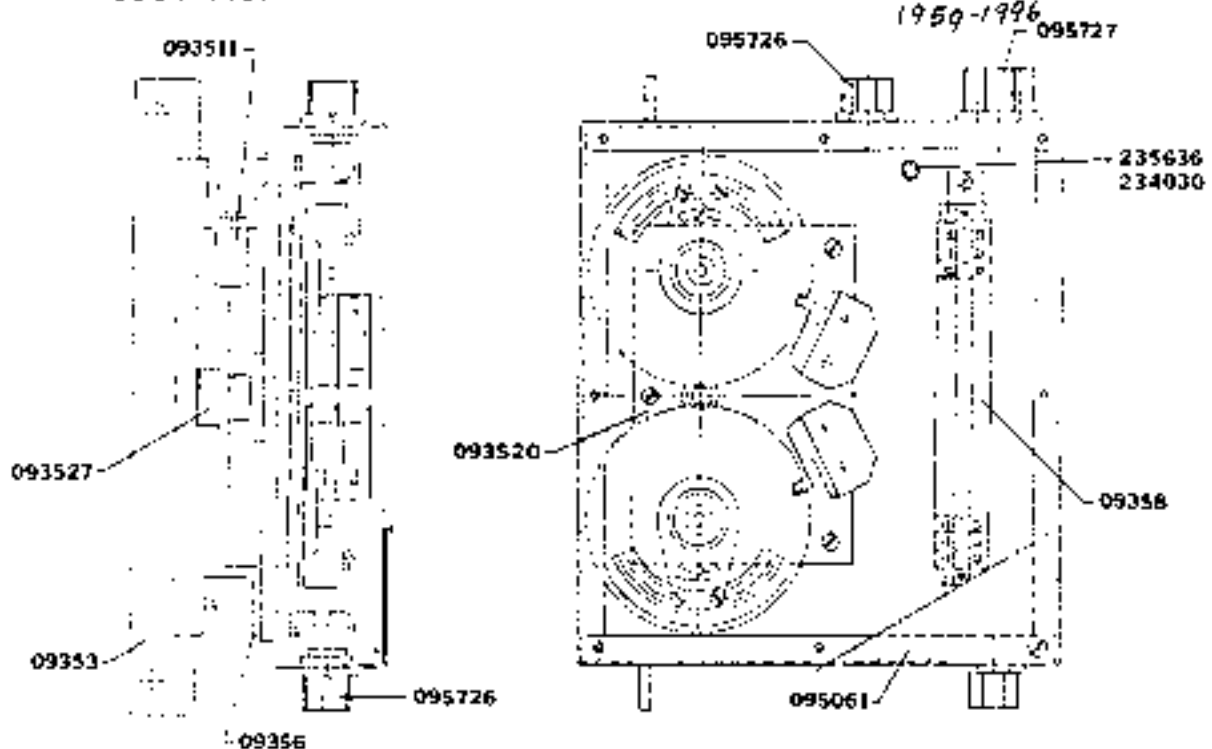
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0949

GATE LIMIT 0950 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY



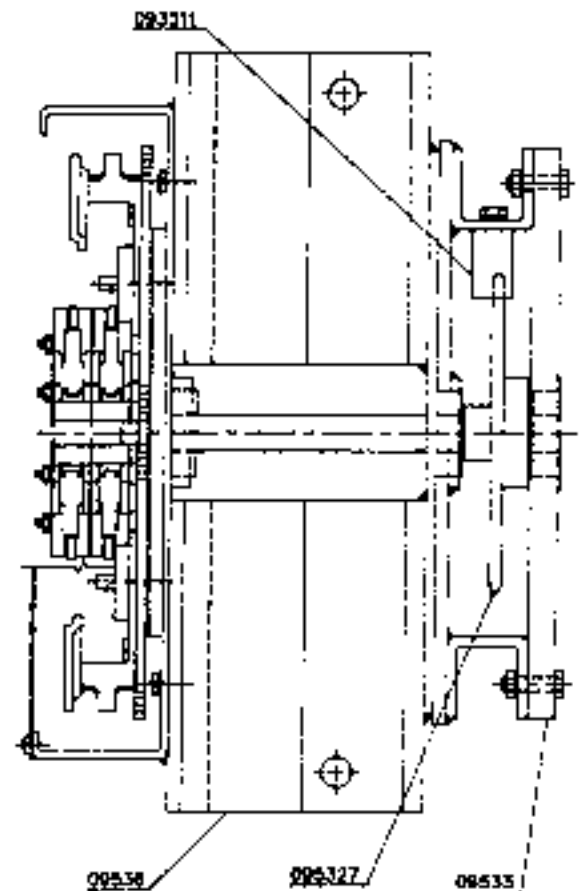
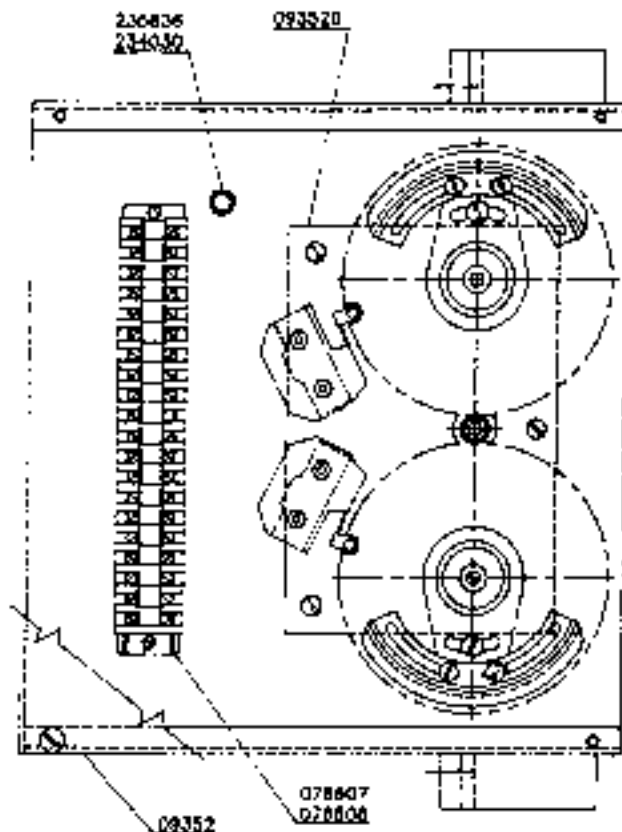
- | | |
|--------|---|
| 0950 | MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(LEFT HAND AS SHOWN)
(RIGHT HAND OPPOSITE) |
| 09358 | TERMINAL BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 093520 | CAN CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY |
| 093527 | CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY |
| 09353 | FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE WITH BEARING |
| 09356 | BACK MOUNTING PLATE WITH BEARING |
| 093511 | CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK |
| 095061 | LIMIT BOX COVER & GASKETS |
| 095726 | 1/2" CONDUIT HUB (2) REQUIRED |
| 095727 | 1" CONDUIT HUB (1) REQUIRED |
| 234030 | CUP WASHER |
| 235636 | GROUNDING SCREW |

The Peelle 0950 Gear Limit Assembly is used with Peelle motorized Vertical Sliding Car Gate as a directional limit controlling the opening and closing travel of the gate. The limit is operated by the 0179 sprocket chain supporting one side of the gate.

When ordering, give part number, description, and hand of assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0953 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY ^{GATE LIMIT} 1994-



- | | |
|--------|---|
| 0953 | DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE) |
| 093520 | CAM CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(SEE PART SHEET #093520) |
| 095327 | CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY |
| 09533 | FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING) |
| 09536 | BACK MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING) |
| 09352 | LIMIT BOX COVER |
| 093511 | CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK |
| 076607 | TERMINAL BLOCK END |
| 076608 | TERMINAL BLOCK |
| 235636 | GROUNDING SCREW
(WITH 234030 CUP WASHER) |

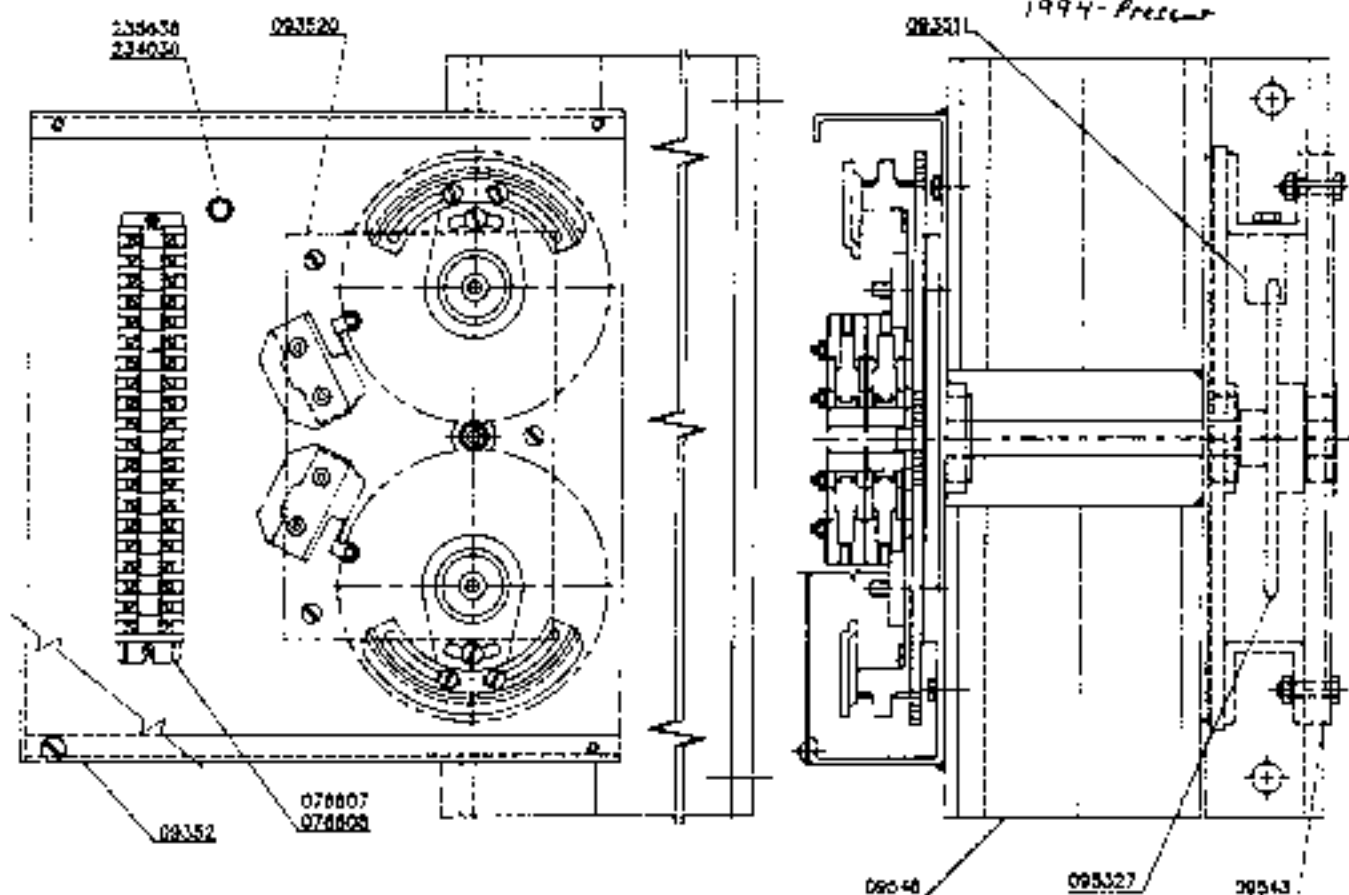
OUTSIDE PICKUP

THE PEELLE 0953 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED REVERSED PANEL TELCO CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0954 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY



- 0954 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 093520 CAM CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(SEE PART SHEET #093520)
- 095327 CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
- 09543 FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING)
- 09546 BACK MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING)
- 09352 LIMIT BOX COVER
- 09351 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 076807 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076808 TERMINAL BLOCK
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
(WITH 234030 CUP WASHER)

INSIDE PICKUP

THE PEELLE 0954 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED REVERSED PANEL TELCO CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 01.79 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

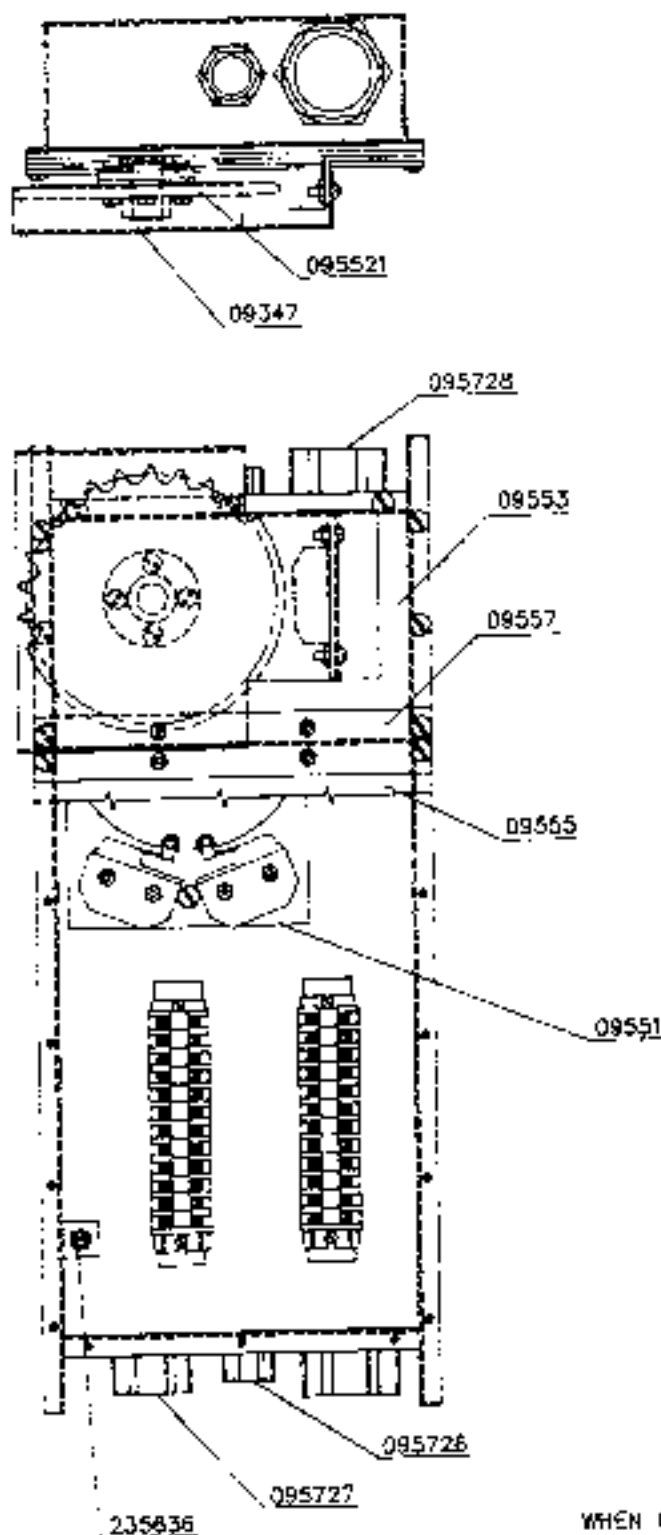
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 0954

THE PEELLE CO.

0955 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS)

1996 - Present



- 0955 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSY.
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09551 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE PART SHEET #09551)
- 09553 UPPER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (9) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09555 LOWER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09557 COVER STRAP ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS AND
(4) #10-32 HEX NUTS)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD (W/ (2) #10-32
X 1/2" RD. HD. SS SCREWS & HEX NUTS)
- 095726 1/2" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095727 1" CONDUIT HUB
- 095728 1 1/4" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095521 DOOR LIMIT SEAL
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW W/ 234030
CUP WASHER

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door **SHEET 0955**

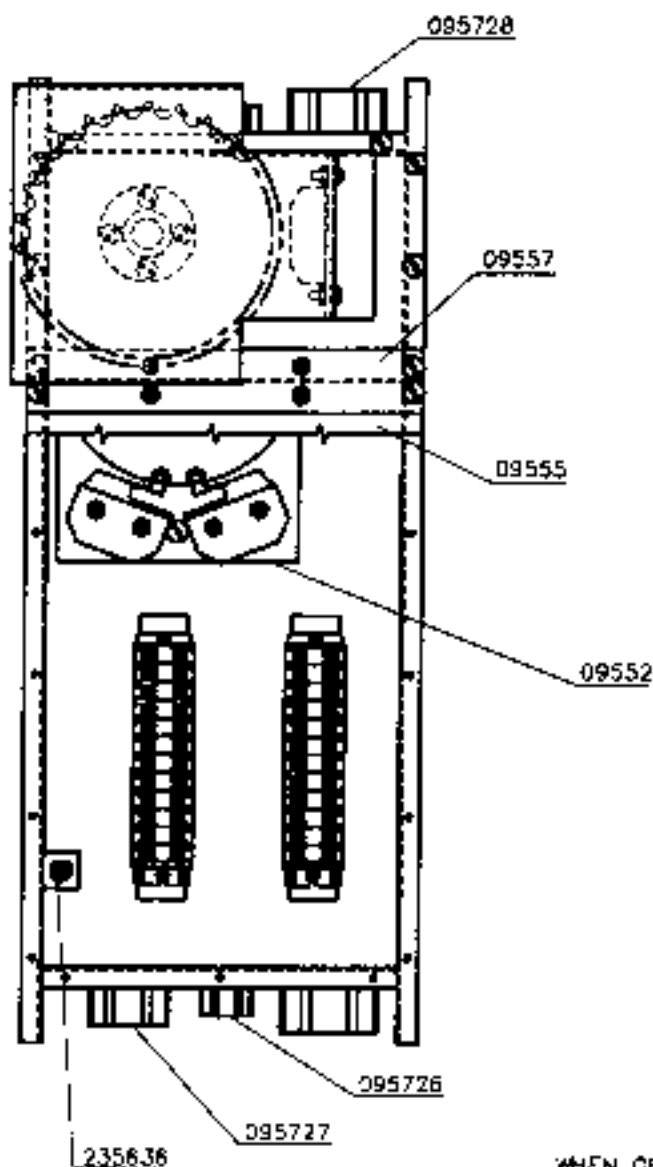
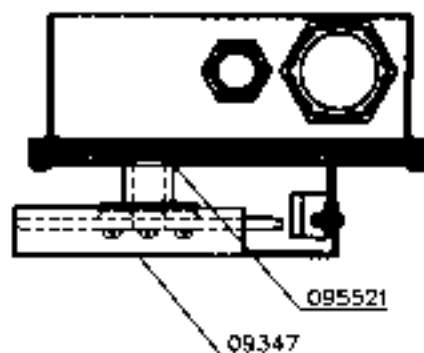
JANUARY 1997
FEBRUARY 1996

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0955P MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS) (MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS)

DOOR LIMIT

1976 - Present



- 0955 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LMT ASSY.
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09552 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE PART SHEET #09552)
- 09554 UPPER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (9) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09555 LOWER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09557 COVER STRAP ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS AND
(4) #10-32 HEX NUTS)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD (W/ (2) #10-32
X 1/2" RD. HD. SS SCREWS & HEX NUTS)
- 095726 1/2" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095727 1" CONDUIT HUB
- 095728 1 1/4" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095521 DOOR LIMIT SEAL
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW W/ 234030
CUP WASHER

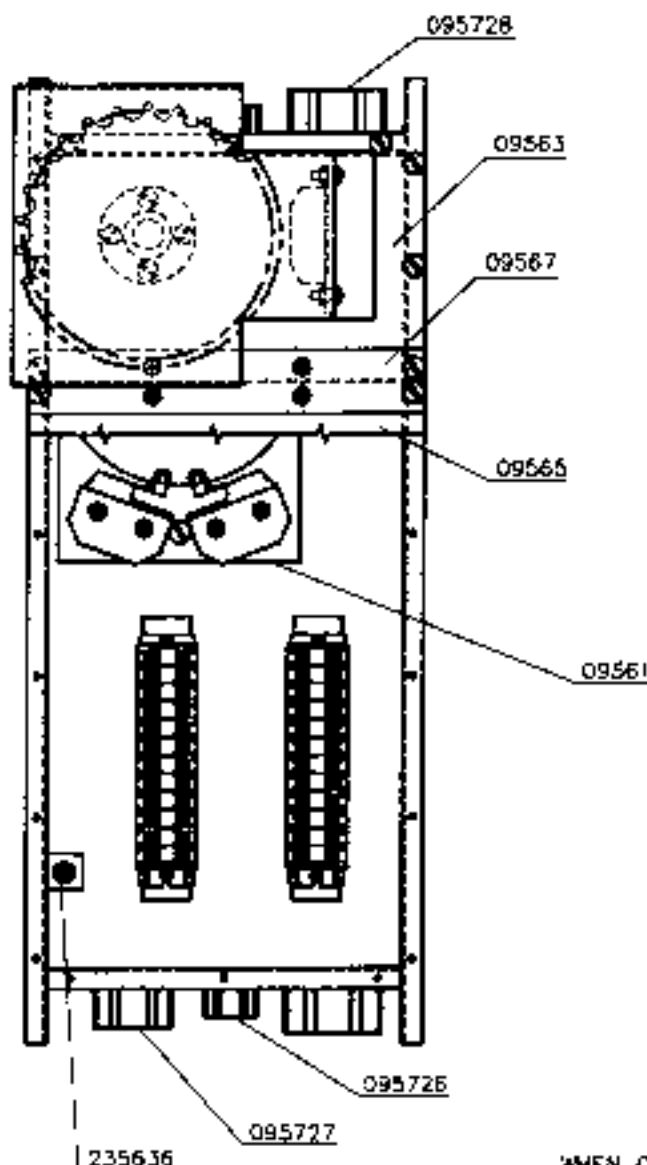
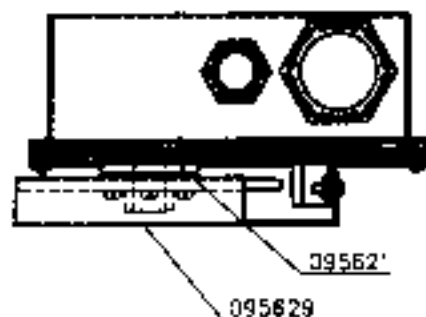
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0956 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS) (MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS)

STAINLESS STEEL

1996 - Present



- 0956 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSY.
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09561 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE PART SHEET #09561)
- 09563 UPPER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (9) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09565 LOWER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09567 COVER STRAP ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS AND
(4) #10-32 HEX NUTS)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD (W/ (2) #10-32
X 1/2" RD. HD. SS SCREWS & HEX NUTS)
- 095726 1/2" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095727 1" CONDUIT HUB
- 095728 1 1/4" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095621 DOOR LIMIT SEAL
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW W/ 234030
CUP WASHER

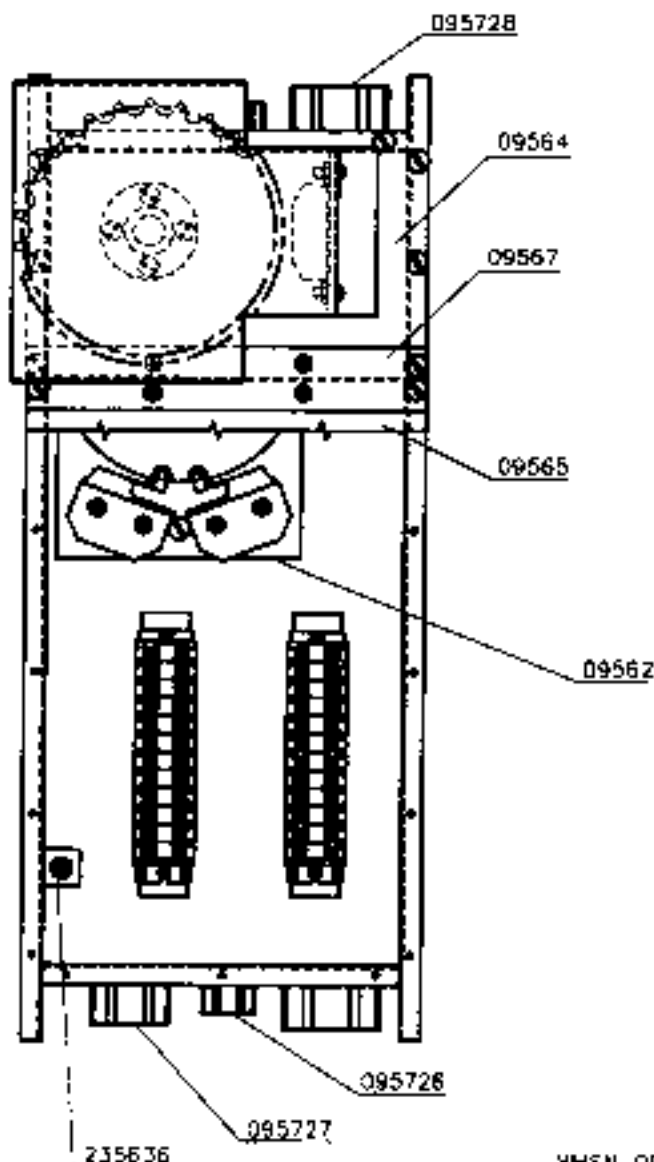
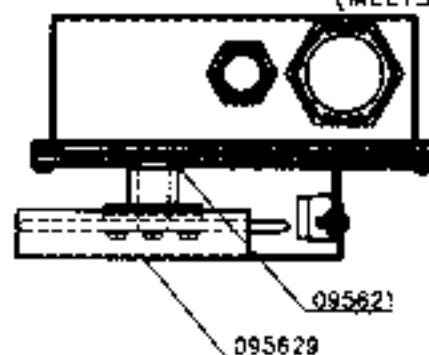
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0956P MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS) (MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS)

STAINLESS STEEL

1996-Present



- 0956 MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR LIMIT ASSY.
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09562 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE PART SHEET #09562)
- 09564 UPPER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (9) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09565 LOWER COVER ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS)
- 09567 COVER STRAP ASSEMBLY (W/ (13) #10-32
X 1/2" TRUSS HD. SS SCREWS AND
(4) #10-32 HEX NUTS)
- 095629 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD (W/ (2) #10-32
X 1/2" RD. HD. SS SCREWS & HEX NUTS)
- 095726 1/2" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095727 1" CONDUIT HUB
- 095728 1 1/4" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)
- 095621 DOOR LIMIT SEAL
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW W/ 234030
CLP WASHER

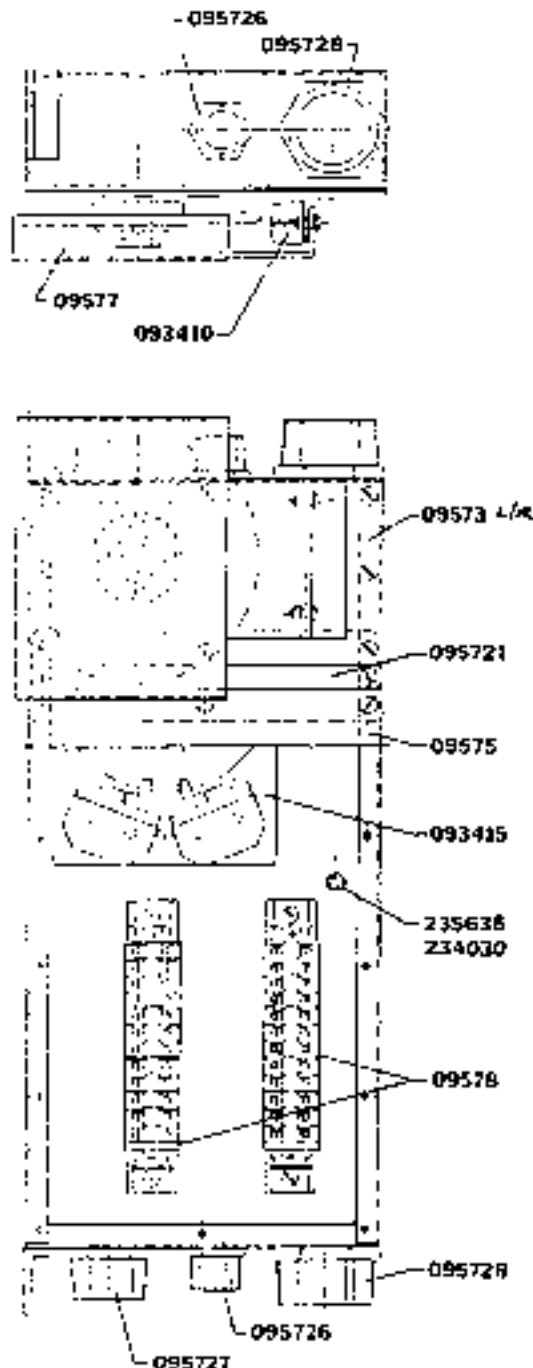
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

0957 INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR

LIMIT ASSEMBLY

1981-1996

(FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS)



0957 *L/R* INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT GEAR
LIMIT ASSEMBLY

(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)

(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)

093415 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #093415)

09578 TERMINAL BLOCK ASSEMBLY

09577 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD

093410 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK

09573 *L/R* UPPER COVER (4-1/8" X 8")

09575 LOWER COVER (8 X 12")

095721 LIMIT BOX CENTER STRIP

09572B 1/2" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)

09572T 1" CONDUIT HUB (1 REQUIRED)

09572B 1-1/4" CONDUIT HUB
(2 REQUIRED)

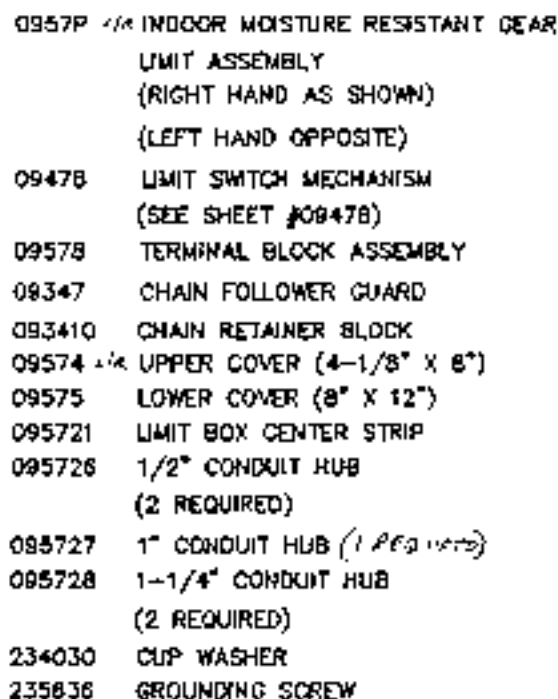
234030 CUP WASHER

235638 GROUNDING SCREW

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0957
LIMIT ASSEMBLY ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND
THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED
BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE
COMPONENTS, EXCEPT THE UPPER COVER.

DOJ 1.1.77 SUB 0055P NEMA 412
0056P NEMA 412

1985-1996



THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELE 0937P
LIMIT ASSEMBLY ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND
THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED
BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE
COMPONENTS. EXCEPT THE UPPER COVER.

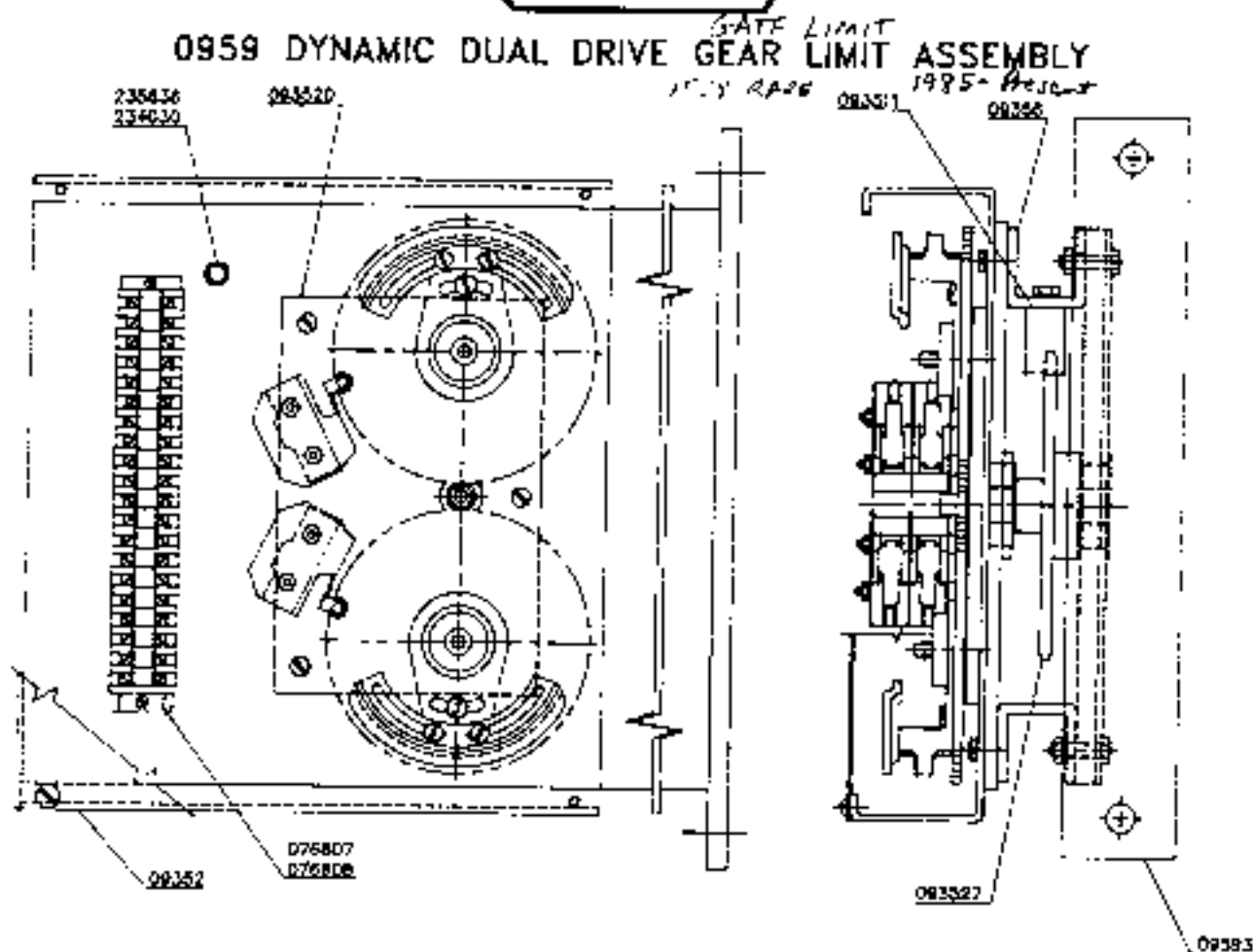
JULY 1990
FEBRUARY 1985
1991

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO., DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

SHEET 0957P

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0959 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY



- 0959 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 093520 CAM CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(SEE PART SHEET #093520)
- 093527 CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
- 09593 FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING)
- 09356 BACK MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY
(WITH BEARING)
- 09352 LIMIT BOX COVER
- 093511 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 076807 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076808 TERMINAL BLOCK
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
(WITH 234030 CUP WASHER)

THE PEELLE 0959 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED DIFFERENTIAL VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATE (WITH 4622 BROKEN CHAIN DEVICE) AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1995
FEBRUARY 1985

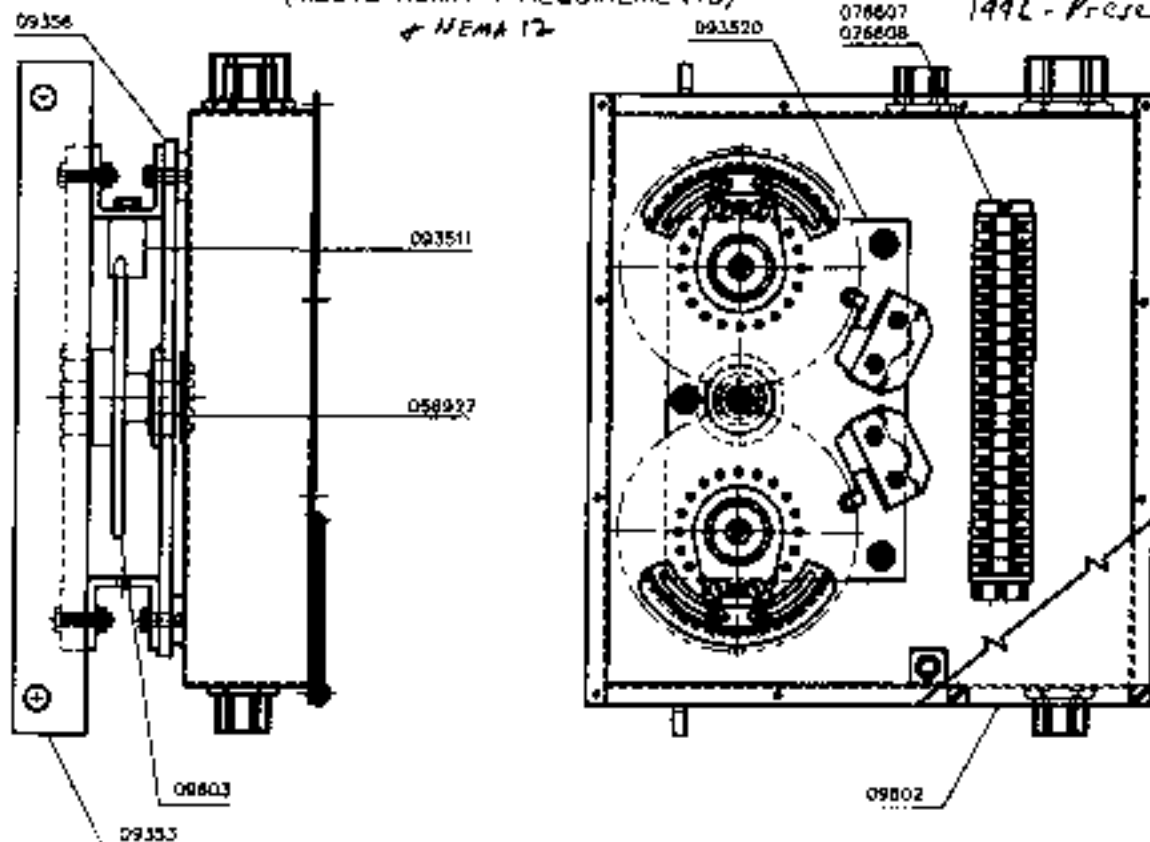
SHEET 0959

THE PEELE CO.

0960 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS)

GATE LIMIT

1992 - Present



- 0960 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 093520 CAM CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(SEE PART SHEET #093520)
- 09603 CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
- 09353 FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE ASSEMBLY
(WITH 25468 BEARING)
- 09356 BACK MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY
(WITH 25468 BEARING)
- 09602 LIMIT BOX COVER
- 093511 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK
- 058927 SEAL

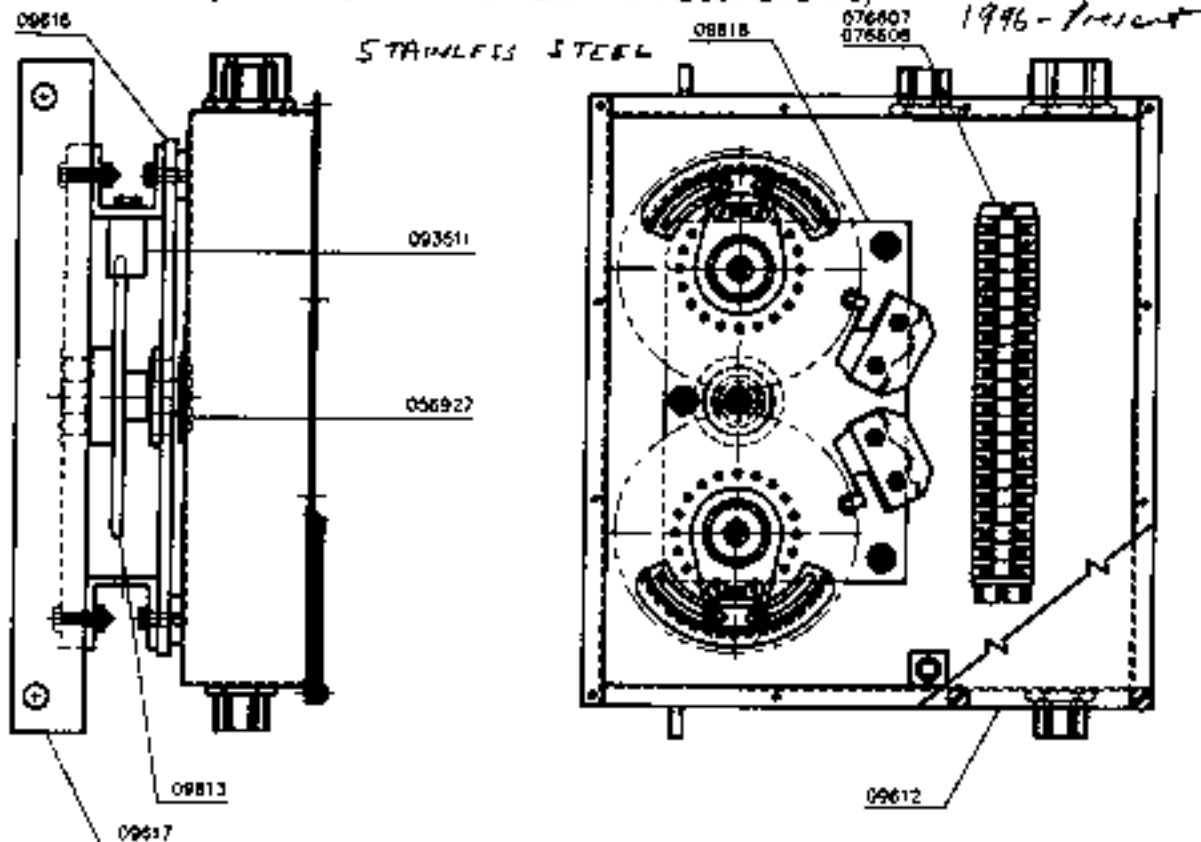
THE PEELE 0960 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

Also used with the 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0961 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (MEETS ~~NEMA 4~~ AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS)



- 0961 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN) *STAINLESS STEEL*
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09618 CAM CARRIER & SWITCH ASSEMBLY
(SEE PART SHEET #09618)
- 09613 CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
- 09617 FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE ASSEMBLY
(WITH 2546B BEARING)
- 09616 BACK MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY
(WITH 2546B BEARING)
- 09612 LIMIT BOX COVER ASSEMBLY
- 093511 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK
- 056927 SEAL

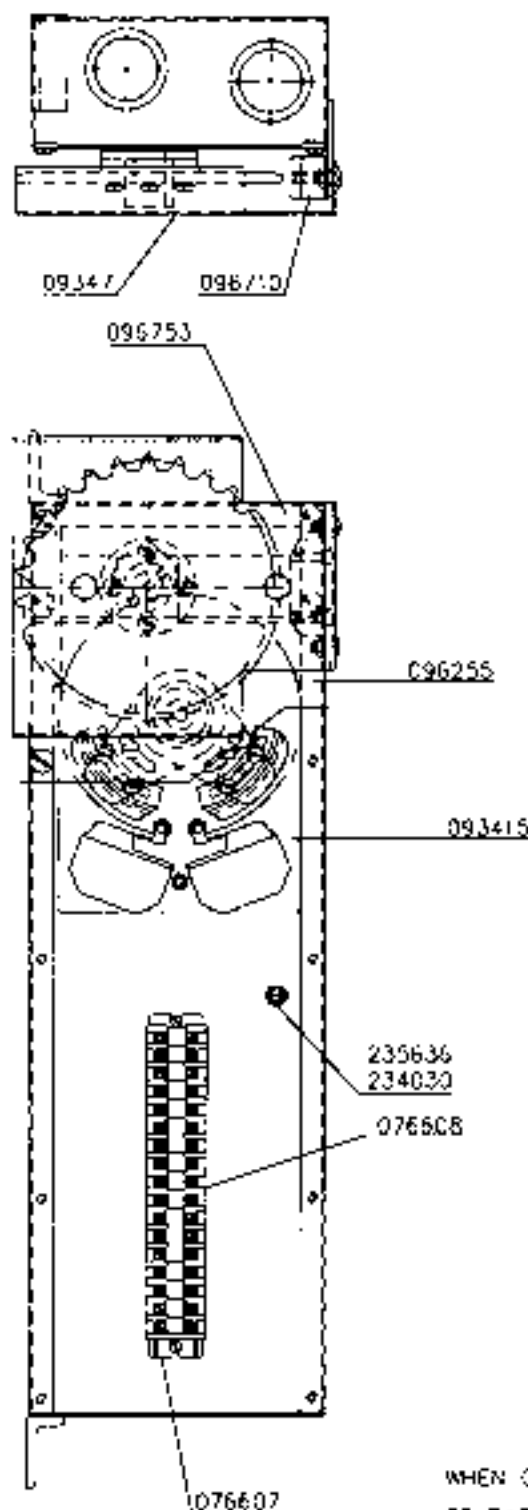
THE PEELLE 0961 M/R DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDING CAR GATE AS A DIRECTIONAL LIMIT CONTROLLING THE OPENING AND CLOSING TRAVEL OF THE GATE. THE LIMIT IS OPERATED BY THE 0179 SPROCKET CHAIN SUPPORTING ONE SIDE OF THE GATE.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0962 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS WITH NARROW RETURN)

1998-Present



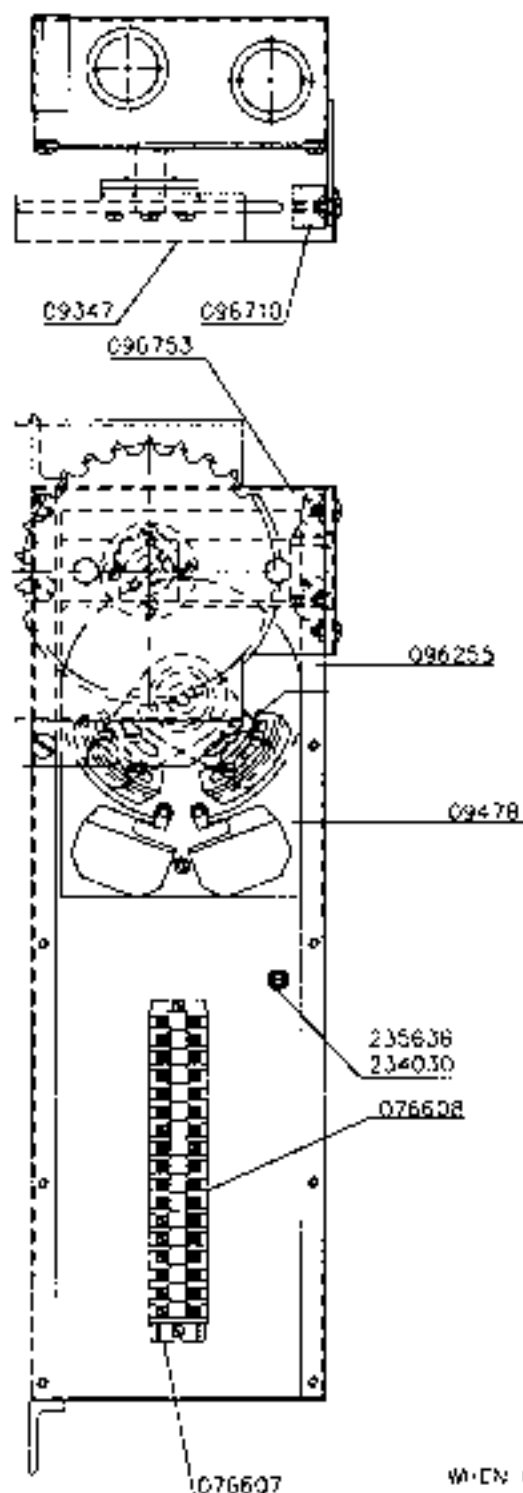
- 0962 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 093415 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #093415)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD
- 096710 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 096753 UPPER COVER (6"x2-1/2")
- 096255 LOWER COVER (6"x9-1/2")
- 234030 CUP WASHER
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
- 076507 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076508 TERMINAL BLOCKS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0962P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY ^{Door Limit} (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS WITH NARROW RETURN)

1998- Present



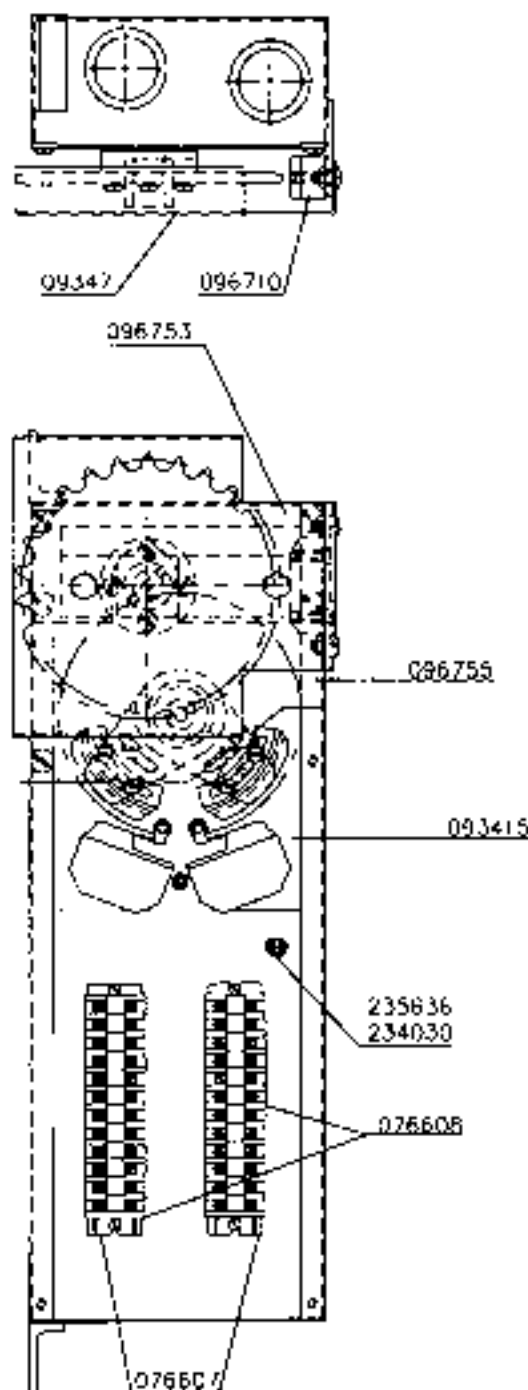
- 0962P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09478 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #09478)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GUARD
- 096710 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 096753 UPPER COVER (6"x2-1/2")
- 096255 LOWER COVER (5"x19-1/2")
- 234030 CLIP WASHER
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0967 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR REGULAR TYPE DOORS WITH NARROW RETURN)

498-*Present*



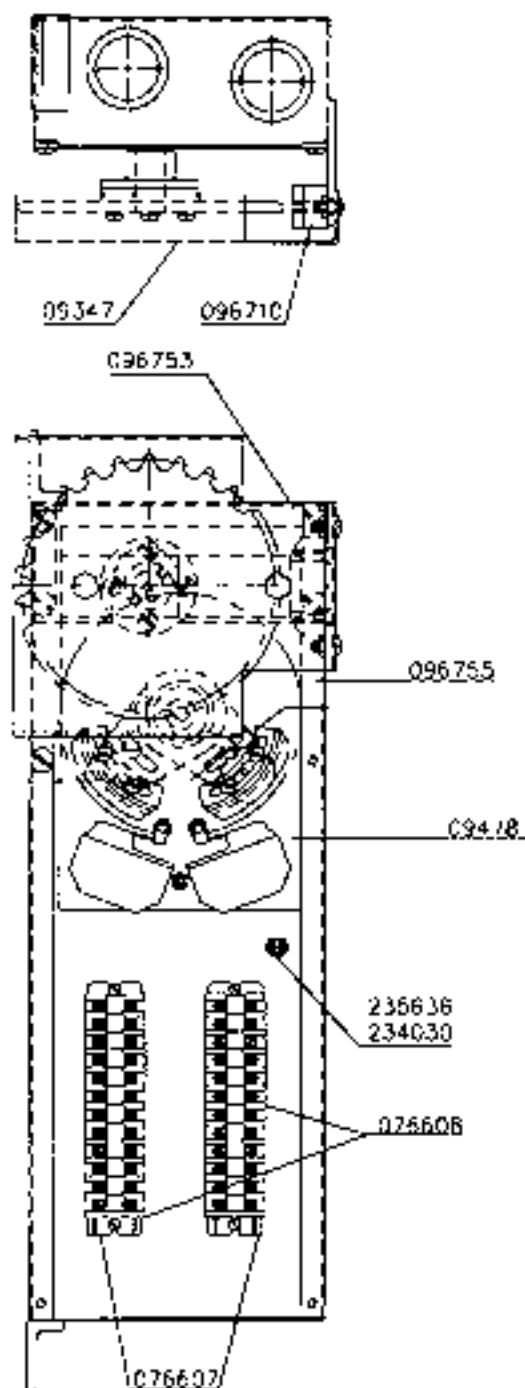
- 0967 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 093415 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #093415)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER CLARO
- 096710 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 096753 UPPER COVER (6"x2-1/2")
- 096755 LOWER COVER (6"x14-1/2")
- 234030 C/P WASHER
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0967P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (FOR PASS TYPE DOORS WITH NARROW RETURN)

1998 Present



- 0967P DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR, M.T. ASSY
(RIGHT HAND AS SHOWN)
(LEFT HAND OPPOSITE)
- 09478 LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM
(SEE SHEET #0947S)
- 09347 CHAIN FOLLOWER GEAR
- 096710 CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
- 096753 UPPER COVER (6"x2-1/2")
- 096755 LOWER COVER (6"x4-1/2")
- 234030 CUP WASHER
- 235636 GROUNDING SCREW
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCKS

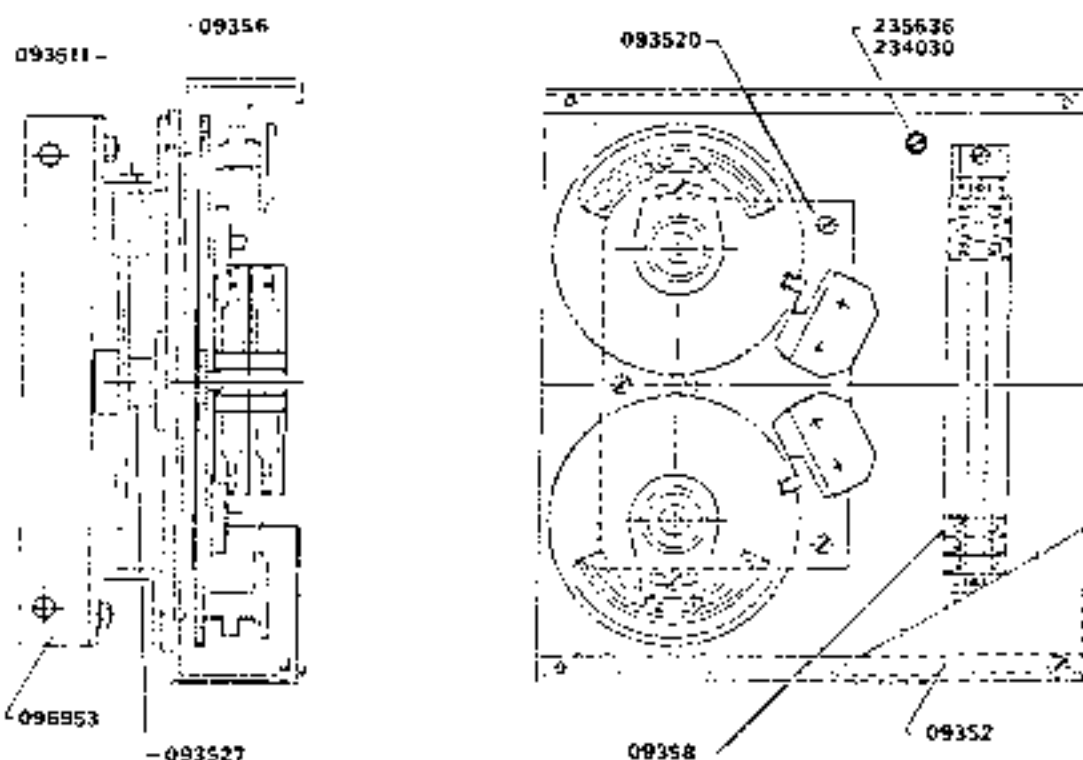
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

0969 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY

GATE LIMIT

DATE 1982-Present



0969	DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GEAR LIMIT ASSEMBLY (LEFT HAND AS SHOWN) (RIGHT HAND OPPOSITE)
09158	TERMINAL BLOCK ASSEMBLY
091520	LIMIT SWITCH MECHANISM (SEE PART SHEET 091520)
093527	CHAIN FOLLOWER WHEEL ASSEMBLY
09352	LIMIT BOX COVER
09356	BACK MOUNTING PLATE WITH BEARING
093511	CHAIN RETAINER BLOCK
096953	FRONT MOUNTING ANGLE WITH BEARING
214030	CUP WASHER
235636	GROUNDING SCREW

The Peelle 0969 Dynamic Dual Drive Gear Limit Assembly is used with Peelle motorized Differantial Vertical Sliding Car Gate as a directional limit controlling the opening and closing travel of the gate. The limit is operated by the 0179 sprocket chain supporting one side of the gate.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER,
DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF ASSEMBLY
REQUIRED.

FEBRUARY 1985
1982

SHEET 0969

PEELLE MICRO SWITCHES

3 POINT



093444

5 POINT



093445



076289



235261



239525

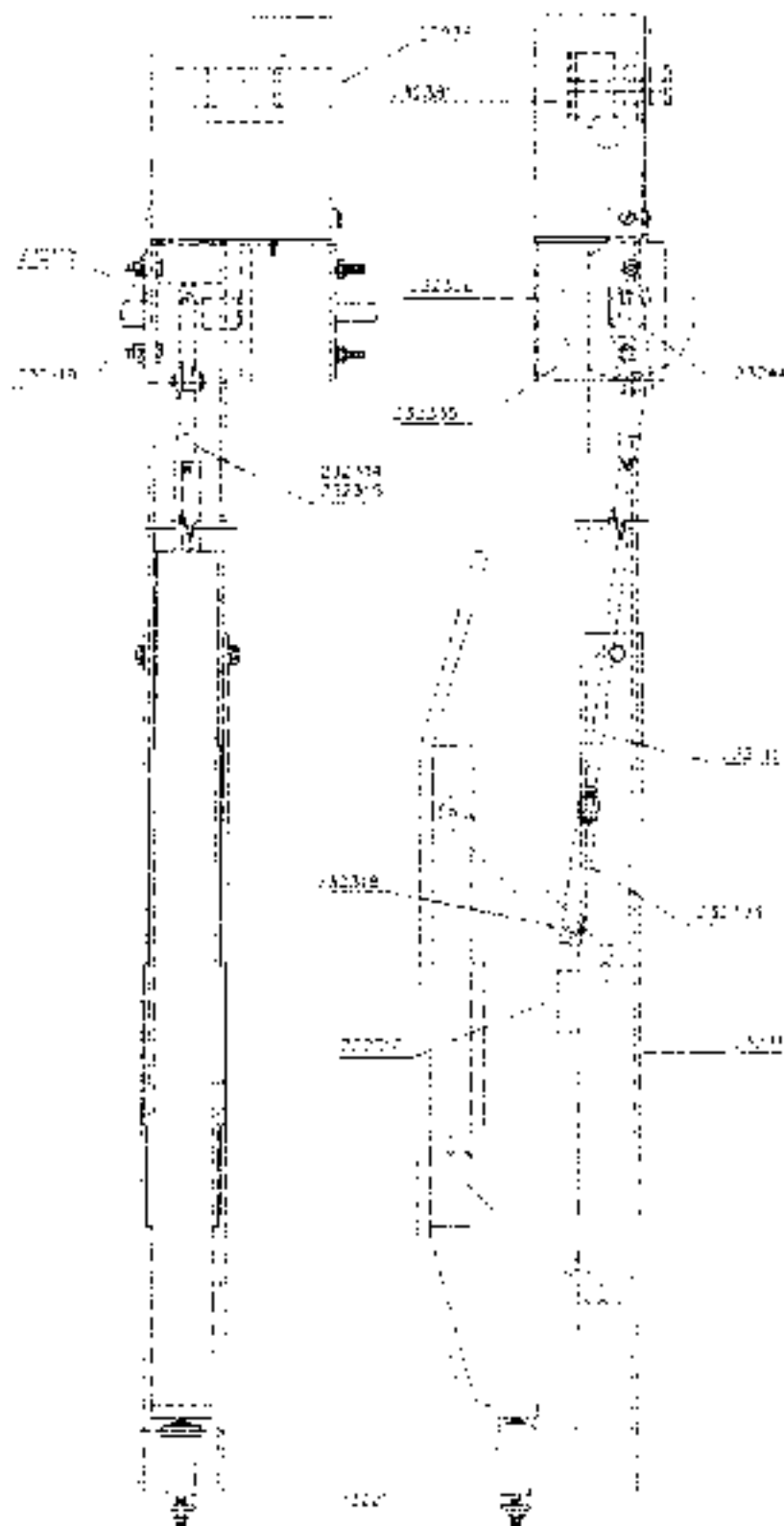
THE PEELLE CO.

2324/L RETIRING CAM (FOR SWING DOORS)

FREIGHT ELEVATOR

Sub 2323 R/L

1983-1987



- 2324 L RETIRING CAM
- 2323 L CAM PLATE ASSEMBLY
- 23235 POWER SPEED CONTROL
- 23234 ROTARY SOLENOID
- 23236 LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY
- 23237 LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY
- 23238 LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY
- 23239 LINKAGE ARM ASSEMBLY
- 23231 MOUNTING BRACKET
- 23230 RUBBER BUMPER
- 23232 COIL SPRING
- 23233 COIL SPRING
- 23234 COIL SPRING
- 23235 COIL SPRING
- 23236 COIL SPRING
- 23237 COIL SPRING
- 23238 COIL SPRING
- 23239 COIL SPRING

23231 -- 4.5 IN.

23232 -- 4.5 IN.

23233 COIL SPRING -- 1/2 IN. DIA.
23234 COIL SPRING -- 1/2 IN. DIA.

NOTE: FROM 10 FEBRUARY 1987 ON
FOLLOWING PARTS WERE USED FOR THE
ASSEMBLY 2324 L/R USE ARM ASSEMBLY
23236 L/R USE ARM ASSEMBLY
23237 L/R USE ARM ASSEMBLY
23238 L/R USE ARM ASSEMBLY
23239 L/R USE ARM ASSEMBLY
23231 MOUNTING BRACKET
23230 RUBBER BUMPER
23232 COIL SPRING
23233 COIL SPRING
23234 COIL SPRING
23235 COIL SPRING
23236 COIL SPRING
23237 COIL SPRING
23238 COIL SPRING
23239 COIL SPRING

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE PEELLE CO. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PEELLE CO.

SHEET 2324/L

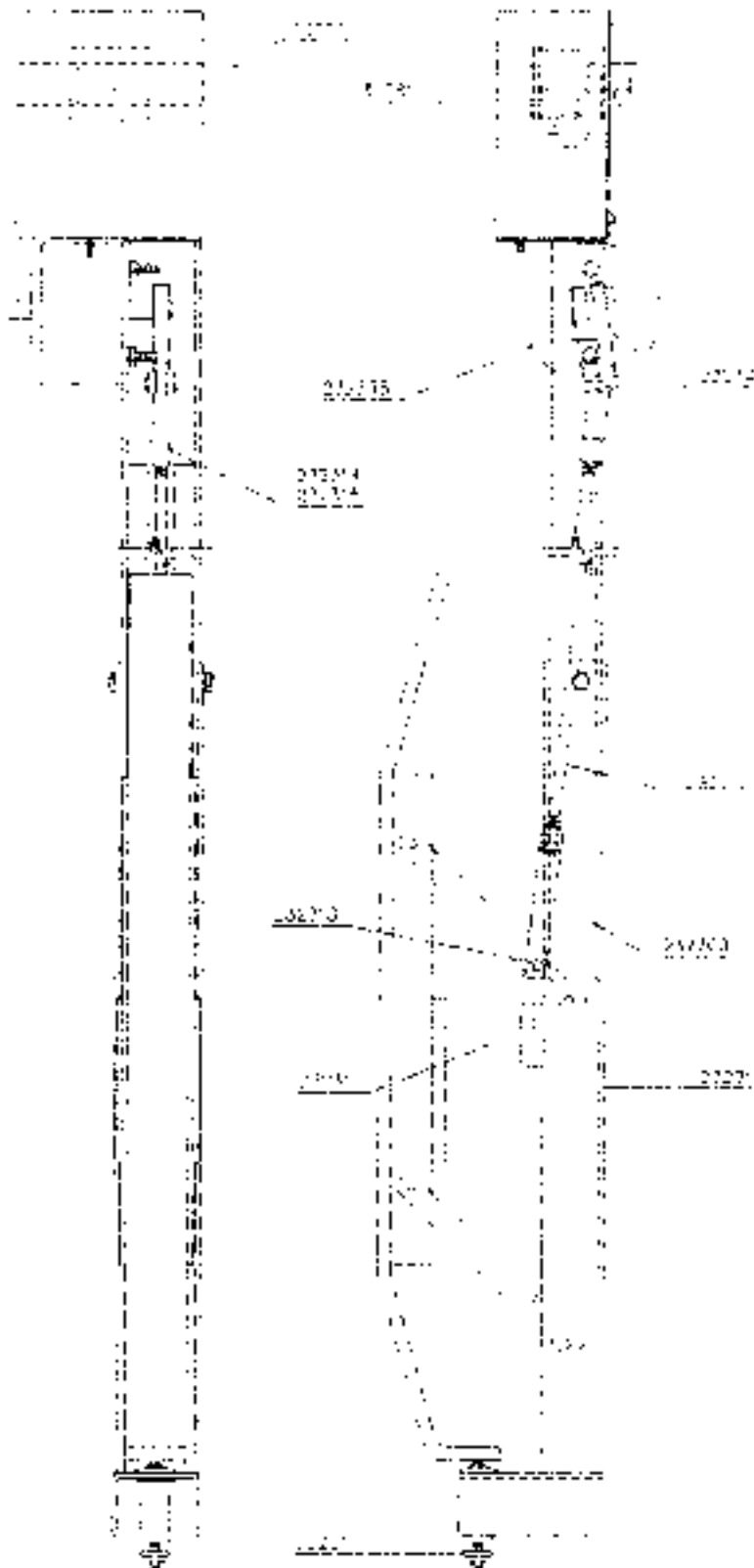
THE PEELLE CO.

2324/R RETIRING CAM
(FOR SWING DOORS)

FILED IN FILED IN

548 2323 8/4

1953. 1977



- [illegible]

1942 4.5 253

15. 5. 55 : - 3"

OPERATING CURRENTS AND AC'S
CURRENTS ARE

1979. DATA TO FEBRUARY, 1980, AND
FOLLOWING MONTHS WERE USED ON THE
WISCONSIN 1980A AND 1980B SURVEYS.
1980C, 1980D, 1980E, 1980F, 1980G,
1980H, 1980I, 1980J, 1980K, 1980L,
1980M, 1980N, 1980O, 1980P, 1980Q,
1980R, 1980S, 1980T, 1980U, 1980V,
1980W, 1980X, 1980Y, 1980Z, 1981A,
1981B, 1981C, 1981D, 1981E, 1981F,
1981G, 1981H, 1981I, 1981J, 1981K,
1981L, 1981M, 1981N, 1981O, 1981P,
1981Q, 1981R, 1981S, 1981T, 1981U,
1981V, 1981W, 1981X, 1981Y, 1981Z,
1982A, 1982B, 1982C, 1982D, 1982E,
1982F, 1982G, 1982H, 1982I, 1982J,
1982K, 1982L, 1982M, 1982N, 1982O,
1982P, 1982Q, 1982R, 1982S, 1982T,
1982U, 1982V, 1982W, 1982X, 1982Y,
1982Z, 1983A, 1983B, 1983C, 1983D,
1983E, 1983F, 1983G, 1983H, 1983I,
1983J, 1983K, 1983L, 1983M, 1983N,
1983O, 1983P, 1983Q, 1983R, 1983S,
1983T, 1983U, 1983V, 1983W, 1983X,
1983Y, 1983Z, 1984A, 1984B, 1984C,
1984D, 1984E, 1984F, 1984G, 1984H,
1984I, 1984J, 1984K, 1984L, 1984M,
1984N, 1984O, 1984P, 1984Q, 1984R,
1984S, 1984T, 1984U, 1984V, 1984W,
1984X, 1984Y, 1984Z, 1985A, 1985B,
1985C, 1985D, 1985E, 1985F, 1985G,
1985H, 1985I, 1985J, 1985K, 1985L,
1985M, 1985N, 1985O, 1985P, 1985Q,
1985R, 1985S, 1985T, 1985U, 1985V,
1985W, 1985X, 1985Y, 1985Z, 1986A,
1986B, 1986C, 1986D, 1986E, 1986F,
1986G, 1986H, 1986I, 1986J, 1986K,
1986L, 1986M, 1986N, 1986O, 1986P,
1986Q, 1986R, 1986S, 1986T, 1986U,
1986V, 1986W, 1986X, 1986Y, 1986Z,
1987A, 1987B, 1987C, 1987D, 1987E,
1987F, 1987G, 1987H, 1987I, 1987J,
1987K, 1987L, 1987M, 1987N, 1987O,
1987P, 1987Q, 1987R, 1987S, 1987T,
1987U, 1987V, 1987W, 1987X, 1987Y,
1987Z, 1988A, 1988B, 1988C, 1988D,
1988E, 1988F, 1988G, 1988H, 1988I,
1988J, 1988K, 1988L, 1988M, 1988N,
1988O, 1988P, 1988Q, 1988R, 1988S,
1988T, 1988U, 1988V, 1988W, 1988X,
1988Y, 1988Z, 1989A, 1989B, 1989C,
1989D, 1989E, 1989F, 1989G, 1989H,
1989I, 1989J, 1989K, 1989L, 1989M,
1989N, 1989O, 1989P, 1989Q, 1989R,
1989S, 1989T, 1989U, 1989V, 1989W,
1989X, 1989Y, 1989Z, 1990A, 1990B,
1990C, 1990D, 1990E, 1990F, 1990G,
1990H, 1990I, 1990J, 1990K, 1990L,
1990M, 1990N, 1990O, 1990P, 1990Q,
1990R, 1990S, 1990T, 1990U, 1990V,
1990W, 1990X, 1990Y, 1990Z, 1991A,
1991B, 1991C, 1991D, 1991E, 1991F,
1991G, 1991H, 1991I, 1991J, 1991K,
1991L, 1991M, 1991N, 1991O, 1991P,
1991Q, 1991R, 1991S, 1991T, 1991U,
1991V, 1991W, 1991X, 1991Y, 1991Z,
1992A, 1992B, 1992C, 1992D, 1992E,
1992F, 1992G, 1992H, 1992I, 1992J,
1992K, 1992L, 1992M, 1992N, 1992O,
1992P, 1992Q, 1992R, 1992S, 1992T,
1992U, 1992V, 1992W, 1992X, 1992Y,
1992Z, 1993A, 1993B, 1993C, 1993D,
1993E, 1993F, 1993G, 1993H, 1993I,
1993J, 1993K, 1993L, 1993M, 1993N,
1993O, 1993P, 1993Q, 1993R, 1993S,
1993T, 1993U, 1993V, 1993W, 1993X,
1993Y, 1993Z, 1994A, 1994B, 1994C,
1994D, 1994E, 1994F, 1994G, 1994H,
1994I, 1994J, 1994K, 1994L, 1994M,
1994N, 1994O, 1994P, 1994Q, 1994R,
1994S, 1994T, 1994U, 1994V, 1994W,
1994X, 1994Y, 1994Z, 1995A, 1995B,
1995C, 1995D, 1995E, 1995F, 1995G,
1995H, 1995I, 1995J, 1995K, 1995L,
1995M, 1995N, 1995O, 1995P, 1995Q,
1995R, 1995S, 1995T, 1995U, 1995V,
1995W, 1995X, 1995Y, 1995Z, 1996A,
1996B, 1996C, 1996D, 1996E, 1996F,
1996G, 1996H, 1996I, 1996J, 1996K,
1996L, 1996M, 1996N, 1996O, 1996P,
1996Q, 1996R, 1996S, 1996T, 1996U,
1996V, 1996W, 1996X, 1996Y, 1996Z,
1997A, 1997B, 1997C, 1997D, 1997E,
1997F, 1997G, 1997H, 1997I, 1997J,
1997K, 1997L, 1997M, 1997N, 1997O,
1997P, 1997Q, 1997R, 1997S, 1997T,
1997U, 1997V, 1997W, 1997X, 1997Y,
1997Z, 1998A, 1998B, 1998C, 1998D,
1998E, 1998F, 1998G, 1998H, 1998I,
1998J, 1998K, 1998L, 1998M, 1998N,
1998O, 1998P, 1998Q, 1998R, 1998S,
1998T, 1998U, 1998V, 1998W, 1998X,
1998Y, 1998Z, 1999A, 1999B, 1999C,
1999D, 1999E, 1999F, 1999G, 1999H,
1999I, 1999J, 1999K, 1999L, 1999M,
1999N, 1999O, 1999P, 1999Q, 1999R,
1999S, 1999T, 1999U, 1999V, 1999W,
1999X, 1999Y, 1999Z, 2000A, 2000B,
2000C, 2000D, 2000E, 2000F, 2000G,
2000H, 2000I, 2000J, 2000K, 2000L,
2000M, 2000N, 2000O, 2000P, 2000Q,
2000R, 2000S, 2000T, 2000U, 2000V,
2000W, 2000X, 2000Y, 2000Z, 2001A,
2001B, 2001C, 2001D, 2001E, 2001F,
2001G, 2001H, 2001I, 2001J, 2001K,
2001L, 2001M, 2001N, 2001O, 2001P,
2001Q,

[illegible]

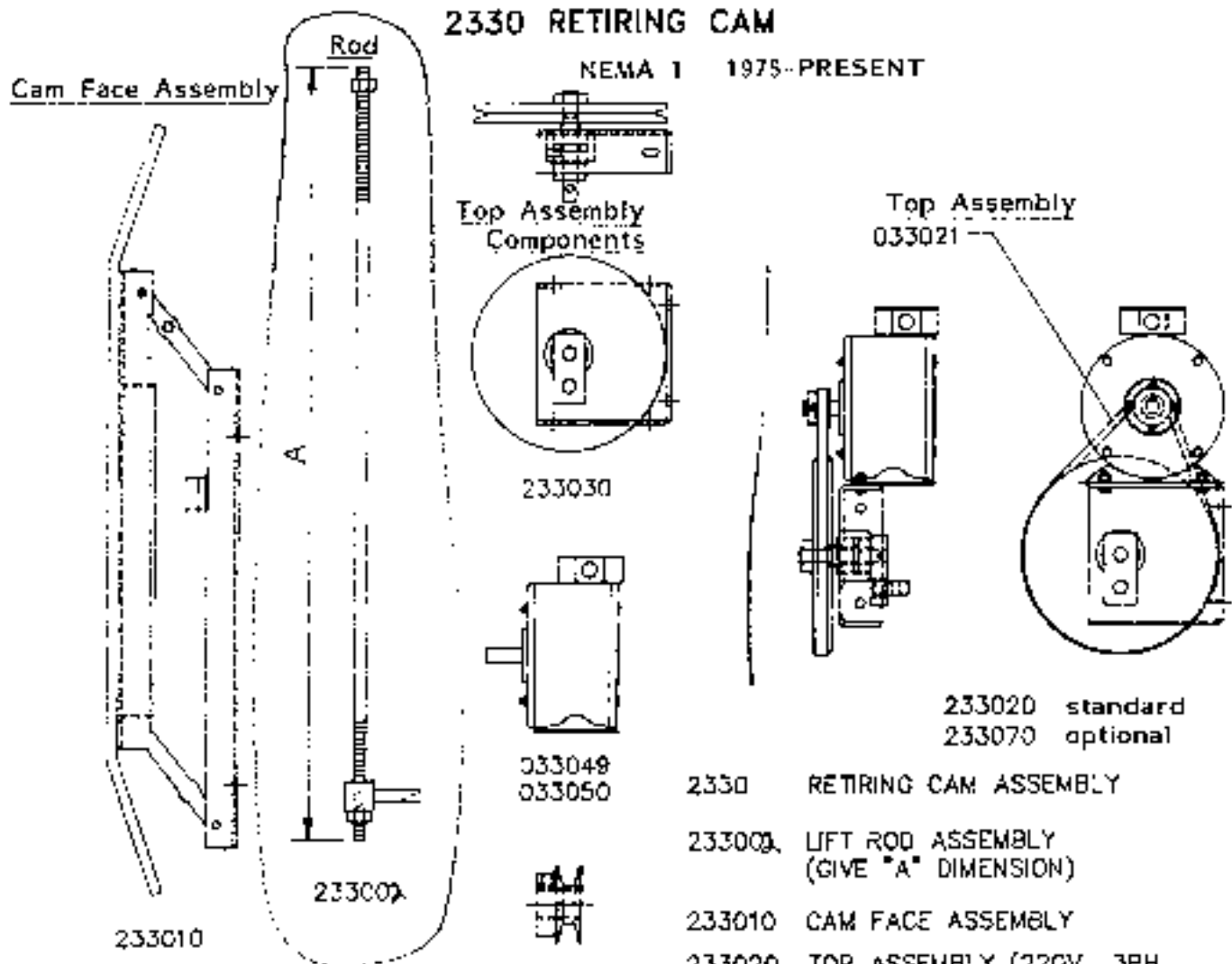
• 2000 年 1 月 1 日
• 2000 年 1 月 1 日

SHEET 2324/R

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2330 RETIRING CAM

NEMA 1 1975-PRESENT



THE 2330 RETIRING CAM IS USED TO OPERATE INTERLOCKS ETC. THE 2330 RETIRING CAM IS MADE UP OF (3) COMPONENT SUB-ASSEMBLIES, 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY, 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY AND EITHER 233020 OR 233070 TOP ASSEMBLY.

THE 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY IS MADE TO SPECIFIED LENGTH "A" TO SUIT VARIABLE DOOR OPENING HEIGHTS. THE 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY IS A STANDARD ITEM, IN MOST CASES, THAT IS 36" HIGH, 4 3/4" DEEP AND 2" WIDE. RETIRING CAM IS USED WITH (1) 033064 AND (1) 033065 BRACKET FOR POWER GATES OR A LONG MOUNTING ANGLE FOR MANUAL CAR GATES.

2330 RETIRING CAM ASSEMBLY

233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY (GIVE "A" DIMENSION)

233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY

233020 TOP ASSEMBLY (220V., 3PH., 60Hz. MOTOR)

233070 TOP ASSEMBLY (110V., 3PH., 60Hz. MOTOR)

033021 V-BELT

033027 MOTOR PULLEY

033049 CAM MOTOR - optional (110V., 3PH., 60Hz)

033050 CAM MOTOR - standard (220V., 3PH., 60Hz)

233030 REDUCTION UNIT

THE 233020 & 233070 TOP ASSEMBLIES ARE HANDED WHEN ASSEMBLED. HAND IS DETERMINED BY STANDING ON THE CAR LOOKING TOWARDS THE OPENING.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND

OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED, AND JOB NUMBER.

Specify left or right hand.

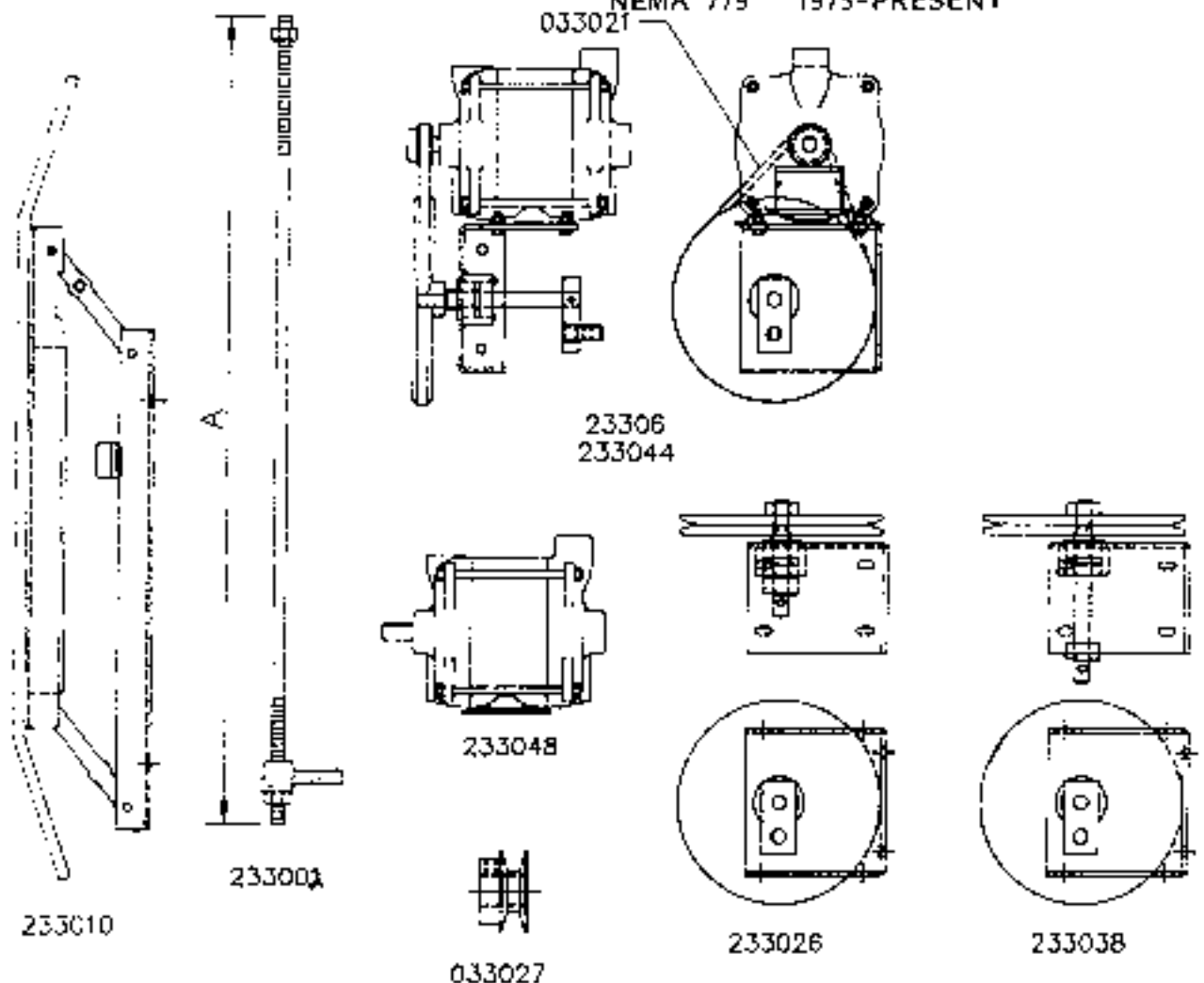
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

AUGUST 1998
MAY 1975

SHEET 2330

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2330E EXPLOSION RESISTANT RETIRING CAM NEMA 7/9 1975-PRESENT



THE 2330E RETIRING CAM IS MADE UP OF (3) COMPONENT SUB-ASSEMBLIES, 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY, 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY AND EITHER 233006 OR 233044 TOP ASSEMBLY.

THE 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY IS MADE TO SPECIFIED LENGTHS TO SUIT VARIABLE DOOR OPENING HEIGHTS. THE 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY IS A STANDARD ITEM, IN MOST CASES, THAT IS 36" HIGH, 4 3/4" DEEP AND 2" WIDE.

THE 233006 & 233044 TOP ASSEMBLIES ARE HANDED WHEN ASSEMBLED. HAND IS DETERMINED BY STANDING ON THE CAR LOOKING TOWARDS THE OPENING.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 2330E | RETIRING CAM ASSEMBLY |
| 233001 | LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY
(GIVE "A" DIMENSION) |
| 233010 | CAM FACE ASSEMBLY |
| 23306 | TOP ASSEMBLY (220V., 3PH., 60Hz. MOTOR) |
| 233044 | TOP ASSEMBLY (220V., 3PH., 60Hz. MOTOR) |
| 033021 | V-BELT |
| 033027 | MOTOR PULLEY |
| 233048 | CAM MOTOR
(220V., 3PH., 60Hz) |
| 233026 | REDUCTION UNIT (SHORT SHAFT) |
| 233038 | REDUCTION UNIT (EXT. SHAFT) |

AUGUST 1996
SEPTEMBER 1976

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND

OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

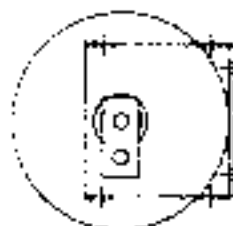
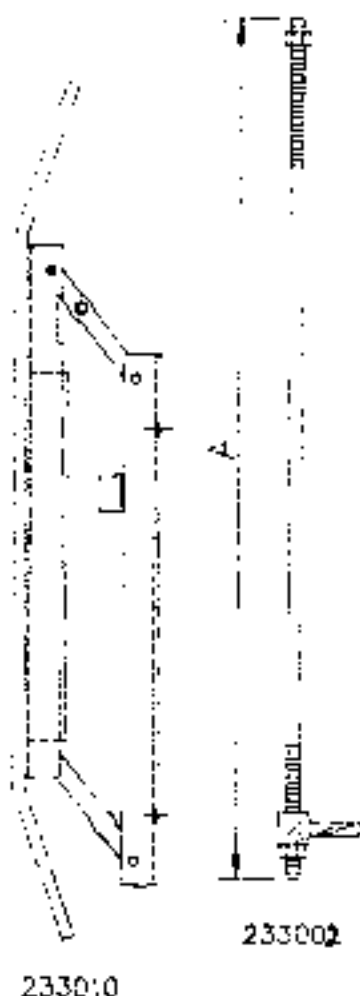
SHEET 2330E

THE **PEELLE** CO.

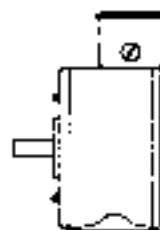
2330M

MOISTURE RESISTANT RETIRING CAM

NEMA 4/4X/12 1975-PRESENT



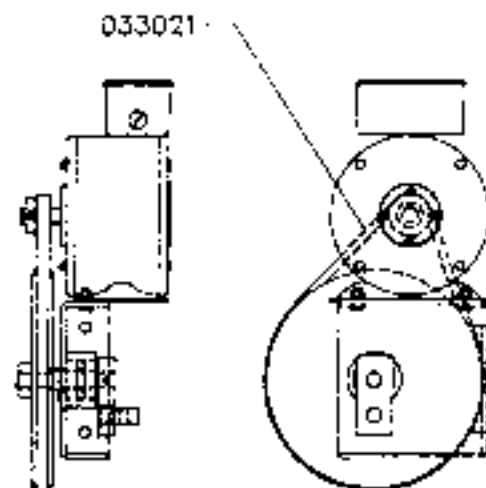
233025



233060



033027



233065

THE 2330 M RETIRING CAM IS MADE UP OF (3) COMPONENT SUB-ASSEMBLIES, 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY, 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY AND 233065 TOP ASSEMBLY.

THE 233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY IS MADE TO SPECIFIED LENGTHS TO SUIT VARIABLE DOOR OPENING HEIGHTS. THE 233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY IS A STANDARD ITEM, IN MOST CASES, THAT IS 38" HIGH, 4 3/4" DEEP AND 2" WIDE.

2330W - SUB (SAME AS) 2330M

2330 M RETIRING CAM ASSEMBLY

233001 LIFT ROD ASSEMBLY
(GIVE "A" DIMENSION)

233010 CAM FACE ASSEMBLY

233065 TOP ASSEMBLY (220V., 3PH.,
60Hz. MOTOR)

033021 V-BELT

033027 MOTOR PULLEY

233060 MOISTURE RESISTANT CAM MOTOR
(220V., 3PH., 60Hz)

233025 REDUCTION UNIT

THE 233065 TOP ASSEMBLY IS HANDED
WHEN ASSEMBLED.
HAND IS DETERMINED BY STANDING ON
THE CAR LOOKING TOWARDS THE OPENING.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

APRIL 1996
SEPTEMBER 1976

SHEET 2330M

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2331 UB-2W INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT

(MEETS NEMA ¹² REQUIREMENTS)

SUB
2468
1955-1974

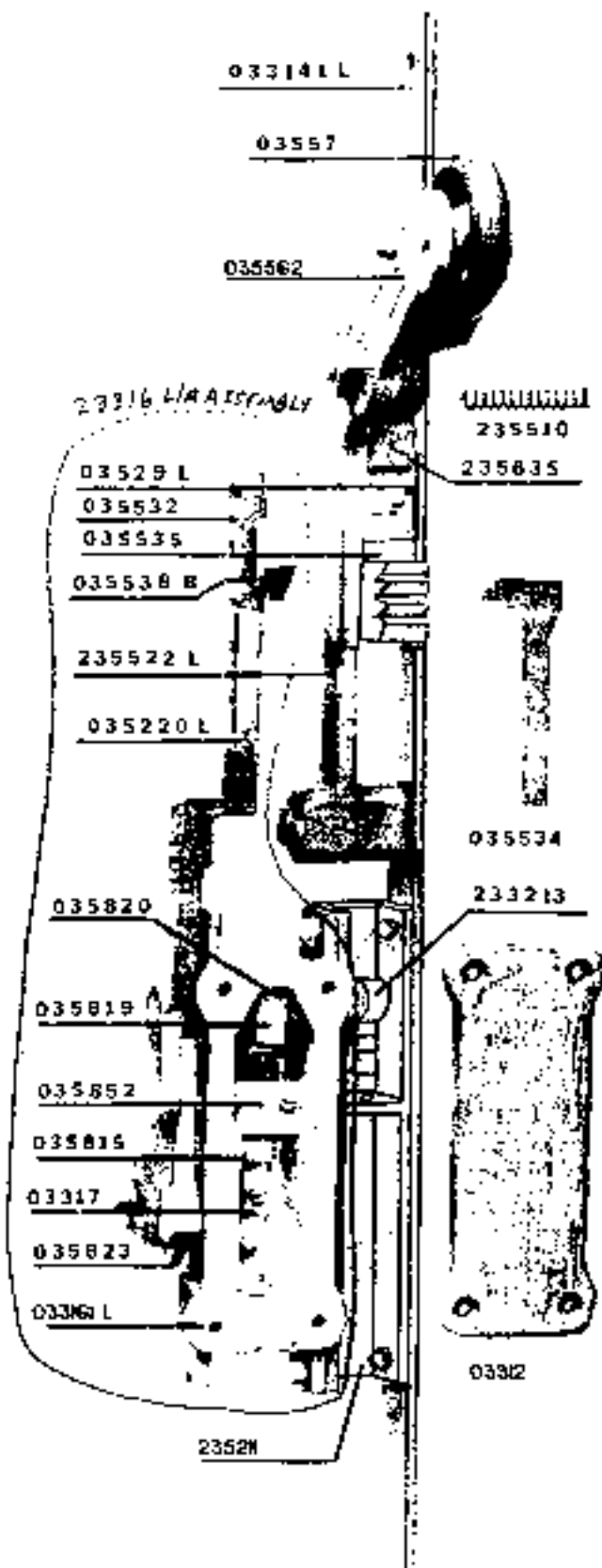
THE PEELLE 2331 UB-2W INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT IS USED WITH FIXED CAM ON PEELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE DOUBLE BUTTON ELEVATOR (OR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON ELEVATOR SERVING TERMINAL LANDINGS WITH MAXIMUM RISE OF 5'0").

- 2331L L.H. UB-2W LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 2331R R.H. UB-2W LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- *035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY
- 03557 3" DIA. ROLLER
- 235522L L.H. LOCKING ARM (1 1/8"x1 1/2" COTTER PIN)
- 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2 3/8"x1 3/4" CAP SCRS)
- 235635 HALF DOG SET SCREW (10-32x3/8" SET SCREW)
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 03314L L.H. MTG. ASSY. (2 3/8"x1" MACH. BOLTS)
- 033141L L.H. BARLOCK MTG. PLATE & COTTER PIN
- 03529L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2 1/4"x3/8" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 23316L L.H. SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 033161L L.H. SWITCH BOX (2 1/4"x5/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 035815 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY
- 035819 CONTACT ARM (1-10/24x3/4" SET SCREW)
- 035820 CONTACT ARM SPRING & 1/2"x1/2" HOLESS SCREW
- 035220L L.H. OPERATING ARM WITH SHAFT & PIN
- 035823 BRASS KICKOUT CAM (1 3/8"x1" CAP SCREW)
- 03317 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY (2-8/32x3/8" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 03312 UB-2W SWITCH BOX COVER & 03313 GASKET (4 1/4"x3/4" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 035532 CAM YOKE (1 3/8"x1" CAP SCREW)
- 035538B BRASS CONTACT ARM CAM
- 035852 CONTACT ARM STOP (2-8/32x1/2" RD. HD. SCRS)
- 233213 PLUGGING ARM
- 23521 SWITCH BOX MOUNTING CHANNEL
- 251905 SOCKET HEAD PIN
- 035534 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2 3/8"x1" CAP SCREWS)

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO., DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.



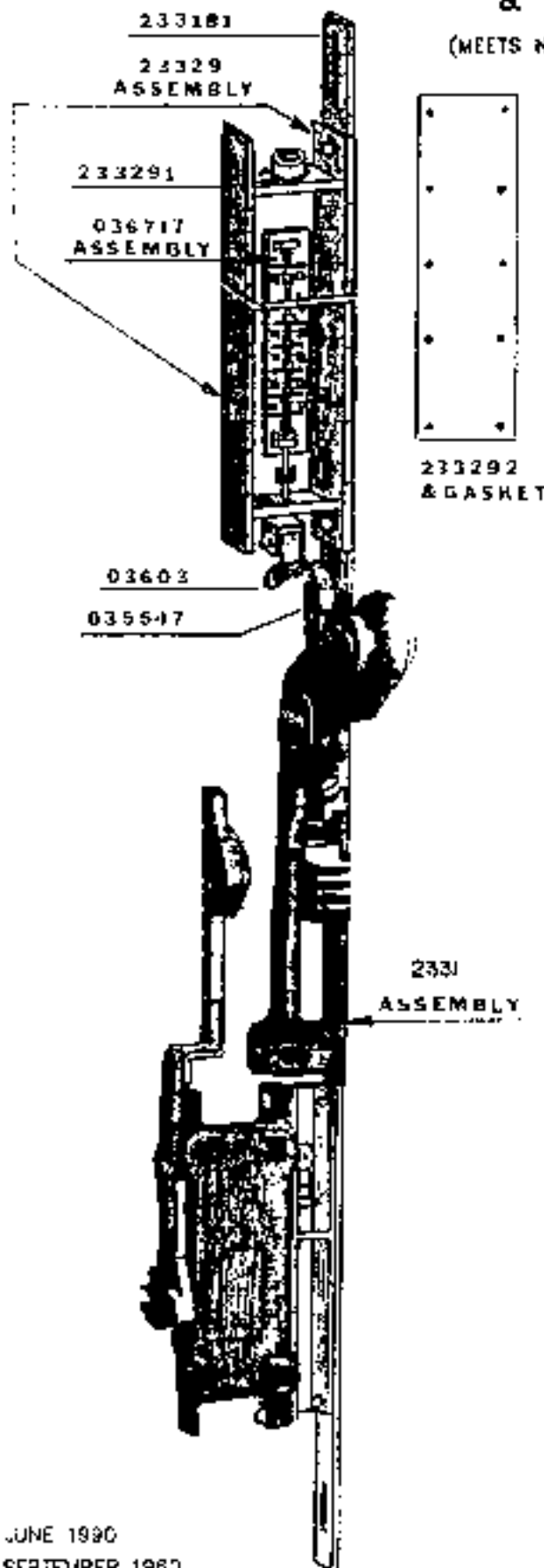
THE **PEELLE** CO.

Sub

2331-29 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

(MEETS NEMA ¹² REQUIREMENTS)

1955-1974



THE PEELLE 2331-29 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK, WITH RETIRING CAM, IS USED ON PEELLE MOTORIZED DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR AND CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS.

- 2331-28L L.H. UB-1AW INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)
- 2331-29R R.H. UB-1AW INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2331L L.H. UB-2W LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 233181 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATES INSTEAD OF 033141 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE. (SEE SHEET #2331)
- 233181 L.H. BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE WITH COTTER PIN (NOTE: INCLUDED IN ABOVE MODIFIED 2331L ASSY.)
- 23329 L.H. AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 036717 7 MAKE-1 BREAK CONTACTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 233291 L.H. AUXILIARY SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT SHAFT & COTTER PINS (2-5/16" x 5/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 233292 AUXILIARY SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 233293 GASKET (10-8/23 x 1/2" BINDING HD. SCREWS)
- 06303 SWITCH CAM
- 035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 03538 ROLLER SHAFT AND COTTER PIN

2331
ASSEMBLY

THE UPPER & LOWER HOLES OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 233181 ARE SLOTTED FOR 5/8" MOUNTING BOLTS.

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

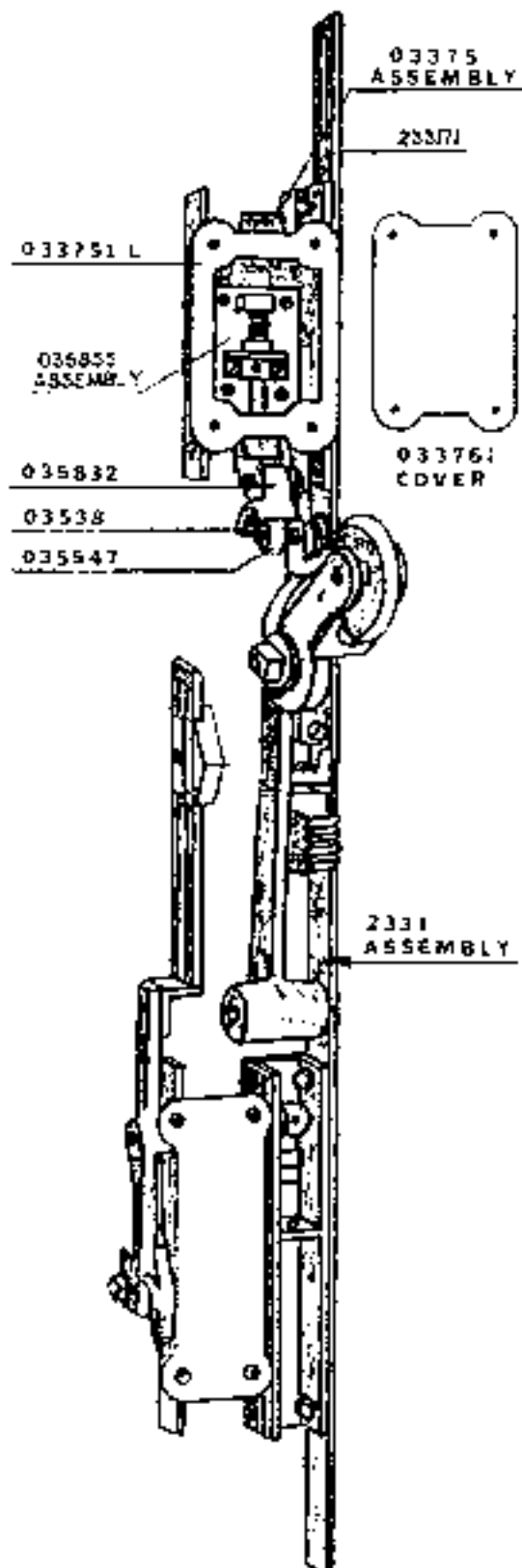
THE **PEELLE** CO.

518

2331-75 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK

(MEETS NEMA ¹² REQUIREMENTS)

1955 - 1974



THE PEELLE 2331-75 UB-1AW INDOOR MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK, WITH RETIRING CAM, IS USED ON PEELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED ELEVATORS.

2331-75L L.H. UB-1AW INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)

2331-75R R.H. UB-1AW INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)

2331L L.H. UB-2W LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 233171 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 033141 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE. (SEE SHEET #2331)

233171L L.H. BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE WITH COTTER PIN (NOTE: INCLUDED IN ABOVE MODIFIED 2331L ASSY.)

03375 L.H. AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSEMBLY

035855 1 BREAK CONTACTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY

033751 L.H. AUXILIARY SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT SHAFT & COTTER PINS (2-11/4"x5/8" CAP SCREWS)

033761 AUX. SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 033762 GASKET

035832 SWITCH CAM

035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER

03538 ROLLER SHAFT AND COTTER PIN

03375L AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSY. IS TAPPED FOR 1/2" CONDUIT. THE UPPER & LOWER HOLES OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 233171 ARE SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS.

WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

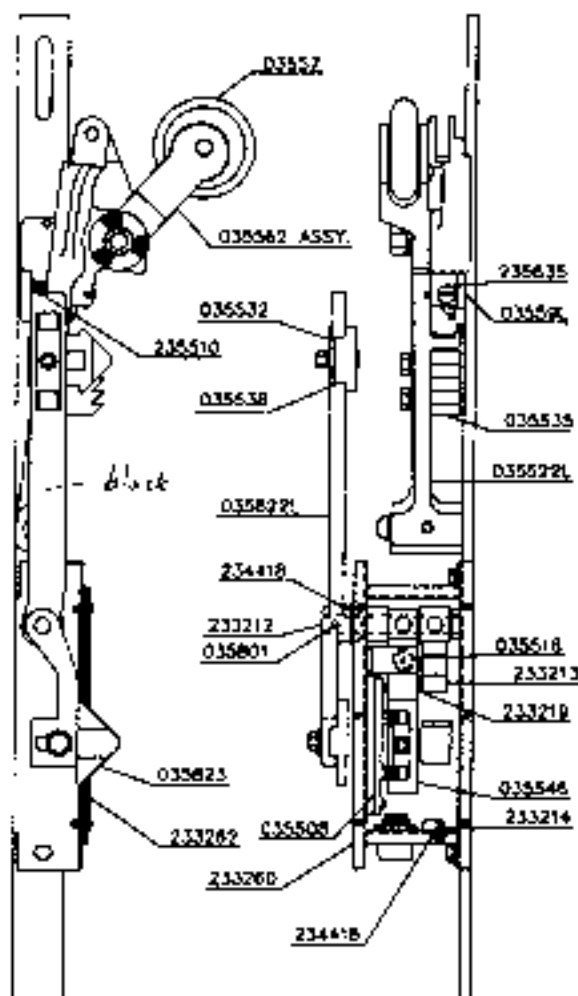
SHEET 2331-75

THE PEELLE CO.

2332 UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT

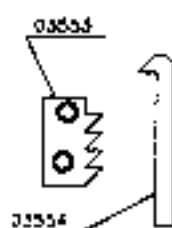
(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) & NEMA 12 PART 19TH PRESENT

THE PEELLE 2332 UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT IS USED WITH FIXED CAM ON PEELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE DOUBLE BUTTON ELEVATOR, (OR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON ELEVATOR SERVING TERMINAL LANDING WITH MAXIMUM RISE OF 15'-0").

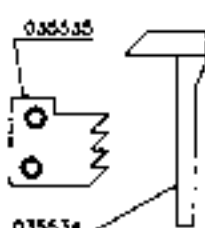


- 2332L JB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT (AS SHOWN)
- 2332R JB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT (OPPOSITE HAND)
- *035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY (1- 1/2"x1 3/4" CARR. BOLT)
- 03557 3" DIA. BARLOCK ROLLER
- 03559L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2- 1/4"-20x1/2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 035581L L.H. MECHANICAL LOCK ASSEMBLY
- 035522L L.H. LOCKING ARM
- 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1 3/4" CAP SCREWS)
- 235535 HALF DOG SET SCREW
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 23326 SWITCH BOX & CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 035538 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY (2- 10-24x3/8" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 035516 CONTACT ARM SPRING
- 035523 KICKOUT CAM (1- 3/8"x1" CAP SCREW W/FLAT & LOCKWASHER)
- 233212 OPERATING ARM SHAFT
- 233213 PLUGGING ARM (W/ LOCKING BOLT & NUT)
- 233214 PLUGGING ROD GUIDE BEARING (WITH 233216 RETAINER RING)
- 035546 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY (2- 10-24x3/8" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 234416 O-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD.HD. BRASS MACH. SCREW)
- 234418 VICTOPRENE OIL SEAL
- 233260 SWITCH BOX (2- 5/16"x1/2" CAP SCREWS W/FLAT & LOCKWASHER)
- 233218 CONTACT ARM (W/ LOCKING BOLT & NUT)
- 035522L L.H. OPERATING ARM
- 035538 CONTACT ARM CAM (1- 3/8"x1" CARR. BOLT W/3/8" HEX NUT & LOCKWASHER)
- 035532 CAM YOKE
- 035801 OPERATING ARM PIN
- 233262 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY (6- 8-32x1/2" BINDING HD. SCREWS)
- 035534 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1" CAP SCREWS)

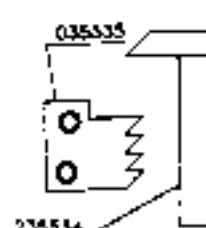
ALTERNATE



STANDARD



ALTERNATE



NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

ALTERNATE

- 03553 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1 3/4" CAP SCREWS)
- 03554 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 5/16"x2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 235534 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 3/8" x 1" CAP SCREWS)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO., DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

ALSO REFER TO 066975 AND 066976 SHEETS.

JULY 1997

JANUARY 1974

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF TWO SETS SHOWN ABOVE. 235534 HANGER BAR RATCHET IS USED ON DOORS OVER 10" WIDE WITH THE 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET.

SHEET 2332

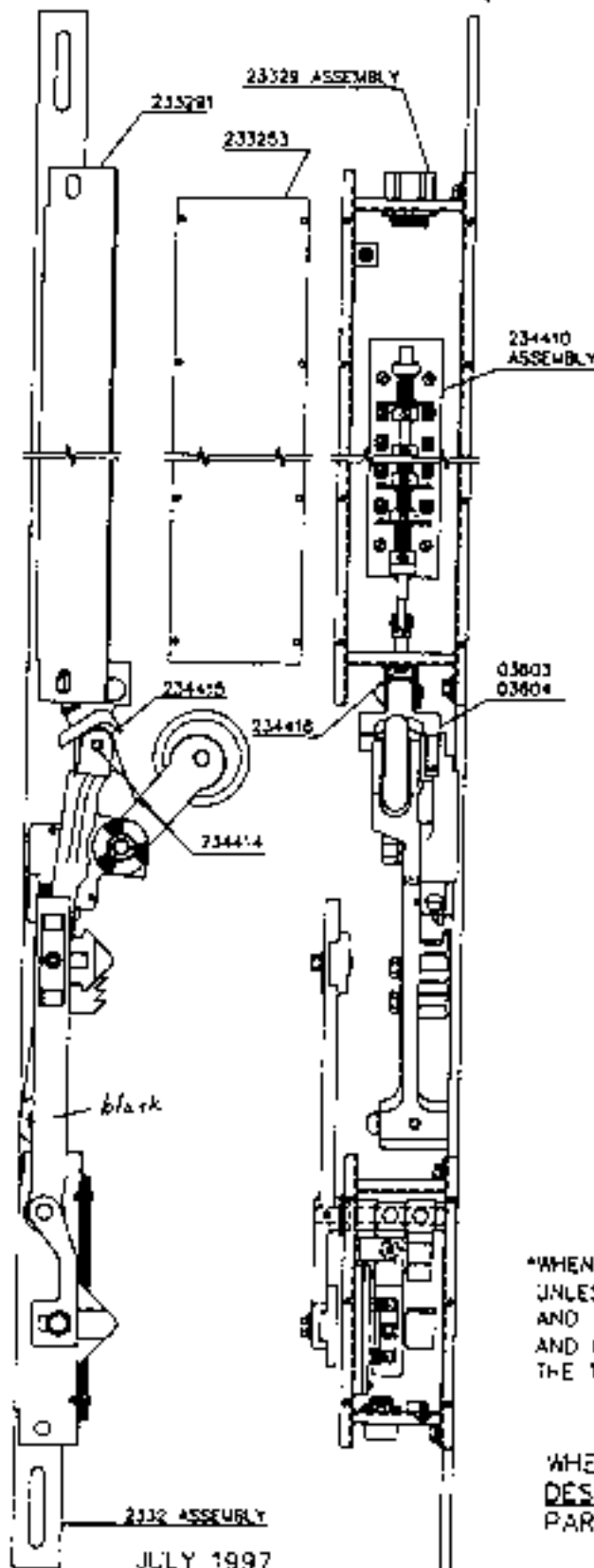
THE PEELLE CO.

2332-29 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) * NEMA 12

1974- Present

THE PEELLE 2332-29 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR AND CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS. (RETRING CAM REQUIRED)



- 2332-29L L.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)
- 2332-29R R.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2332L L.H. UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES 233264 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 233241 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2332
- 234414 ROLLER SHAFT
- 234415 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 234416 O-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD. HO. BRASS MACH. SCREW)
- 23329 INTERLOCKING & ZONE SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 234410 CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 233291 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1- #13 X 1" COTTER PIN
(2- 5/16-18x3/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 233253 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY
(10- 10-24x1/2" RD. HO. SCREWS)
- 03603 SWITCH CAM AND 03604 PIVOT PIN

THE TOP & BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 233264 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS. PIN PLATE NEAR MIDDLE.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2332 AND #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE TWO SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2332.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO.
DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF
PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

JULY 1997
JANUARY *974

SHEET 2332-29

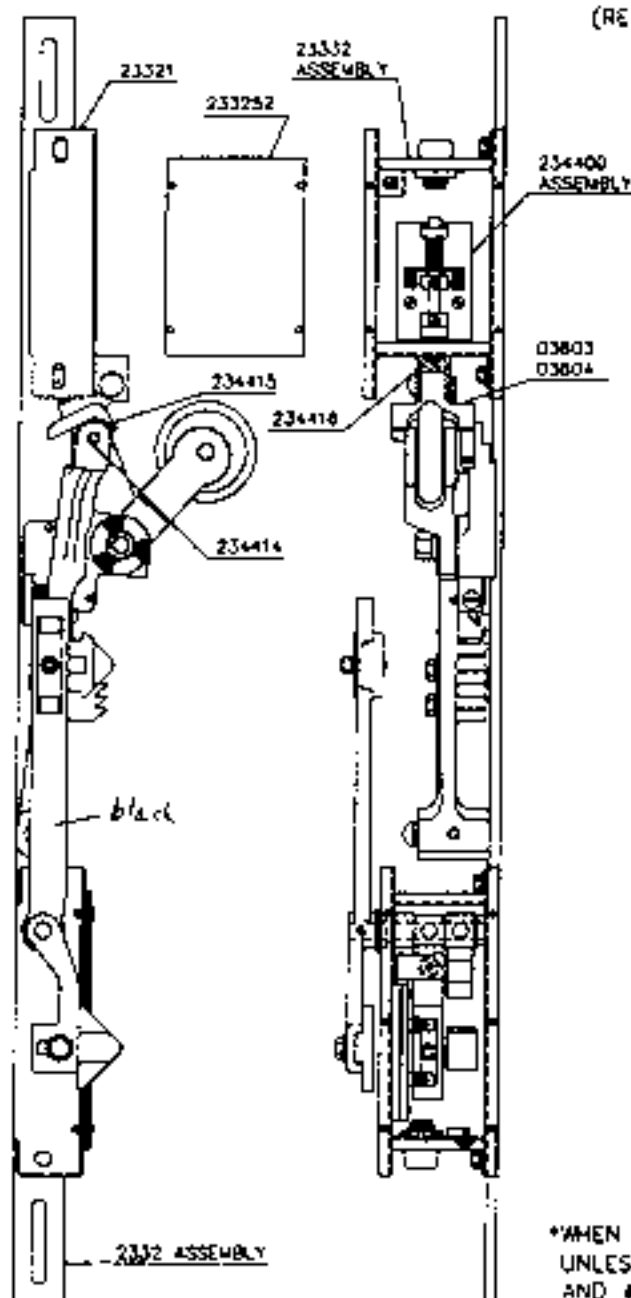
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2332-32 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) & NEMA 12

1974-Present

THE PEELLE 2332-32 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK IS USED ON PEELLE MANUAL VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS. (RETIRING CAM REQUIRED)



- 2332-32L L.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK (AS SHOWN)
- 2332-32R R.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2332L L.H. UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES 233261 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 233241 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2332
- 234414 ROLLER SHAFT
- 234415 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 234416 Q-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD. HD. BRASS MACH. SCREW)
- 23332 AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 234400 CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 23321 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1- #13 x 1" COTTER PIN
(2- 5/16-18x3/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 233252 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY
(4- 10-24x1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 03603 SWITCH CAM AND 03604 PIVOT PIN

THE TOP & BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 233261 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2332 AND #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE TWO SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2332.

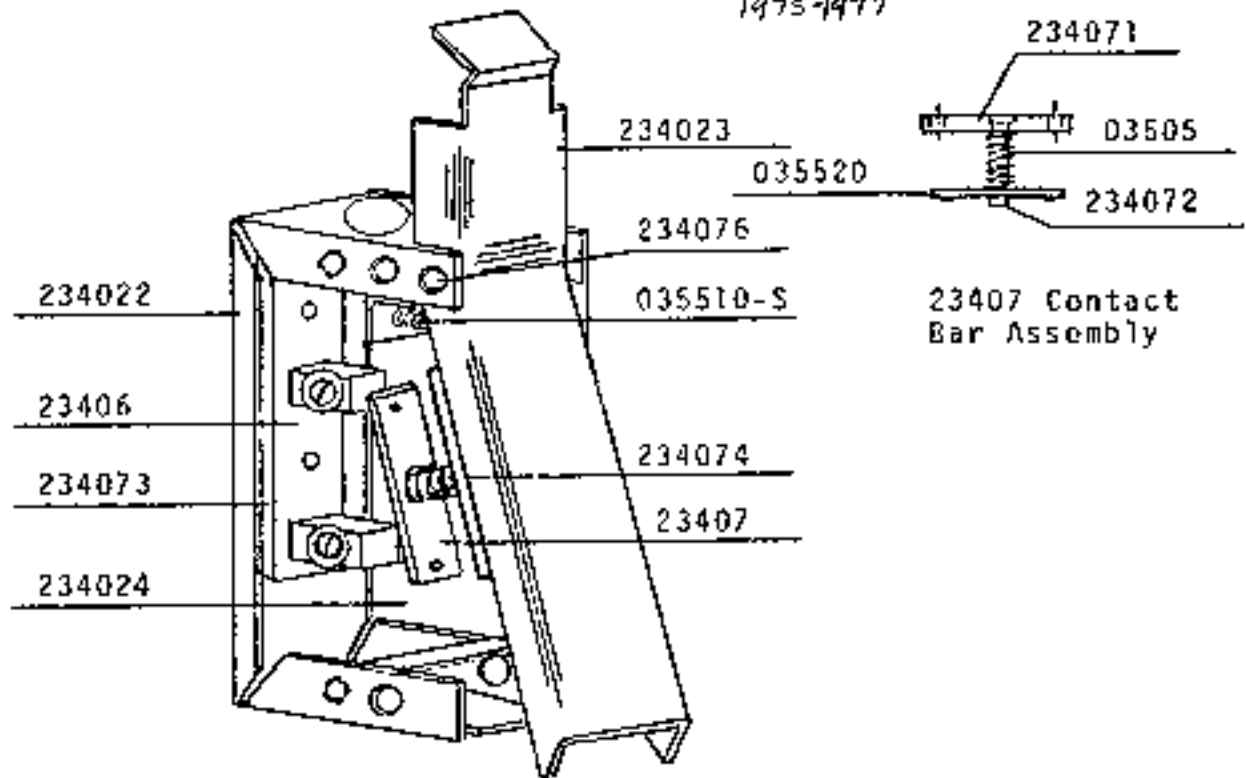
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO.,
DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF
PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

See 23436 KIT

PEELLE 2340 GATE CONTACT

1975-1977



The Peelle 2340 Gate Contact is used with Peelle Vertical Sliding Manual or Motorized car gates as the *electric* contact. By reversing the switch box covers this will determine a left or right hand assembly.

2340	R.H. Gate Contact Assembly (As Shown)
234022	Switch Box
234023	Switch Arm
234025	Switch Box Cover (Rear)
035510-S	Switch Arm Spring
23406	Contact Point Assembly (2 #10-24 x 3/8" lg. Pan Hd. Screws)
23407	Contact Bar Assembly (2 # 8-32 x 3/8" lg. Pan Hd. Screws)
035520	Contact Bar (With 035505 Silver Contacts)
234071	Contact Bar Base (With 234072 Stud)
03505	Contact Bar Spring
234073	Contact Point Insulator
234074	Contact Bar Base Insulator
234076	Switch Arm Shaft (With (2) 234077 Nylon Bushings)
234024	Switch Box Label Cover (Front)

Sept. 5, 1975

August 29, 1975

May 25, 1974

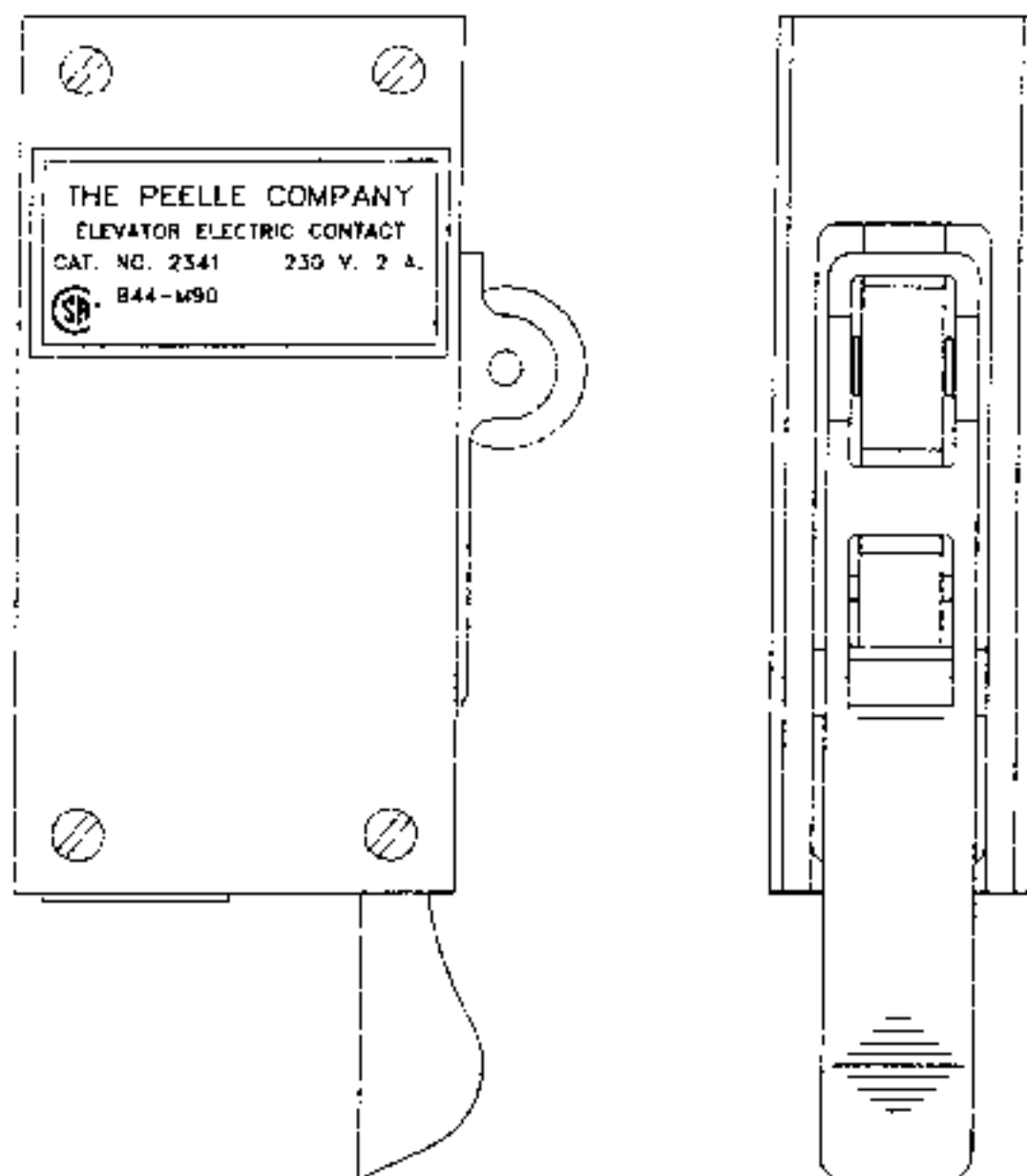
When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or assembly required.

SHEET 2340

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2341 ELECTRIC CONTACT

CAR GATES 1993-*Present*



THE 2341 ELECTRIC CONTACT IS USED
WITH VERTICAL SLIDING MANUAL OR
MOTORIZED CAR GATES AS THE
ELECTRIC CONTACT. BY
REVERSING THE SWITCH BOX COVERS
THIS WILL DETERMINE A LEFT OR
RIGHT HAND ASSEMBLY.

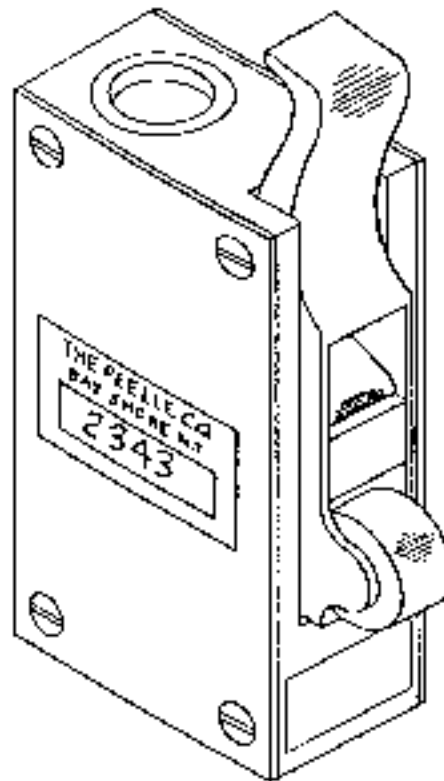
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

Sub 2341

2343 GATE CONTACT

1955-1972



The 2343 gate contact is used with vertical sliding manual or motorized car gates as the electric contact. By reversing the switch box covers this will determine a left or right hand assembly.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of assembly required.

MAY 29, 1962

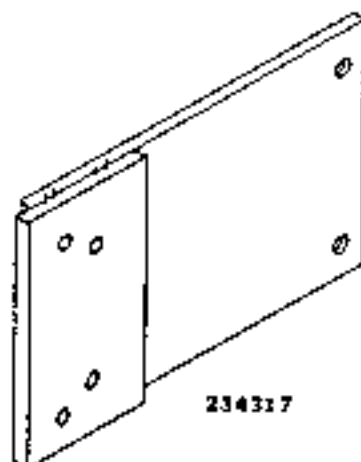
SHEET 2343

THE PEELLE CO.

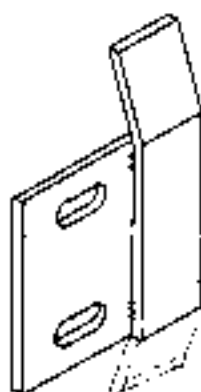
Available

23436 REPLACEMENT KIT ELECTRIC CONTACT

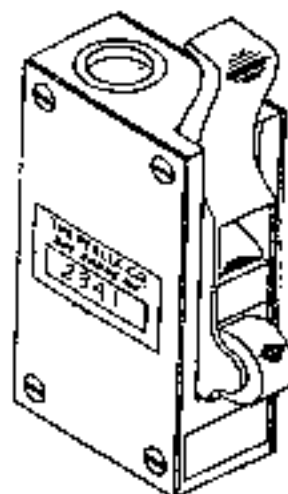
CAR GATES
RETR 1975-1977



234317



234316
(universal in hand)



2341

The Peelle 23436 Replacement Kit is used to replace a existing 2340 Gate Contact located at the top of the counter weight.

- 2341 Gate Contact & Mtg. screws
- 234316 Gate Contact
- Operating Cam with mtg. screws flat washers and lock washers.
- 234317 Gate Contact Mounting Plate with mounting screws and lockwashers

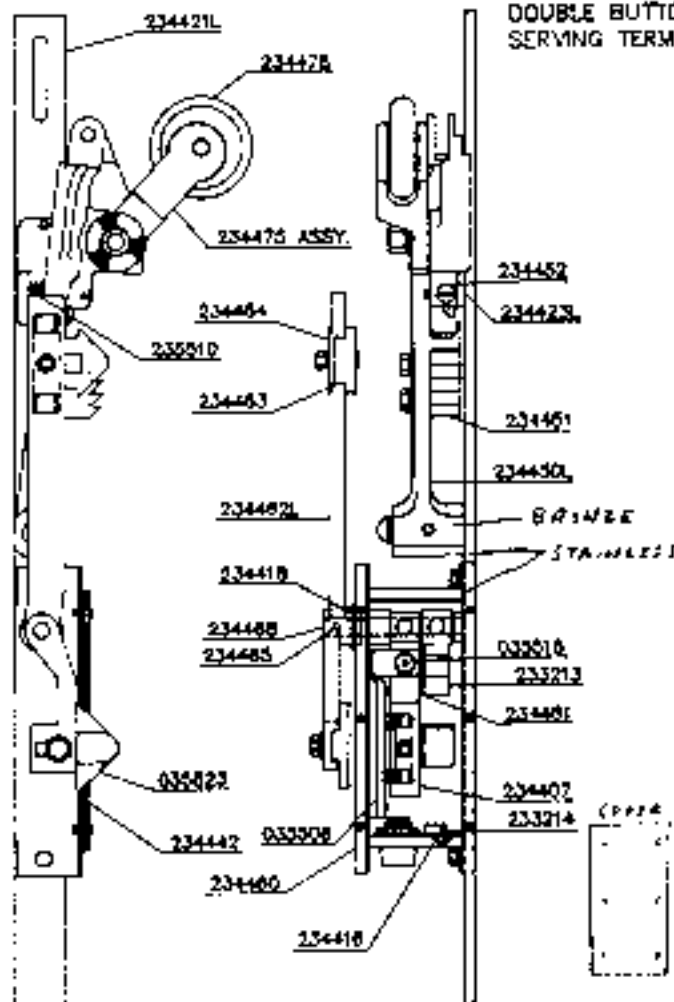
When ordering give Part Number and Description of part assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

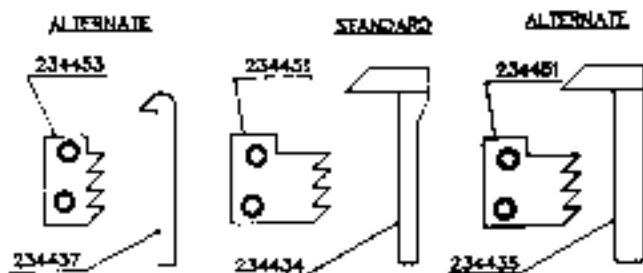
2344 UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT

(MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS) *REV 1991-Present*

THE PEELLE 2344 UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT IS USED WITH FIXED CAM ON PELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE DOUBLE BUTTON ELEVATOR, (OR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON ELEVATOR SERVING TERMINAL LANDING WITH MAXIMUM RISE OF 15'-0").



- 2344L UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT (AS SHOWN)
- 2344R UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT (OPPOSITE HAND)
- *234475 ROLLER ASSEMBLY (1- 1/2"x1 3/4" ST.ST. CARR. BOLT)
- 234478 3" DIA. BARLOCK ROLLER
- 234423L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2- 1/4"-20x1/2" FL. HD. ST.ST. BOLTS)
- 234450L L.H. MECHANICAL LOCK ASSEMBLY
- 234450L L.H. LOCKING ARM
- 234451 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1 3/4" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)
- 234452 HALF DOG SET SCREW
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 23448 SWITCH BOX & CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 035508 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY (2- 10-24x3/8" RD. HD. ST.ST. SCREWS)
- 035516 CONTACT ARM SPRING
- 035523 KICKOUT CAM (1- 3/8"x1" ST.ST. CAP SCREW W/FLAT & LOCKWASHER)
- 234468 OPERATING ARM SHAFT
- 233213 PLUGGING ARM (W/ LOCKING BOLT & NUT)
- 233214 PLUGGING ROD GUIDE BEARING (WITH 234466 RETAINER RING)
- 234407 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY (2- 10-24x3/8" FL. HD. ST.ST. SCREWS)
- 234416 O-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD.HD. BRASS MACH. SCREW)
- 234418 VICTORENE OIL SEAL
- 234480 SWITCH BOX (2- 5/16"x1/2" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS W/FLAT & LOCKWASHER)
- 234461 CONTACT ARM (W/ LOCKING BOLT & NUT)
- 234462L L.H. OPERATING ARM
- 234463 CONTACT ARM CAM (1- 3/8"x1" ST.ST. CARR. BOLT W/3/8" HEX NUT & LOCKWASHER)
- 234464 CAM YOKE
- 234465 OPERATING ARM PIN
- 234442 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY (6- 8-32x1/2" ST.ST. BINDING HD. SCREWS)
- 234434 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)



NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23448

ALTERNATE

- 234453 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8"x1 3/4" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)
- 234437 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 5/16"x2" ST.ST. FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 234435 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 1" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO., DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED. ALSO REFER TO 066975 AND 066976 SHEETS.

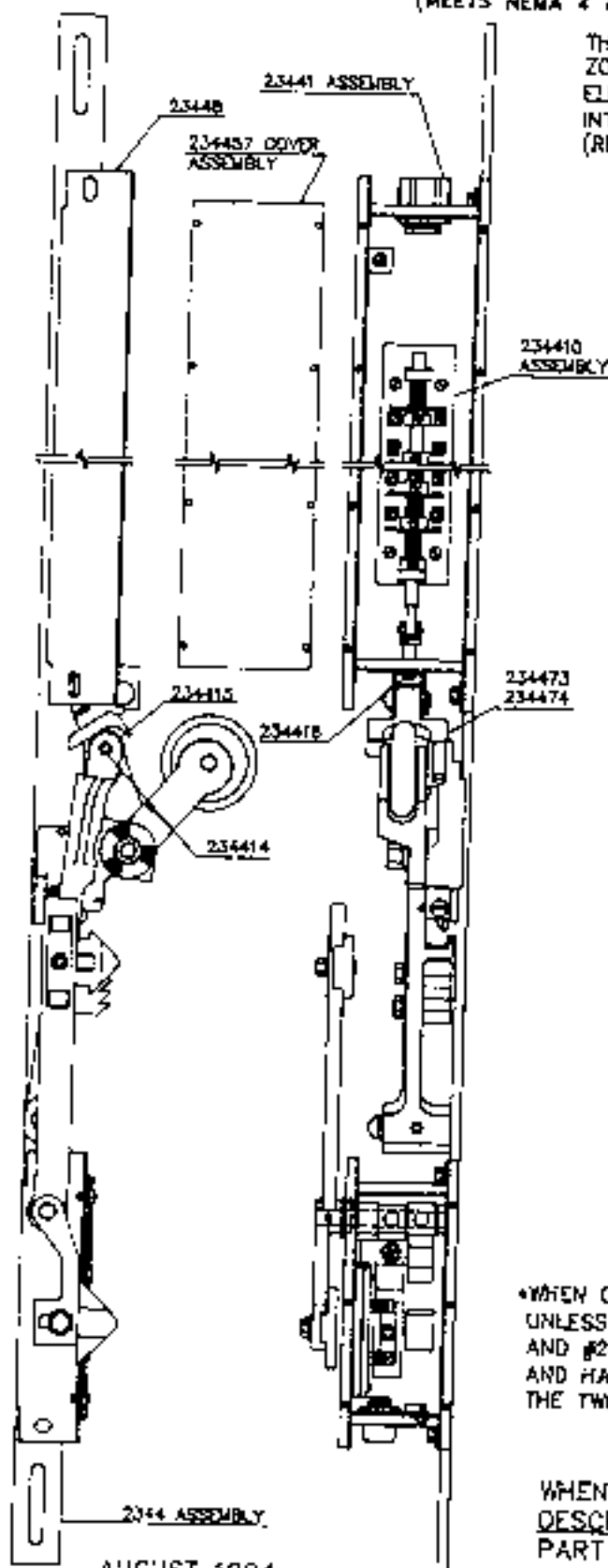
AUGUST 1994
SEPTEMBER 1991

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 234475 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #234484). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF TWO SETS SHOWN ABOVE. 234435 HANGER BAR RATCHET IS USED ON DOORS OVER 10' WIDE WITH THE 234451 LOCKING ARM RATCHET.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2344-29 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH (MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS) 1991- Present

THE PEELLE 2344-29 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR AND CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS. (RETRING CAM REQUIRED)



- 2344-29L L.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)
- 2344-29R R.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2344L L.H. UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES 234441 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 23442: BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2344
- 234414 ROLLER SHAFT
- 234415 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 234418 O-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD. HD. BRASS WASH. SCREW)
- 23441 INTERLOCKING & ZONE SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 234410 CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 23448 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1- #13 X 1" ST.ST. COTTER PIN
(2- 5/16-18x3/8" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)
- 234457 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY
(10- 10-24x1/2" RD. HD. ST.ST. SCREWS)
- 234473 SWITCH CAM AND 234474 PIVOT PIN

THE TOP & BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 234441 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS. PIN PLATE NEAR MIDDLE.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE
SEE SHEET #23449

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 234475 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2344 AND #234484). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE TWO SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2344.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO.
DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF
PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

AUGUST 1994
SEPTEMBER 1991

SHEET 2344-29

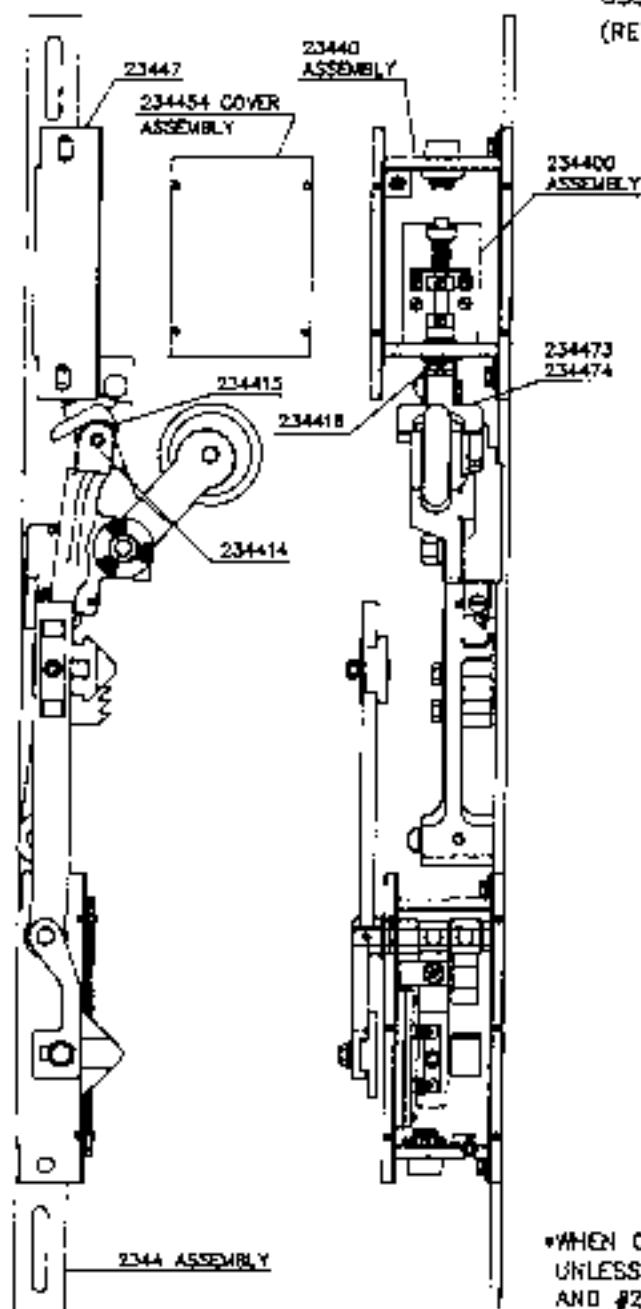
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2344-32 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK

(MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS)

1991-Present

THE PEELLE 2344-32 UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK IS USED ON PEELLE MANUAL VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS. (RETRING CAM REQUIRED)



- 2344-32L L.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK (AS SHOWN)
- 2344-32R R.H. UB-1A MOISTURE RESISTANT INTERLOCK (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2344L L.H. UB-2 MOISTURE RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES 234431 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 234421 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2344
- 234414 ROLLER SHAFT
- 234415 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 234418 O-RING SEAL (WITH 10-32x3/8" RD. HD. BRASS MACH. SCREW)
- 23440 AUXILIARY INTERLOCKING SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 234400 CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 23447 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1- #13 X 1" ST.ST. COTTER PIN
(2- 5/16-18x3/8" ST.ST. CAP SCREWS)
- 234454 SWITCH BOX COVER ASSEMBLY
(4- 10-24x1/2" RD. HD. ST.ST. SCREWS)
- 234473 SWITCH CAM AND 234474 PIVOT PIN

THE TOP & BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 234431 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23449

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 234475 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2344 AND #234484). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE TWO SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2344.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO.
DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF
PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

AUGUST 1991
SEPTEMBER 1991

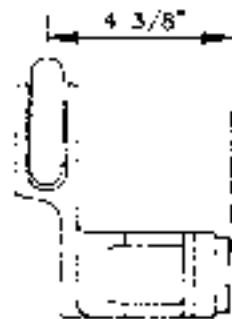
SHEET 2344-32

THE **PEELLE** CO.

234484 EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY

NEMA HX

1991 - Present



234484L1 (AS SHOWN)
234484R1 (OPPOSITE HAND)

THE 234484 EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY REPLACES ROLLER ASSEMBLY 234475 WHEN REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB CONDITIONS.

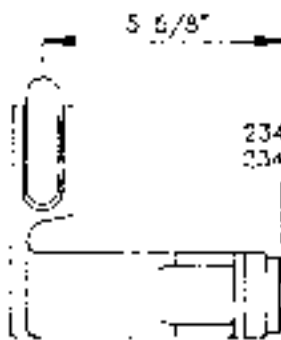
234484** EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY *BRONZE*
(1- 1/2" X 3" SS CARRIAGE BOLT)

CONSISTS OF:

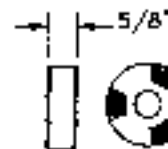
234478 3" DIA. ROLLER AND SHAFT

234485** EXTENSION ROLLER ARM

**ADD HAND LETTER AND NUMERAL OF PARTICULAR EXTENSION ARM OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED FROM SELECTION INDICATED.

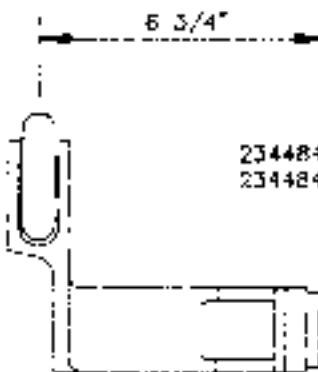


234484L2 (AS SHOWN)
234484R2 (OPPOSITE HAND)

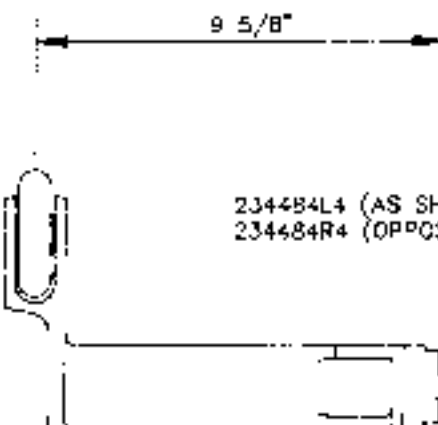


234480 5/8" FILLER EXTENSION

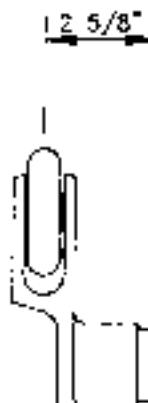
OPTIONAL: 5/8" FILLER EXTENSION 234480 CAN BE USED WITH ALL ROLLER ASSEMBLIES TO OBTAIN PROPER ROLLER CENTER LINE LOCATION. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT NOT MORE THAN 2 FILLERS BE USED WITH ANY ONE ROLLER ASSEMBLY.



234484L3 (AS SHOWN)
234484R3 (OPPOSITE HAND)



234484L4 (AS SHOWN)
234484R4 (OPPOSITE HAND)



234484L5 (AS SHOWN)
234484R5 (OPPOSITE HAND)

NOTE:

USED ON REGULAR DOORS ONLY.
COVERS SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
2" MAXIMUM CAR LAP AND
PEELLE CAN SET BACK AN
ADDITIONAL 3 3/8" FROM
FRONT OF ELEVATOR PLATFORM.

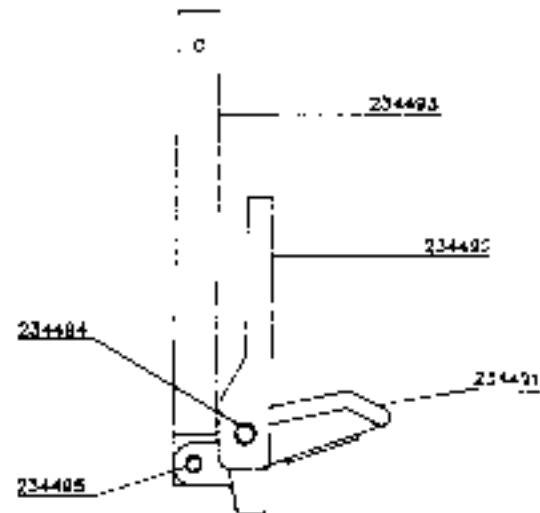
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

23449 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE

NEMA "X"

1991 Patent

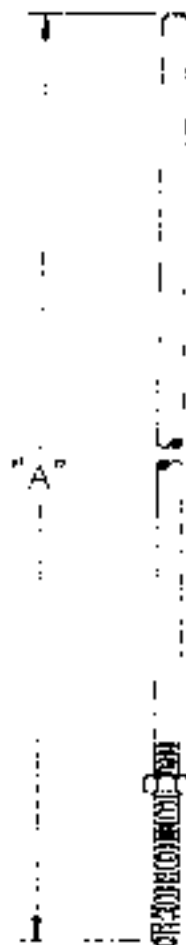


23449 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE

- 23449 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE *BRASS*
- 234491 LOCKING ARM FINGER
- 234492 MOUNTING BRACKET
- 234493 LOCKING ARM BOTTOM BAR
- 234494 LOCKING ARM FINGER PIVOT PIN
- 234495 LOCKING ARM BOTTOM BAR LEFT PIN

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS USED WITH, BUT NOT PART OF THE 23449 ASSEMBLY.
234496 PLUG ROD

THE 23449 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE IS USED WITH A 234496 PLUG ROD. THE PLUG ROD "A" DIMENSION FOR A DOOR WITH RESLEN™ ASTRAGAL, CLEAR OPENING, AND JET INTERLOCK IS 1/2 THE OPENING HEIGHT MINUS 9 3/4".



234496 PLUG ROD

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION
AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

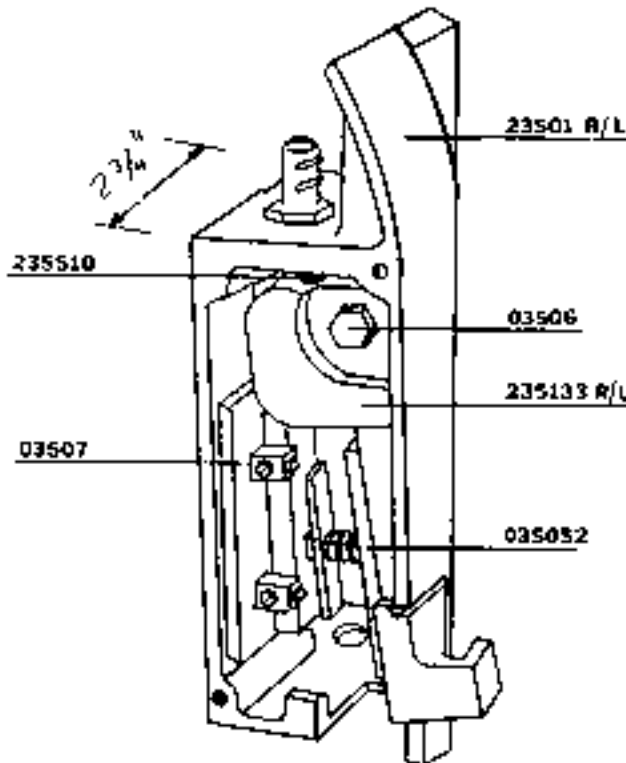
CAN SUB

2350 "RO" INTERLOCK

LANDING DOORS 1970 - 1990

MANUAL OPERATION

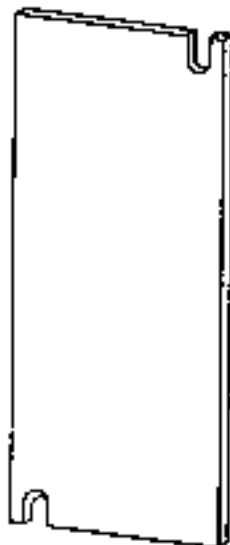
THE 2350 "RO" INTERLOCK IS A "NORMALLY OPEN" INTERLOCKING CONTACT WHICH BECOMES A TRUE INTERLOCK WHEN USED WITH LATCH ASSEMBLY (035012, 03960, OR 03961). IT IS USED WITH MANUALLY OPERATED VERTICAL SLIDING HOISTWAY DOORS WHICH ARE OPERATED FROM ELEVATOR PLATFORM ONLY. THE 2356-59 INTERLOCKS, FOR ANY LINE OF DOORS, MAY REPLACE 2350 INTERLOCKS. USED WITH REGULAR AND EXTENDED SILL DOORS.



- 2350L LEFT HAND "RO" INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
2350R RIGHT HAND "RO" INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE)

USED WITH PASS DOORS

- 2350LP LEFT HAND "RO" INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN)
2350RP RIGHT HAND "RO" INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND - NOT SHOWN)



235134 R/L

- 03507 CONTACT POINT ASSEMBLY
035052 CONTACT BAR ASSEMBLY
23501 R/L "RO" HOUSING
235510 ARM SPRING
03506 ARM BEARING STUD
235133 R/L CONTACT ARM (REGULAR TYPE DOORS)
235134 R/L CONTACT ARM (PASS TYPE DOORS)
035068 COVER WITH 035063 INSULATOR

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

035068

2350 IS PART OF THE PEELLE "RO" INTERLOCK SYSTEM. MUST BE USED WITH 035012 OR 03960/03961 LATCH. MUST HAVE 2354 AT EVERY DOOR THAT IS EQUIPPED WITH UNLOCKING DEVICE HOLE IN DOOR PANEL FOR ACCESS TO TRIANGLE HOLE IN LATCH. THE "RO" INTERLOCK SYSTEM HAS BEEN SUPERCEDED BY THE 2356-59 INTERLOCK AND 2330 RETIRING CAM.

MUST HAVE 2354 FOR AT LEAST ONE LANDING DOOR IF ELEVATOR IS OPERATED FROM CAR ONLY AND DOOR INTERLOCKS ARE 2350.

JUNE 1990 Specify left or right hand.

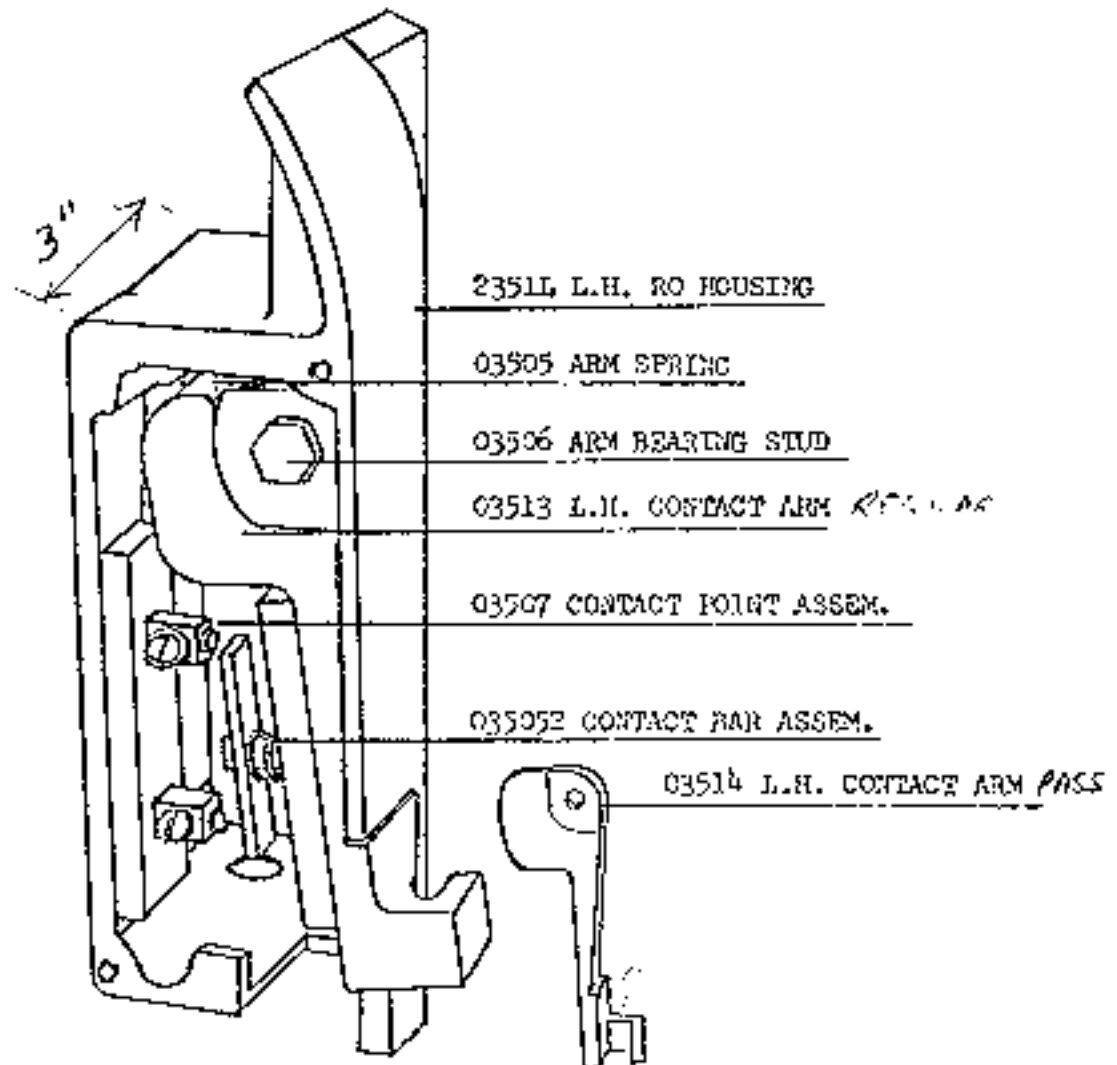
JULY 1971 Hand determined standing on car facing door.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED. STATE IF REGULAR OR PASS.

Sub 2350 etc

PEELLE 2351 PLUGPROOF "RO" INTERLOCK

1955-1970



2351L Left Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
 2351R Right Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
 (Opposite Hand)
 Used With Regular And Extended Sill Doors.

2351LP Left Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
 (Not Shown)
 2351RP Right Hand "RO" Interlock Assembly
 (Opposite Hand And Not Shown)
 Used With Pass Doors.

Give Part Number, Description And Hand
 Or Part When Required.

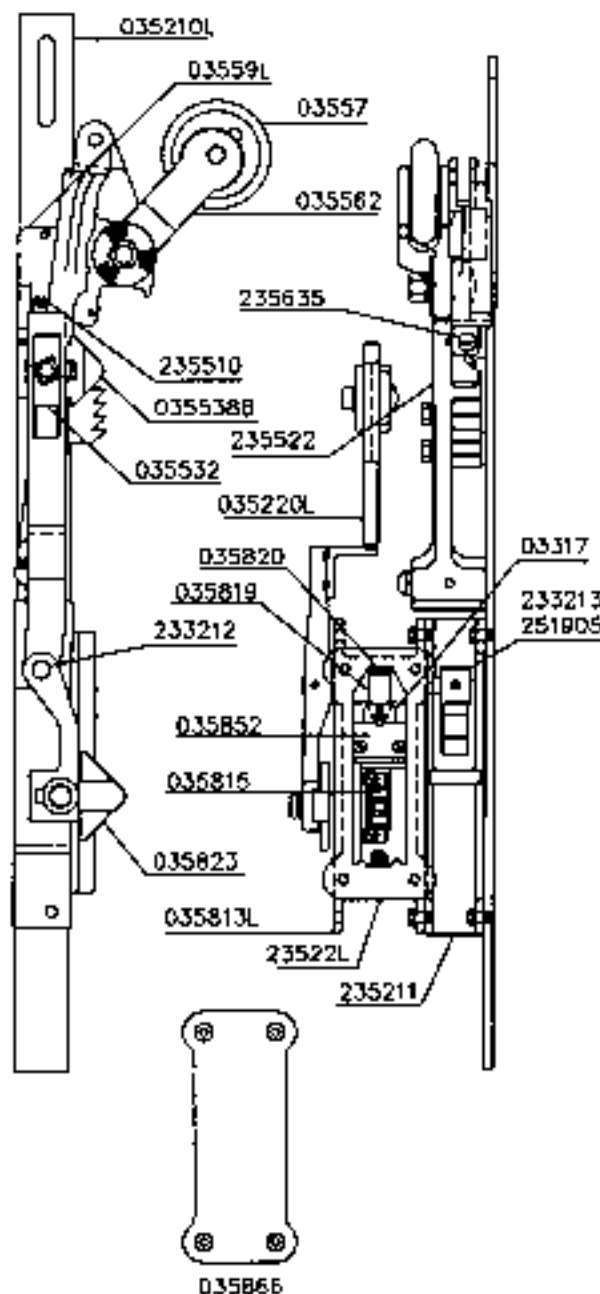
W.H.: 2351 3"
 2350 2 3/4"

The Peelle 2351 "RO" Interlock is a normally "Open" interlocking contact which becomes a true interlock when used with 035012 Latch Assembly. It is used with manually operated vertical sliding hoistway doors which are operated from elevator platform only. The Housing is tapped for 1/2" conduit. Overall dimensions are: Length 9 3/4", Width 3 1/8", Depth 3". Mounting is by 3/8" Bolts. Cover screws are 6-24 x 1/2" R.H.. Assembly screws are 8-24 x 3/8".

THE PEELLE CO.

2352 UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT

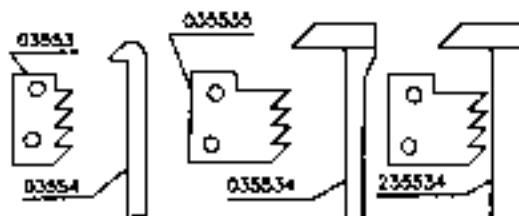
RARE 1955-Present



ALTERNATE

STANDARD

ALTERNATE



ALSO REFER TO 066975
AND 066976 SHEETS.
MARCH 1998

OCTOBER 1975

THE PEELLE 2352 UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT IS USED WITH FIXED CAM ON PEELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE DOUBLE BUTTON ELEVATOR (OR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON ELEVATOR SERVING TERMINAL LANDINGS WITH MAXIMUM RISE OF 15'0"). IT MEETS THE EXPLOSION RESISTANT SPECIFICATIONS FOR USE IN CLASS 1, GROUP "D" AND CLASS 2, GROUP "F" & "G" LOCATIONS.

- 2352L L.H. UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 2352R R.H. UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE HAND)
- *035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY
- 03557 3" DIA. ROLLER
- 235522L L.H. LOCKING ARM
- 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2-3/8"x1" CAP SCREWS)
- 235635 HALF DOG SET SCREW (10-32x3/8" SET SCREW)
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 035210L L.H. BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE & COTTER PIN
- 03559L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2 1/4"x3/8" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 23522L L.H. SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 035813L L.H. SWITCH BOX (2 1/4"x5/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 035866 SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 035860 LABEL & 035205 INSULATOR (4 1/4"x3/4" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 035815 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY
- 03317 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY (2-8/32x3/8" FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 035852 CONTACT ARM STOP (2-8/32x1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 035819 CONTACT ARM (1-10/24x3/4" SET SCREW)
- 035820 CONTACT ARM SPRING & 1/2"x1/2" HEADLESS SCREW
- 035220L L.H. OPERATING ARM WITH PIN
- 235212 OPERATING ARM SHAFT
- 035823 BRASS KICKOUT CAM (1-3/8"x1" CAP SCREW)
- 035532 CAM YOKE (1 3/8"x1" CAP SCREW)
- 035538B BRASS CONTACT ARM CAM
- 233213 PLUGGING ARM (BRASS)
- 251905 SOCKET HEAD PIN
- 235211 SWITCH BOX MOUNTING CHANNEL
- 035534 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2-3/8"x1" CAP SCREWS)

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE
SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand

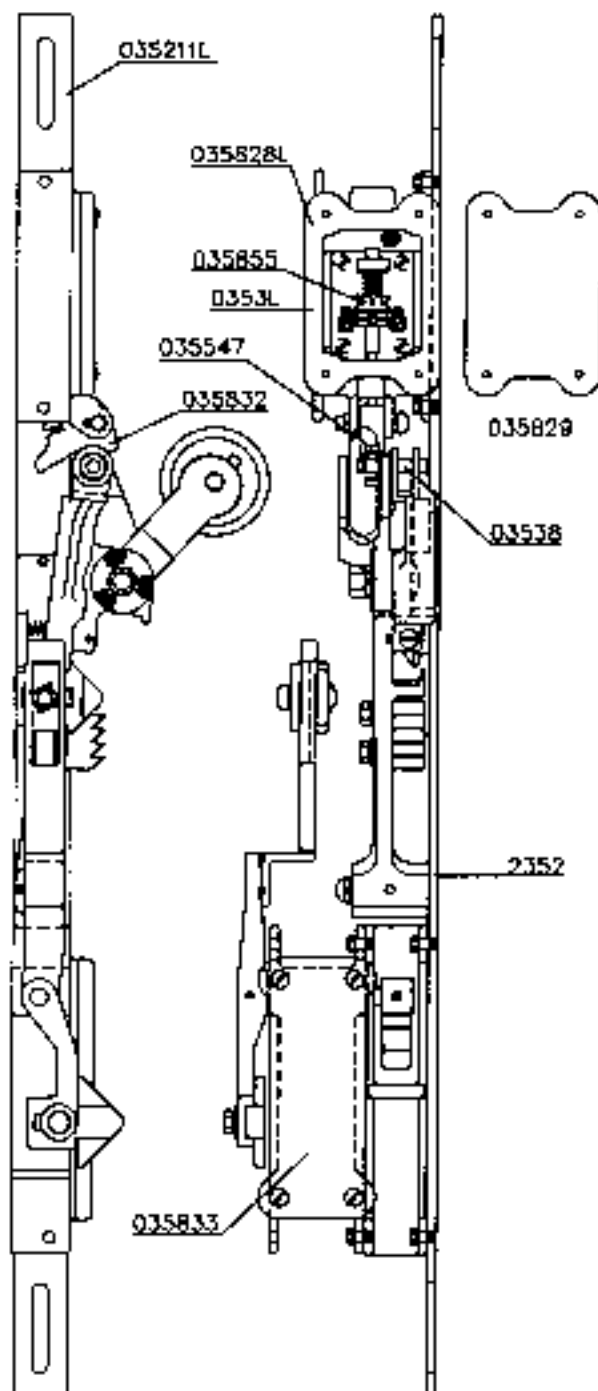
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 2352

THE [PEELLE] CO.

2352-53 UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK

1975 - Present



THE PELLE 2352-53 UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK WITH RETIRING CAM, IS USED ON PELLE MANUAL DOORS FOR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED ELEVATORS. IT MEETS THE EXPLOSION RESISTANT SPECIFICATIONS FOR USE IN CLASS 1, GROUP "D" & CLASS 2, GROUP "F" & "G" LOCATIONS.

RETIRING CAM REQUIRED

2352-53L L.H. UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK
ASSY. (AS SHOWN)

2532-53R R.H. UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK
ASSY. (OPPOSITE HAND)

2352L L.H. UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK &
CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 035202
BARLOCK MOUNTING ASSY. INSTEAD OF 035208
BARLOCK MOUNTING ASSY.) (SEE SHEET #2352)

03539L L.H. BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE WITH COTTER PIN
(NOTE: INCLUDED IN ABOVE MODIFIED 2352L ASSY.)

0353L L.H. AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSEMBLY

035855 CONTACTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY

035828L LH. AUXILLARY SWITCH BOX WITH
PIVOT & COTTER PINS(2 1/4"x5/8" CAP SCREWS)

035B29 AUXILIARY SWITCH BOX COVER WITH ALTERNATE
035B60 LABEL & 035206 INSULATOR
(4-10/24x3/4" RD. HD. SCREWS)

035B32 SWITCH CAM AND PIN

035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER

035833 SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 035860 LABEL &
035205 INSULATOR {4 1/4"x3/4" FL. HD. SCREWS}

03538 ROLLER SHAFT AND COTTER PIN

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE
SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

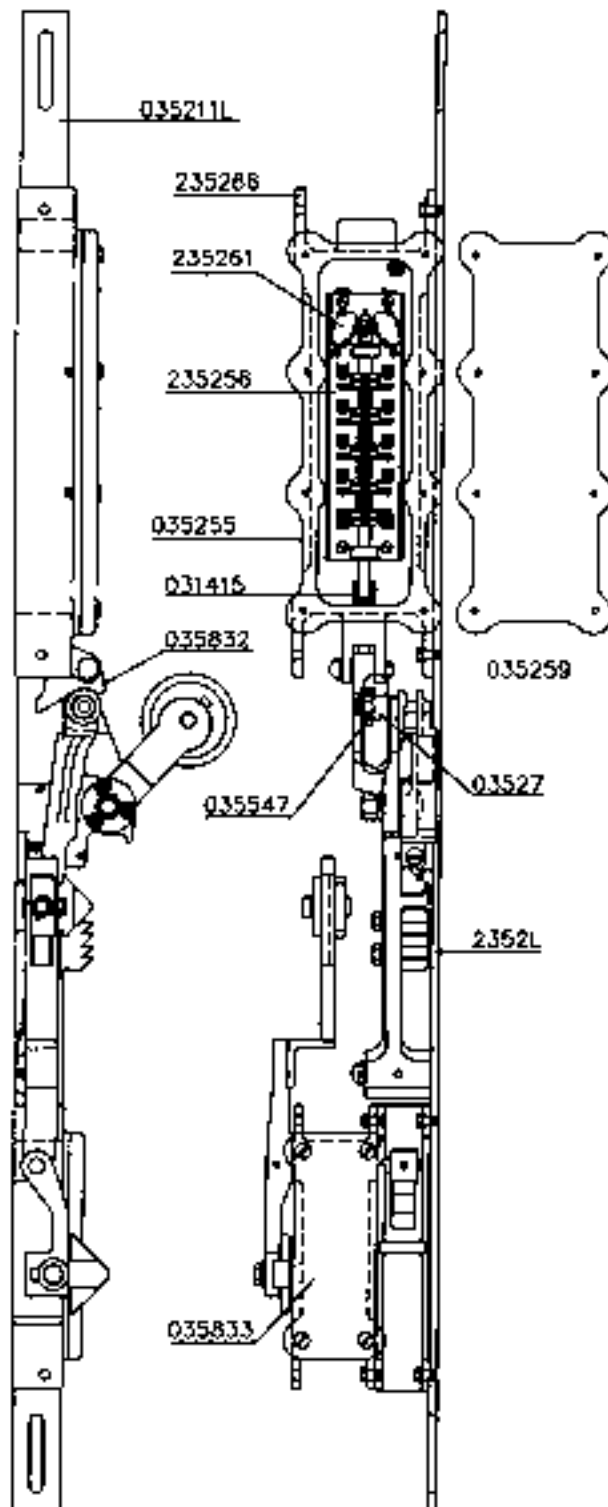
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 2352-53

THE **PEELLE** CO.

23526 UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK AND ZONE SWITCH

1955 - Present



THE PEELLE 23526 UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR & CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS. IT MEETS THE EXPLOSION RESISTANT SPECIFICATION FOR USE IN CLASS 1, GROUP "D" & CLASS 2, GROUP "F" & "G" LOCATIONS. RETIRING CAM REQUIRED.

- 23526L L.H. UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)
- 23526R R.H. UB-1E EXPLOSION RESISTANT INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 2352L L.H. UB-2E EXPLOSION RESISTANT LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 035203 BARLOCK MOUNTING ASSY. INSTEAD OF 03528 BARLOCK MOUNTING ASSY.). (SEE SHEET #2352)
- 035211L L.H. BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE WITH COTTER PIN (NOTE: INCLUDED IN ABOVE MODIFIED 2352L ASSY.)
- 235266 L.H. INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSEMBLY (6 MAKE, 1 BREAK CONTACTS)
- 235256 CONTACTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 235261 AUXILIARY MICRO SWITCHES (N.O. CONTACTS)
- 035255 L.H. SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & COTTER PINS (2 1/4"x5/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 035259 SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 035860 LABEL & 031429 INSULATOR (8 1/4"x1" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 031415 SWITCH LIFT ROD WITH PIN
- 035832 SWITCH CAM AND PIN
- 03527 ROLLER SHAFT AND COTTER PIN
- 035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 035833 SWITCH BOX COVER WITH 035860 LABEL & 035205 INSULATOR (4 1/4"x3/4" FL. HD. SCREWS)

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE
SEE SHEET #23561

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSY. IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED. (SEE SHEET #035570)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand

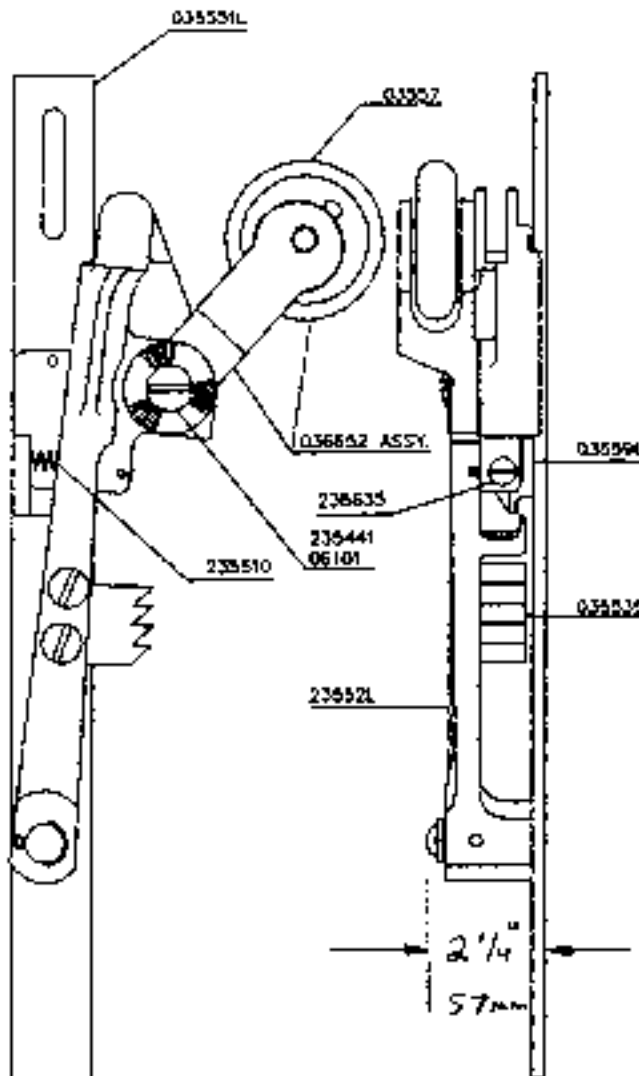
Hand determined standing on our facing door.

SHEET 23526

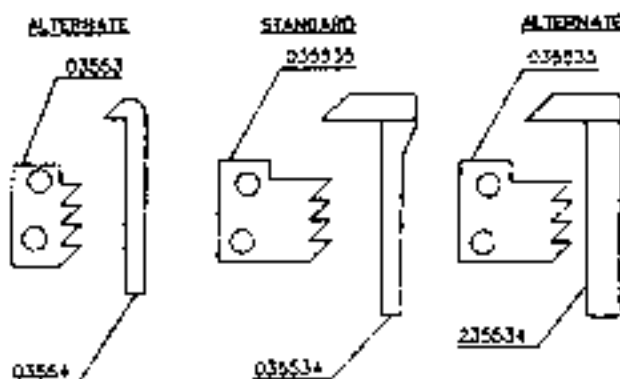
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2354 LOCKING DEVICE

LANDING DOORS 1970 - PRESENT



0354/2354 used as parking device prior to 1990. Now used as Side-Opposite-Lock (Mechanical lock) on wide landing biparting doors since 1980.



THE 2354 LOCKING DEVICE IS USED WITH THE 035405 AND 23541 FIXED CAMS. 2354 IS SIMILAR TO 0354.

- 2354L L.H. LOCKING DEVICE (AS SHOWN)
- 2354R R.H. LOCKING DEVICE (OPPOSITE HAND)
- 235440L L.H. MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
- 035551L L.H. BARLOCK PLATE (1- #9 X 1" COTTER PIN)
- 03559L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP (2- 1/4-20 X 1/2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 235561L L.H. MECHANICAL LOCK ASSEMBLY
- 035534 HANGERBAR RATCHET -standard (2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)
- 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET -standard (2- 3/8" X 1 1/4" FL. HD. MACH. SCREWS)
- 235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING
- 23552L L.H. LOCKING ARM (cut from 235522L)
- 235635 HALF DOG SET SCREW
- *035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY
- 03557 3" DIA. ROLLER
- 235441 MOUNTING BOLT W/ 06101 TEE NUT

ALTERNATE

- 03553 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 1 1/4" FL. HD. MACH. SCREWS)
- 03554 HANGERBAR RATCHET (2- 5/16" X 2" FL. HD. BOLTS)
- 235534 HANGERBAR RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEMBLY IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGERBAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF 3 SETS SHOWN ABOVE. 235534 IS USED ON DOORS OVER 10' WIDE WITH THE 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 2354

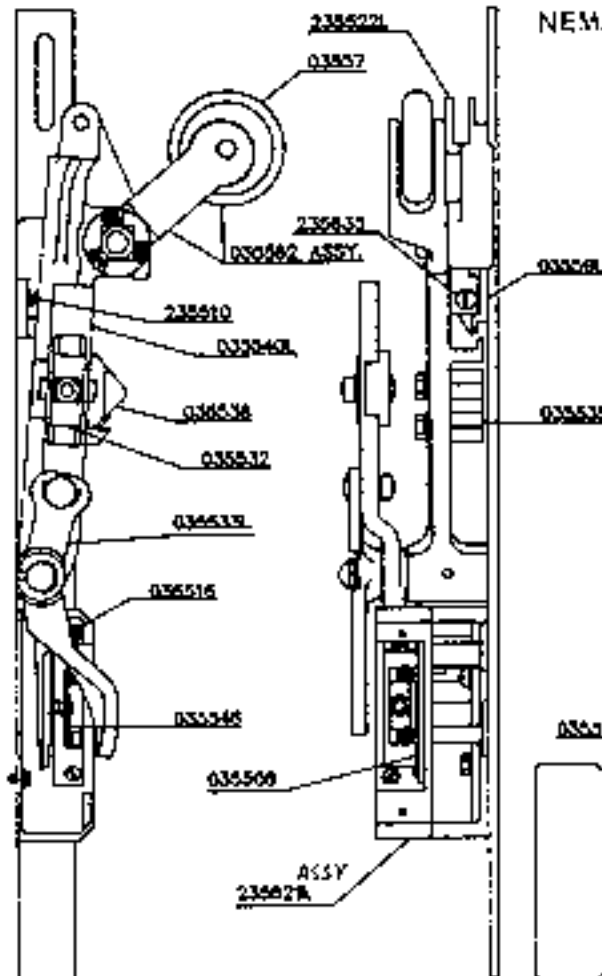
THE PEELE CO.

2356 UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT *RARE*

LANDING DOORS 1955-PRESENT

THE PEELE 2356 UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT IS USED, WITH FIXED CAM, ON PEELE MANUAL DOORS FOR CONSTANT PRESSURE DOUBLE BUTTON ELEVATOR; (OR AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON ELEVATOR SERVING TERMINAL LANDINGS WITH MAXIMUM RISE OF 15'-0" ETC.)

Single Contact Assembly



NEMA 1

2356L L.H. UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)

2356R R.H. UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE)

*035562 ROLLER ASSEMBLY (SHIPPED LOOSE) (1-1/2"x1 3/4" CARR. BOLT)

03557 3" DIA. ROLLER

035581L L.H. MECHANICAL LOCK ASSEMBLY

235522L L.H. LOCKING ARM

035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET - standard (2- 3/8"x1 3/4" CAP SCREWS)

235635 HALF DOG SET SCREW

235510 LOCKING ARM SPRING

035581L L.H. LOCKING ARM STOP

(2- 1/4"-20x1/2" FL. HD. BOLTS)

035803L L.H. MOVABLE CONTACT ASSEMBLY

035546 CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY

(2- 10-24x3/8" FL. HD. SCREWS)

035540L L.H. CONTACT ARM

035538 CONTACT ARM CAM

(1- 3/8"x1 1/4" CARR. BOLT)

035533L L.H. MECHANICAL BREAK ARM

(1- 3/8"x1 1/4" CARR. BOLT)

035532 CAM YOKE

235621L L.H. SWITCH BOX & CONTACT ASSEMBLY

035512 SWITCH BOX COVER

(2- 10-24x1/4" TRUSS HD. SCREWS)

035508 CONTACT POINT SUB-ASSEMBLY

(2- 10-24x3/8" RD. HD. SCREWS)

235621L L.H. SWITCH BOX (1- 5/16" X 5/8" CAP SCREW & 1- 5/16" X 5/8" RD. HD. SCREW)

035518 CONTACT ARM SPRING

035534 HANGER BAR RATCHET - standard

(2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)

(SHIPPED LOOSE)

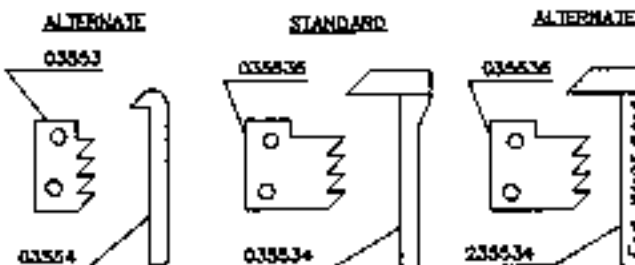
NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

ALTERNATE

03553 LOCKING ARM RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 3/4" CAP SCREWS)

03554 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 5/16" X 2" FL. HD. BOLTS)

235534 HANGER BAR RATCHET (2- 3/8" X 1" CAP SCREWS)



WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED, AND HAND.

ALSO REFER TO 066975 AND 066976 SHEETS.

*WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEM. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF 3 SETS SHOWN ABOVE. 235534 HANGER BAR RATCHET IS USED ON DOORS OVER 10' WIDE WITH THE 035535 LOCKING ARM RATCHET.

2356 ASSEMBLY USED AS REPLACEMENT FOR 0355 & 0356

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 2356

MAY 1994

AUGUST 27, 1958

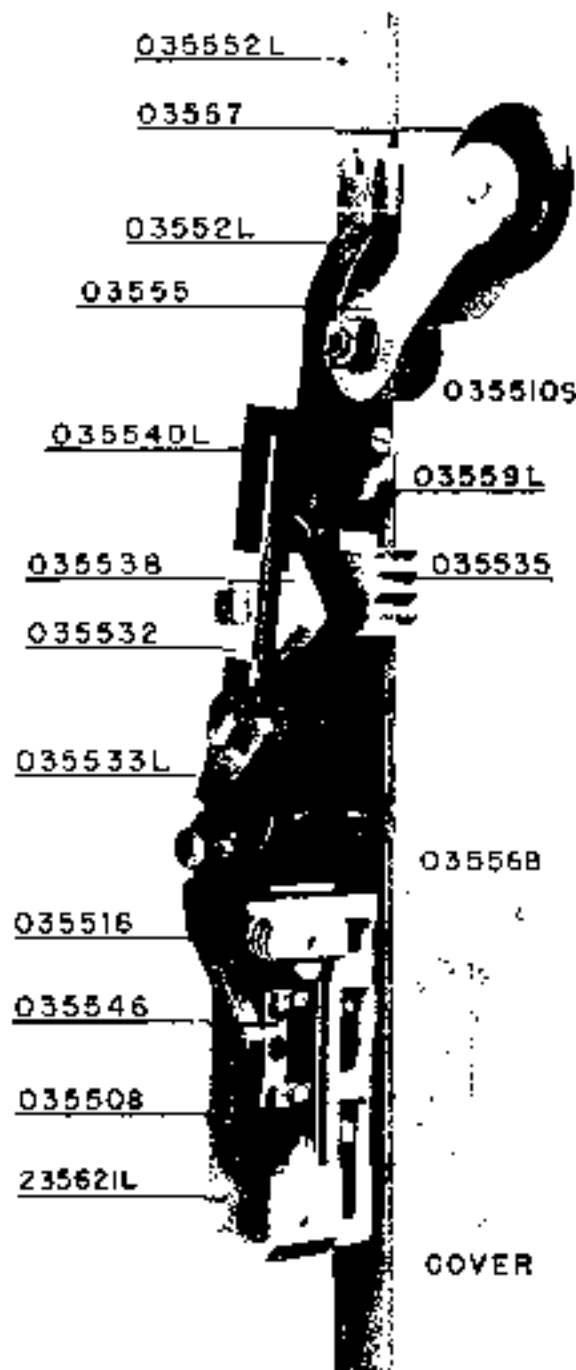
THE PEELLE CO.

PEELLE 2356 UB-2 PLUG PROOF LOCK & CONTACT

1955-PRESENT

PHOTO

The Peelle UB-2 Plugproof Lock & Contact is used with fixed cam on Peelle manual Doors for constant pressure double bottom elevator (or automatic push button elevator serving terminal landings with maximum rise of 15'-0").



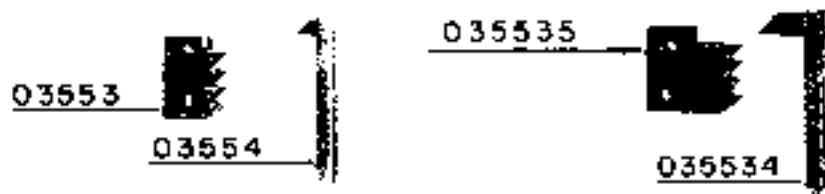
- 2356 L L.H. UB-2 Plugproof Lock & Contact Assembly (As Shown)
- 2356 R R.H. UB-2 Plugproof Lock & Contact Assembly (Opposite Hand)

- 035510S Locking Arm Spring
- 035516 Contact Arm Spring
- 035534 Hanger Bar Ratchet (2-3/8" x 1" Cap Screws)
- 035580L L.H. Mounting Assem.
- 03559L L.H. Locking Arm Stop (2-1/4" x 20 x 1/2" F.Hd.Bolts)
- 035552L L.H. Barlock Mounting Plate & 1-1/2 x 1" Cotter Pin
- 035561L L.H. Mechanical Lock Assembly
- 03552L L.H. Locking Arm
- 035535 Locking Arm Ratchet (2-3/8" x 1-3/4" Cap Screws)
- *035562 Roller Assem. (1-1/2" x 1-3/4" Carriage Bolt)
- 03555 Roller Arm
- 03557 3" Dia. Roller And Shaft
- 035603L L.H. Movable Contact Assembly
- 035540L L.H. Plugproof Contact Arm
- 035532 Cam Yoke
- 035533L L.H. Mechanical Break Arm (1-3/8" x 1-1/4" Carr. Bolt)
- 035538 Contact Arm Cam (1-3/8" x 1-1/4" Carr. Bolt)
- 035546 Contact Bar Sub-Ass. (2-10/24 x 3/8" F.Hd.Screws)
- 235621L L.H. Switch Box & Contact Assembly
- 235621L L.H. Switch Box (1-5/16" x 5/8" Cap Screw & 1-5/16" x 5/8" Rd.Hd.)
- 035568 Switch Box Cover (2-6/32 x 1/4" Rd. Hd. Screws)
- 035508 Contact Point Sub-Ass. (2-10/24 x 3/8" F.Hd.Screws)

NOTE: For Contact Plugging Device see Sheet #23561

ALTERNATE

- 03553 Locking Arm Ratchet (2-3/8" x 1 3/4" Cap Screws)
- 03554 Hanger Bar Ratchet (2-5/16" x 2" F.Hd Bolts)



Assembly Shown is Left Hand.

Right Hand is similar but opposite.
Over all dimensions: Length 25 1/4", Width 1/4", Depth 3 1/2" exclusive of roller and roller arm. Switch Box 235621 is tapped for 1/2" conduit. The lower hole of the 035552 barlock mounting plate is slotted for 3/8" mounting bolt.

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of Part or Assembly required.

* When complete Assembly is ordered 035562 will be furnished unless Extension Roller Assem. is specified (See Sheet #035570). Also specify required Locking Arm Ratchet and Hanger Bar Ratchet combination, giving only one of two sets shown above.

THE PEELLE CO.

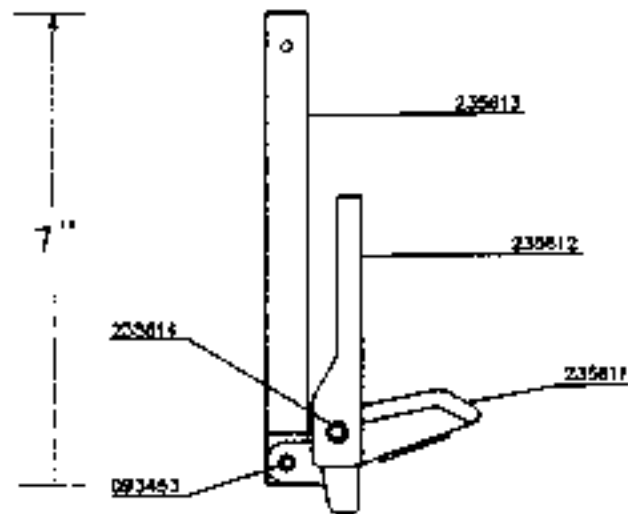
23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE

FOR USE WITH INTERLOCKS 1955-PRESENT

USED WITH



235615 PLUG ROD



23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE

SUB

23561

- 23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE
- 235611 LOCKING ARM FINGER
- 235612 MOUNTING BRACKET
- 235613 LOCKING ARM BOTTOM BAR
- 235614 LOCKING ARM FINGER PIVOT PIN
- D93453 LOCKING ARM BOTTOM BAR LIFT PIN

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS USED WITH, BUT NOT PART OF THE 23561 ASSEMBLY.

235615 PLUG ROD 4'6"/1370mm

standard replacement length and cut to suit in field, unless dimension is given.

THE 23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE IS USED WITH A 235615 PLUG ROD. THE PLUG ROD "A"

DIMENSION FOR A DOOR WITH RESILIENT ASTRAGAL, CLEAR OPENING, AND ^{2-3561 SERIES} JUB INTERLOCK

IS 1/2 THE OPENING HEIGHT MINUS 9-3/4".

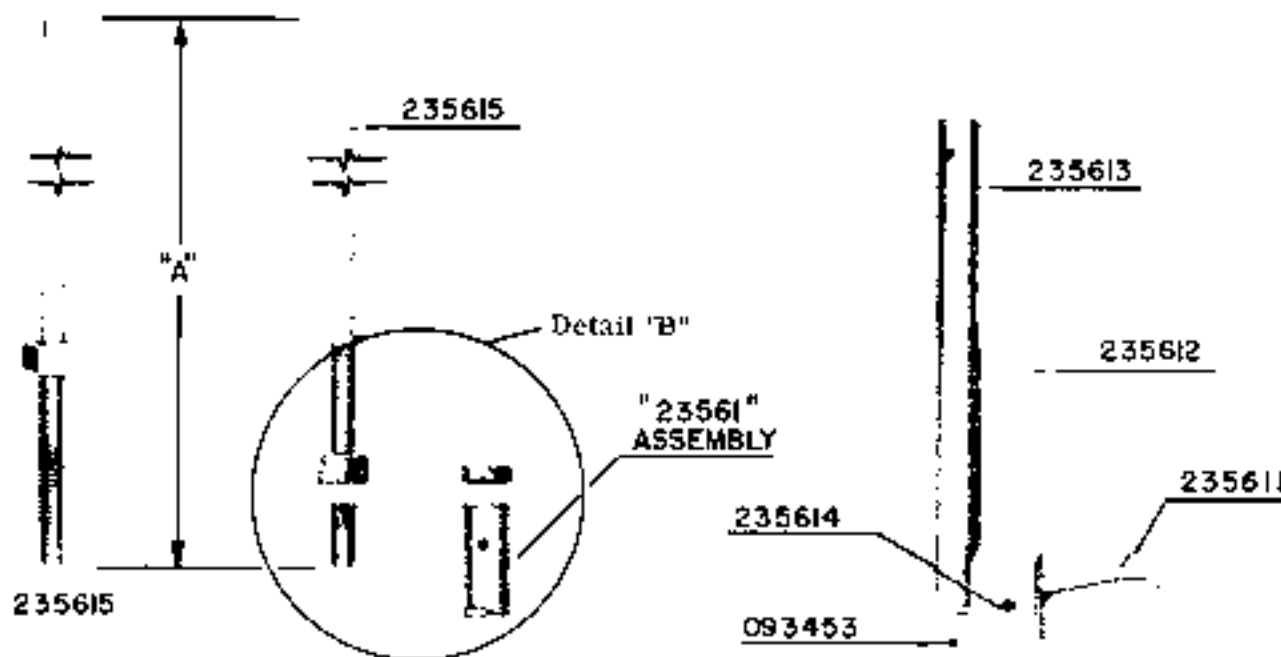
TRY TO GIVE JOB NUMBER, CUT IN FIELD IF NECESSARY

FOR 2331, 2332, 2344, 2352 SERIES INTERLOCKS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NO. DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

PEELLE 23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE

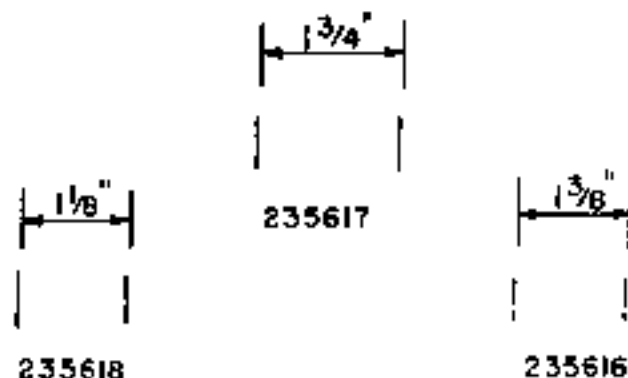
1955-PRESENT



RARE

Detail "B" shows application of plug rod connecting plates. (for part number see note below).

23561 CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE



23561 Contact Plugging Device

235611	Locking Arm Finger
235612	Mounting Bracket
235613	Locking Arm Bottom Bar
235614	Finger Pivot Pin
093453	Bottom Bar Lift Pin

The following items are used with but not part of the 23561 Assembly.

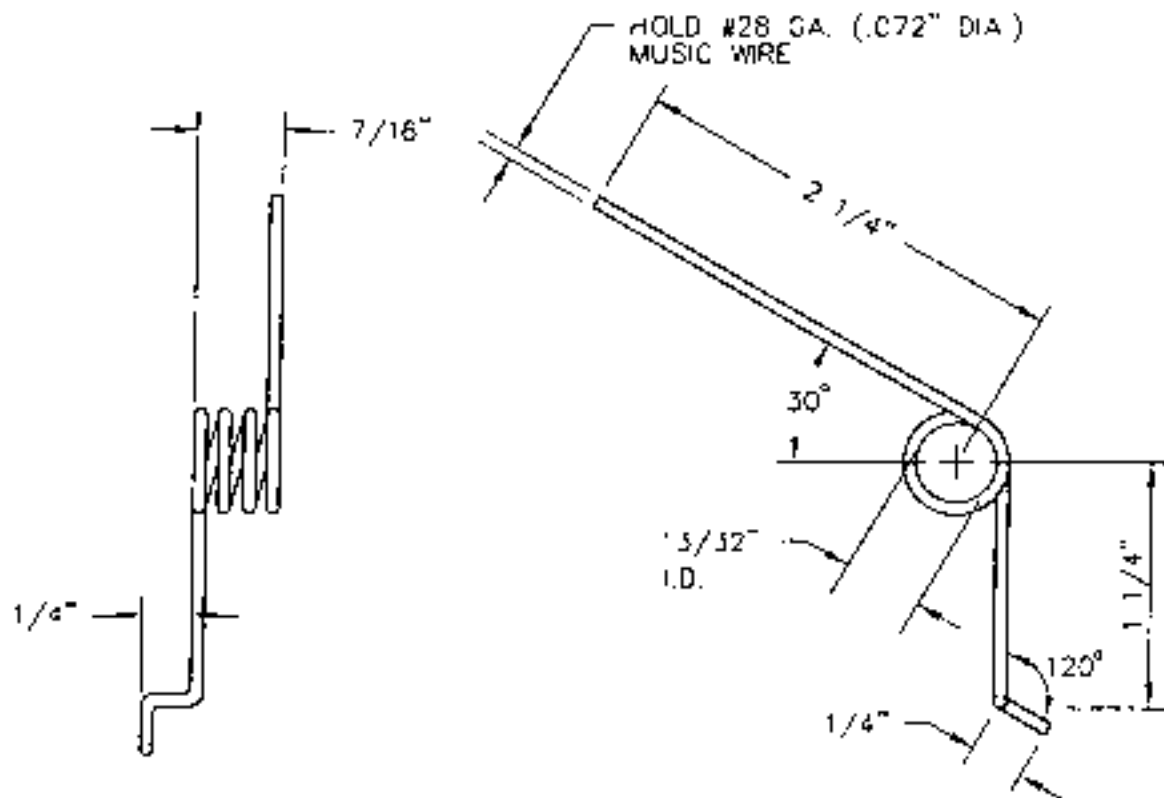
235615	Locking Arm Top Adjustable Bar & Nut (Specify "A" Dimension)
235616	Plug Rod Connecting Plate
235617	Plug Rod Connecting Plate
235618	Plug Rod Connecting Plate

NOTE:

- 235616 Used with 2351 RO Interlock for pass type doors with center latch.
- 235617 Used with 2351 RO Interlock for pass type doors with side latching.
- 235618 Used with 2351 RO Interlock for regular type doors with side latching.

When ordering give Part No. and Description of Part or Assembly required.

1976-PRESENT



235625 INVERTED INTERLOCK SPRING

L.H. AS SHOWN

MATERIAL

.072" MUSIC WIRE

USED ON

2356-67
2356-66
2356-59
2332-32
2332-29

REVISIONS

5/11/80	S.W.	REV PER C.O. 23-221
1/30/91	S.P.	REDRAWN ON COMPUTER
6/5/91	S.P.	REV PER C.O. 23-387
5/20/92	S.P.	REV PER C.O. 23-397

USED WITH

SLIDE UP DOORS

THE PELLE COMPANY

BAY SHORE, N.Y.

DRAWN BY S.W.

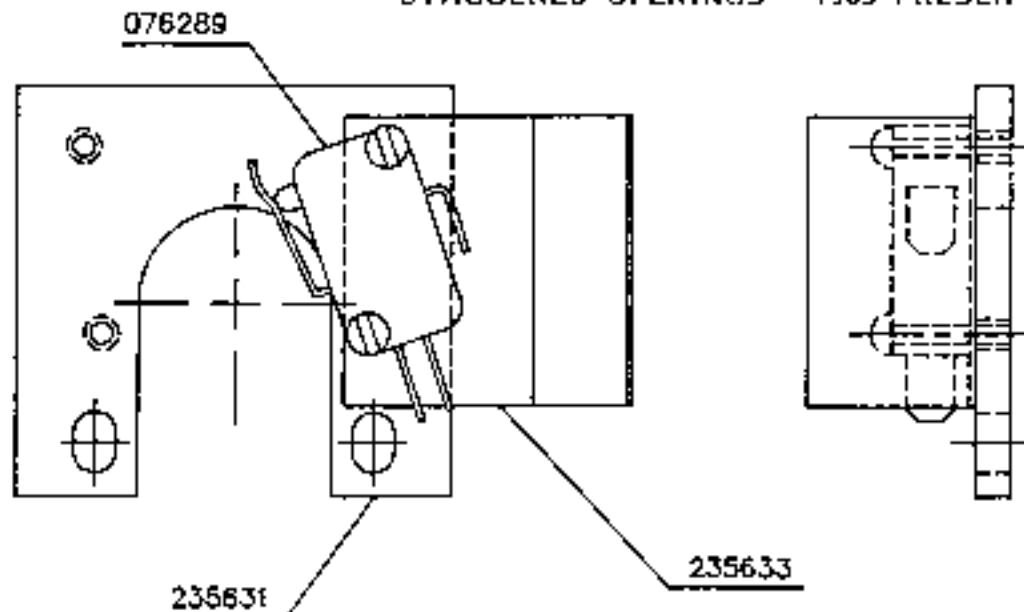
DATE 11/15/76 SCALE FULL

DRAWING 235625

THE PEELLE CO.

23563 ADD-ON MICRO SWITCH ASSEMBLY

FOR LANDING DOOR INTERLOCKS
STAGGERED OPENINGS 1985-PRESENT



23563 ADD-ON MICRO SWITCH ASSEMBLY
WITH (2) #10-24 x 5/8" LG. MACH. SCREWS

076289	SNAP SWITCH (W/ (2) #4-40 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. MACH. SCREWS)
235631	FIBRE BASE
235633	INSULATOR
276598	(2) STA-KON CONNECTORS (NOT SHOWN)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

AUG. 1986
AUG. 1985

SHEET 23563

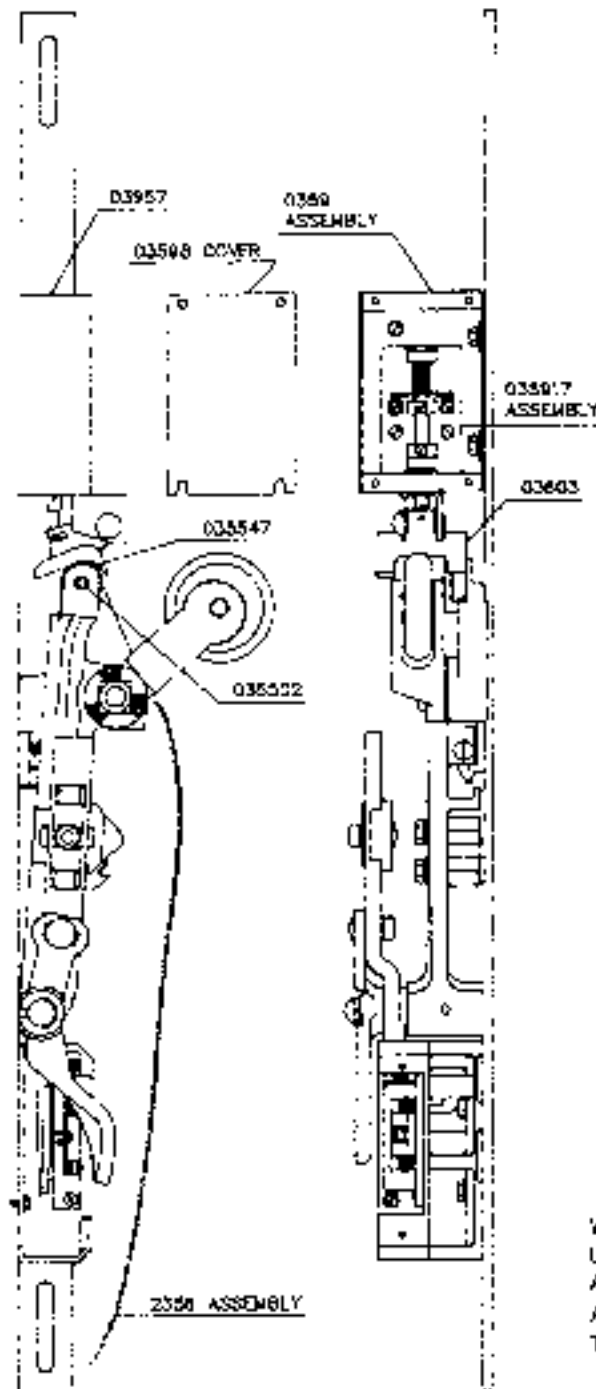
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2356-59 UB-1A INTERLOCK

1955-PRESENT

NEMA 1 LANDING DOOR, MANUAL OPERATION

THE PEELLE 2356-59 UB-1A INTERLOCK IS USED ON PEELLE MANUAL VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS.
(RETRING CAM REQUIRED) DOUBLE CONTACT ASSY.



- 2356-59L L.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 2356-59R R.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE)
- 2356L L.H. UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES 035533 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 035532 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2356
- 035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 033502 ROLLER SHAFT
- 0359 AUXILIARY INTERLOCKING SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 035917 CONTACT ASSEMBLY
- 03597 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1-1/16"x1" COTTER PIN (2-5/16"x3/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 03598 SWITCH BOX COVER 4-10/24x1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 03603 SWITCH CAM AND PIN

INTERLOCKING SWITCH 0359 IS PROVIDED WITH A KNOCKOUT FOR 1/2" CONDUIT. THE TOP & BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 035533 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS. PIN PLATE NEAR MIDDLE DURING INSTALLATION.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2356 AND #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF THE 3 SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2356.

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door

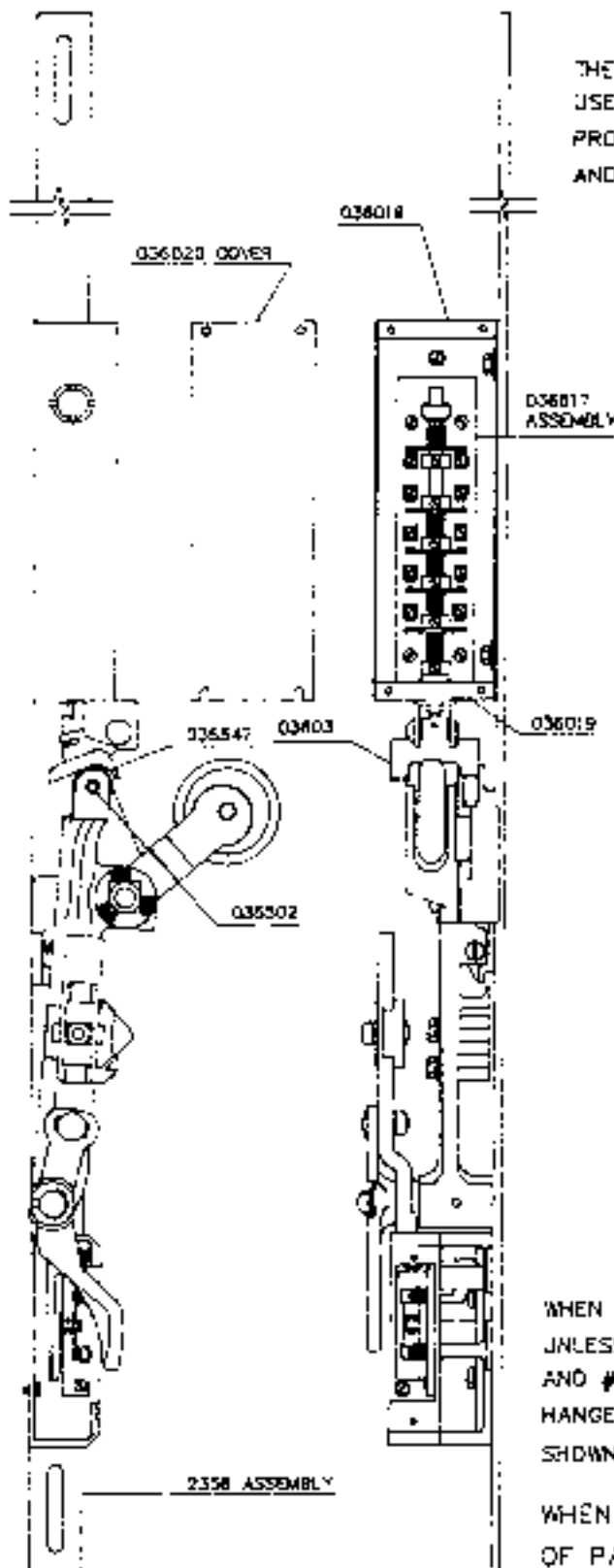
THE PEELLE CO.

SUB 2356-67

2356-66 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

1955-1965

THE PEELLE 2356-66 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR AND CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS. (RETIRING CAM REQUIRED)



2356-66L L.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)

2356-66R R.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE)

2356L L.H. UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 035554 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 035552 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE; SEE SHEET #2356)

035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER

035502 ROLLER SHAFT

0366 INTERLOCKING & ZONE SWITCH ASSEMBLY

036617 CONTACTOR ASSEMBLY

03603 SWITCH CAM AND PIN

036019 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT & 1/16"x1" COTTER PIN (2-5/16"x3/8" CAP SCREWS)

036020 SWITCH BOX COVER (4- 10-24 X 1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)

INTERLOCKING & ZONE SWITCH 0366 IS PROVIDED WITH A KNOCKOUT FOR 1" CONDUIT. THE TOP AND BOTTOM HOLE OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 035554 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLTS. PIN PLATE NEAR MIDDLE.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035562 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSEM. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEET #2356 AND #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION, GIVING ONLY ONE OF TWO SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2356.

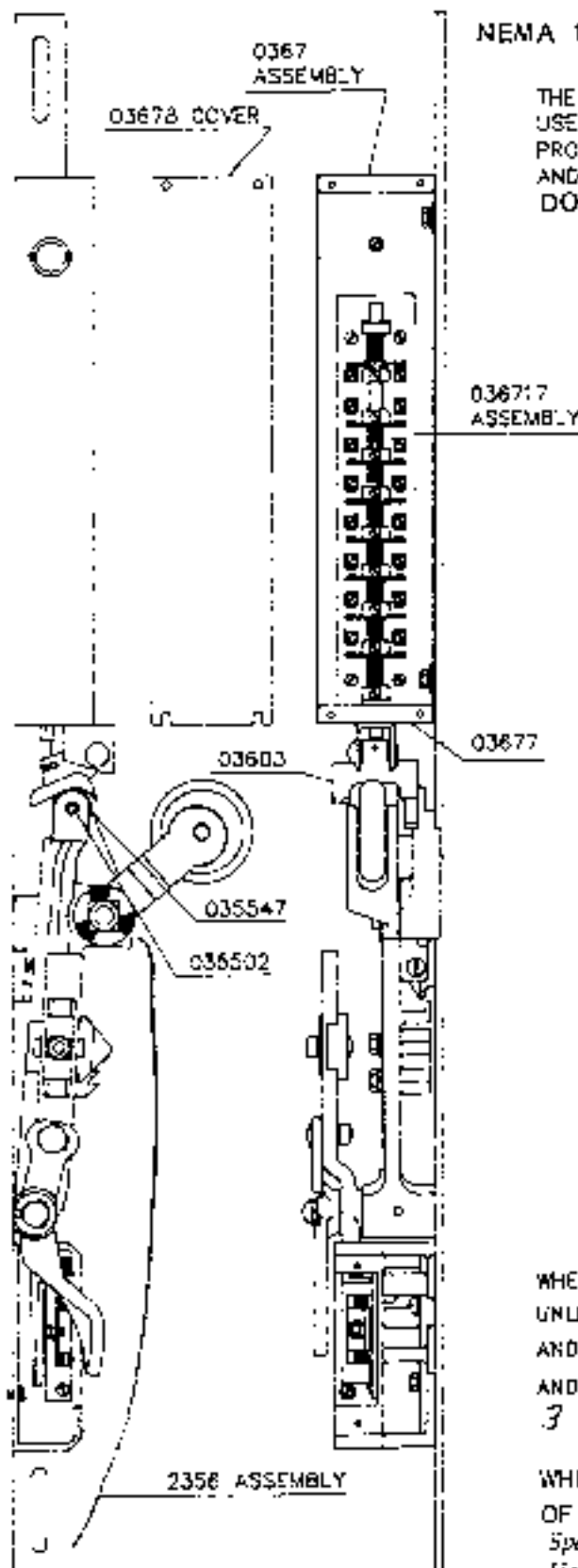
WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2356-67 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH

1955-PRESENT

NEMA 1 LANDING DOOR, POWER OPERATION



THE PEELLE 2356-67 UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH IS USED WITH PEELLE MOTORIZED VERTICAL SLIDE ELEVATOR DOORS PROVIDING THE NECESSARY ELEVATOR INTERLOCKING, DOOR MOTOR AND CONTROL ZONING CONTACTS. (RETIRING CAM REQUIRED) DOUBLE CONTACT ASSEMBLY.

- 2356-67L L.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (AS SHOWN)
- 2356-67R R.H. UB-1A INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH ASSY. (OPPOSITE)
- 2356L L.H. UB-2 LOCK & CONTACT MODIFIED ASSY. (INCLUDES 035557 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE INSTEAD OF 035552 BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE) SEE SHEET #2356
- 035547 BALL BEARING ROLLER
- 035502 ROLLER SHAFT
- 0367 INTERLOCKING & ZONE SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 036717 7 MAKE-1 BREAK CONTACTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 03603 SWITCH CAM AND PIN
- 03677 SWITCH BOX WITH PIVOT AND 1/16"x1" COUNTER PIN (2-5/16"x3/8" CAP SCREWS)
- 03678 SWITCH BOX COVER (4- 10-24 X 1/2" RD. HD. SCREWS)

For staggered operation, add 23563 micro switch assembly (not shown).

INTERLOCK & ZONE SWITCH 0367 IS PROVIDED WITH A KNOCKOUT FOR 1" CONDUIT. THE TOP AND BOTTOM HOLES OF THE BARLOCK MOUNTING PLATE 035557 IS SLOTTED FOR 3/8" MOUNTING BOLT. PIN PLATE NEAR MIDDLE.

NOTE: FOR CONTACT PLUGGING DEVICE SEE SHEET #23561

WHEN COMPLETE ASSEMBLY IS ORDERED 035552 WILL BE FURNISHED UNLESS EXTENSION ROLLER ASSY. IS SPECIFIED (SEE SHEETS #2356 AND #035570). ALSO SPECIFY REQUIRED LOCKING ARM RATCHET AND HANGER BAR RATCHET COMBINATION. GIVING ONLY ONE OF 3 SETS SHOWN ON SHEET #2356.

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION AND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED. HAND

Specify left or right hand.

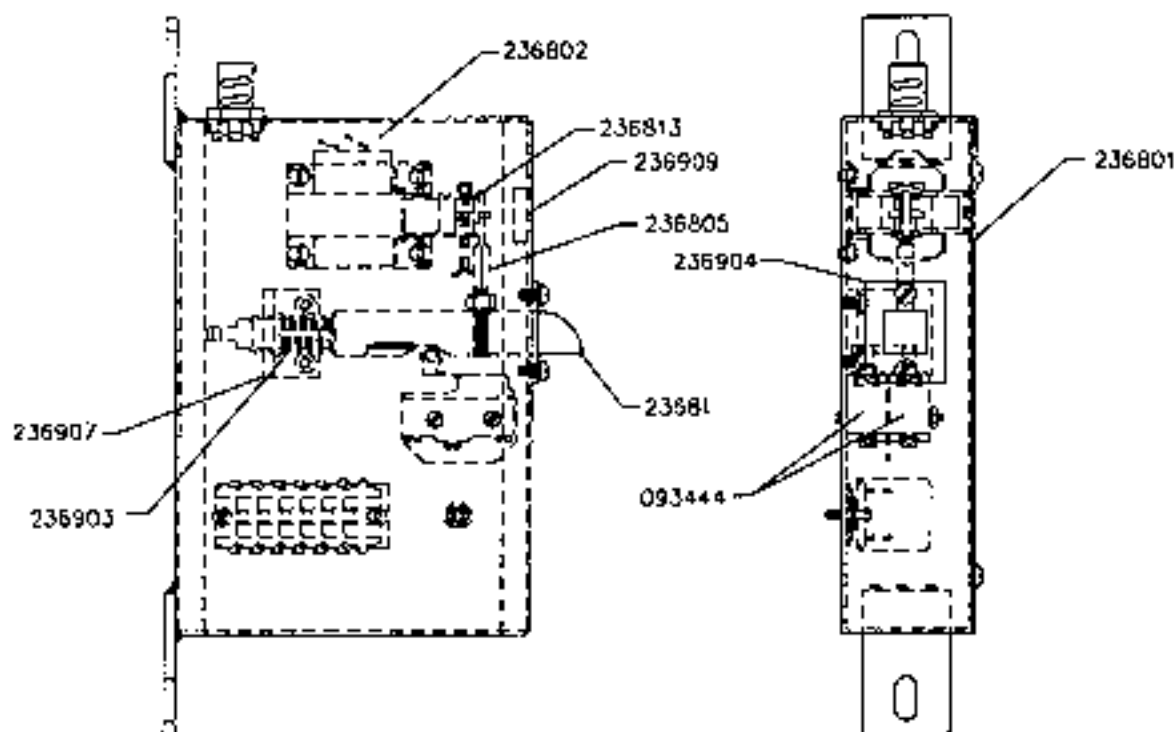
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

MAY 1984
AUGUST 27, 1958

SHEET 2356-67

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2368 LOCK ASSEMBLY 1999-PRESENT CAR GATE/CAR DOOR RESTRAINT DEVICE



2368	SOLENOID LOCK ASSEMBLY (L.H. AS SHOWN) (R.H. OPPOSITE TO SHOWN)
093444	MICROSWITCH (2 REQUIRED)
23681	LATCH BOLT ASSEMBLY
236801	SOLENOID LOCK COVER (W/ (4) #10-32 X 1/2" LG. FILISTER HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCKWASHER)
236802	SOLENOID (W/ (4) #8-32 X 1/4" LG. RD. HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCKWASHERS)
236903	SOLENOID SPRING
236904	LATCH BOLT OUTBOARD GUIDE (W/ (2) #10-32 X 1/2" LG. FILISTER HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCKWASHERS)
236805	LATCH BOLT PULL ROD
236807	LATCH BOLT GUIDE ANGLE (W/ 236905 BUSHING & (2) #10-32 X 5/16" LG. RD. HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCKWASHER)
236909	RUBBER BUMPER
236813	ROD LINKAGE SPACER

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

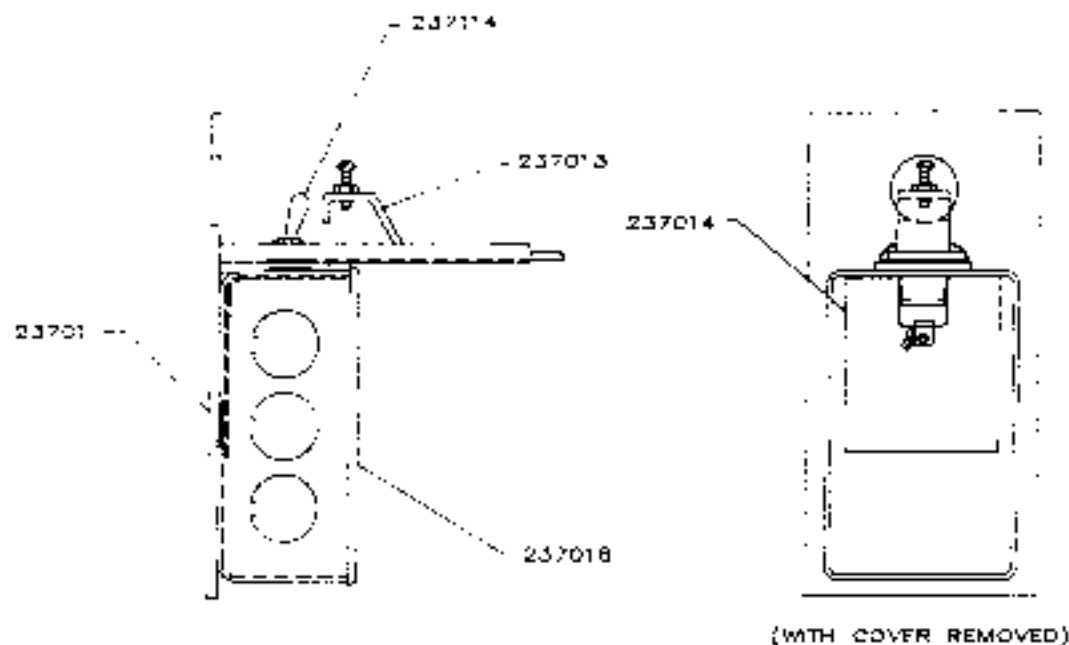
Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 2368

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2370 EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY (FOR CANADIAN USE) 1991-PRESENT



2370



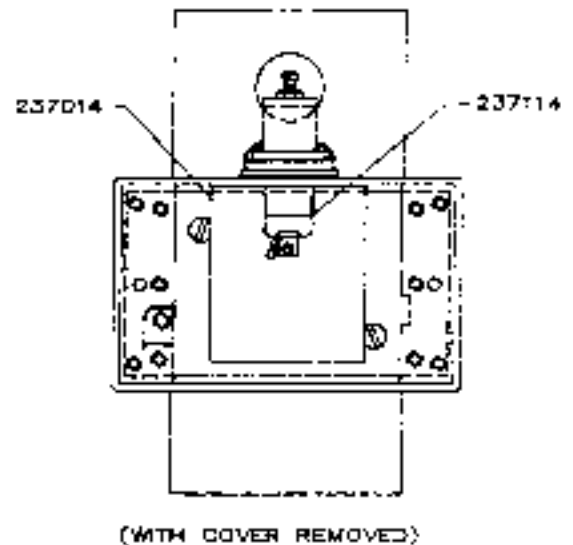
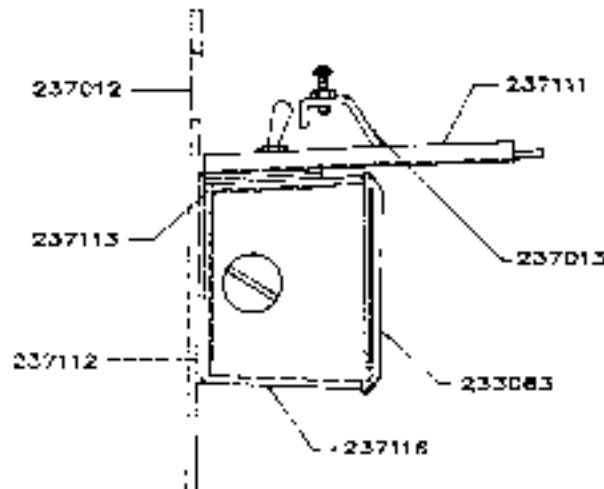
- 2370 EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 23701 EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY
- 237013 SWITCH ACTUATOR BRACKET (WITH #6 MACH. SCREW 5/8" LG.)
- 237014 SWITCH INSULATOR
- 237114 TOGGLE SWITCH
- 237018 ELECTRICAL BOX COVER
- 237015 CHAIN BRACKET (FOR FASTENING CHAIN TO INTERLOCK)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

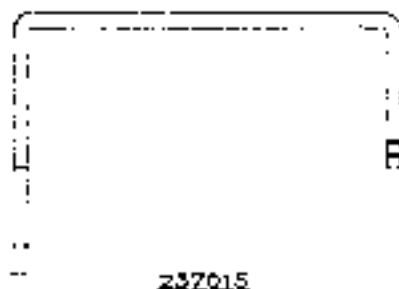
2371 MOISTURE RESISTANT EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY (FOR CANADIAN USE)

1991-PRESENT



2371

- 2371 MOISTURE RESISTANT EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH ASSEMBLY
- 2371: MOISTURE RESISTANT EMERGENCY RELEASE TOGGLE SWITCH BOX ASSY.
- 237012 MOUNTING FLAT
- 237013 SWITCH ACTUATOR BRACKET (WITH #6 MACH. SCREW 5/8" LG.)
- 237014 SWITCH INSULATOR
- 237111 GUIDE CHANNEL (W/ 2 #8-32 FL. HD. MACH. SCREWS 1/4" LONG)
- 237112 BOX INSULATOR 2" X 3" LG.
- 237113 BOX INSULATOR 1 1/4" X 1 1/2" LG.
- 237114 TOGGLE SWITCH
- 237116 MOISTURE RESISTANT ELECTRICAL BOX (W/ 2 #8-32 FL. HD. MACH. SCREW 3/8" LONG)
- 233063 MOISTURE RESISTANT ELECTRICAL BOX COVER WITH INSULATOR
- 237015 CHAIN BRACKET (FOR FASTENING CHAIN TO INTERLOCK)



237015

APRIL 1996
MAY 1991

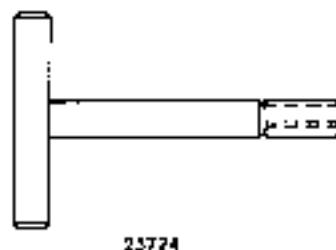
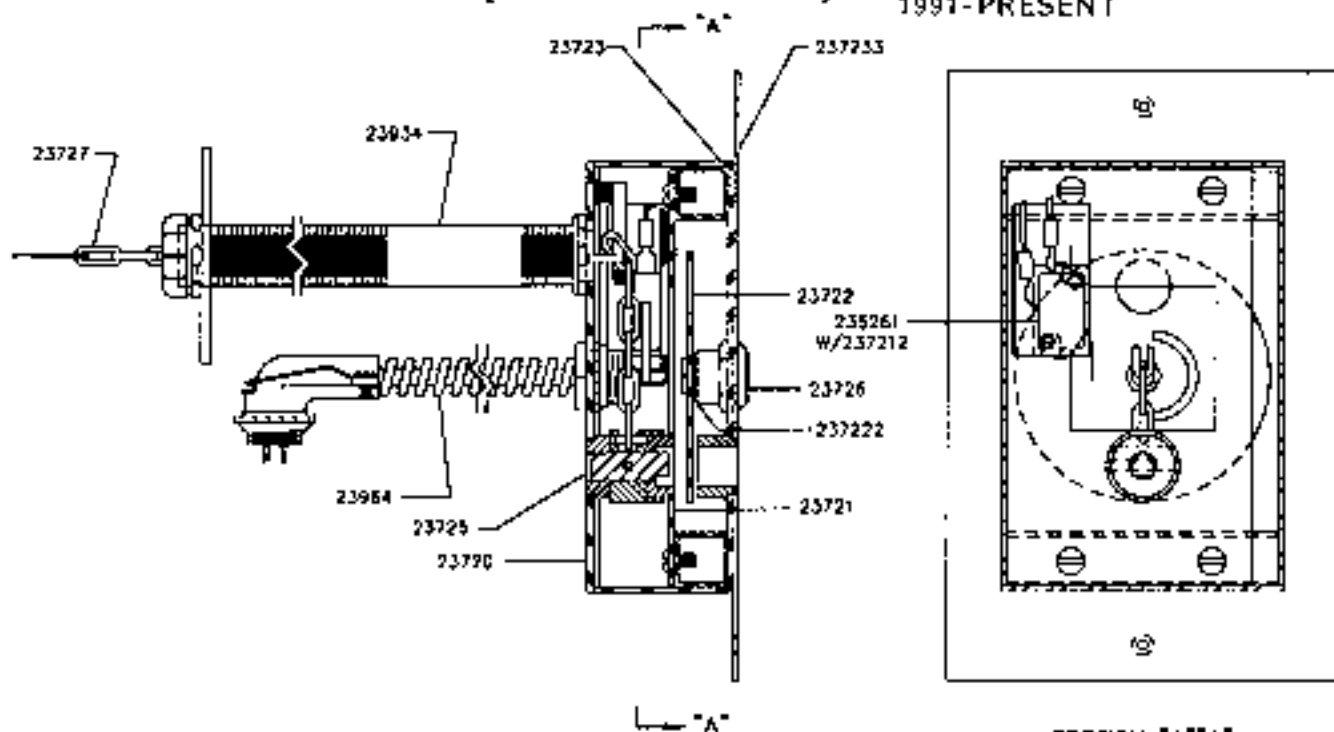
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

SHEET 2371

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2372 EUROPEAN BARLOCK RELEASE (FOR MOTORIZED DOORS)

1991-PRESENT



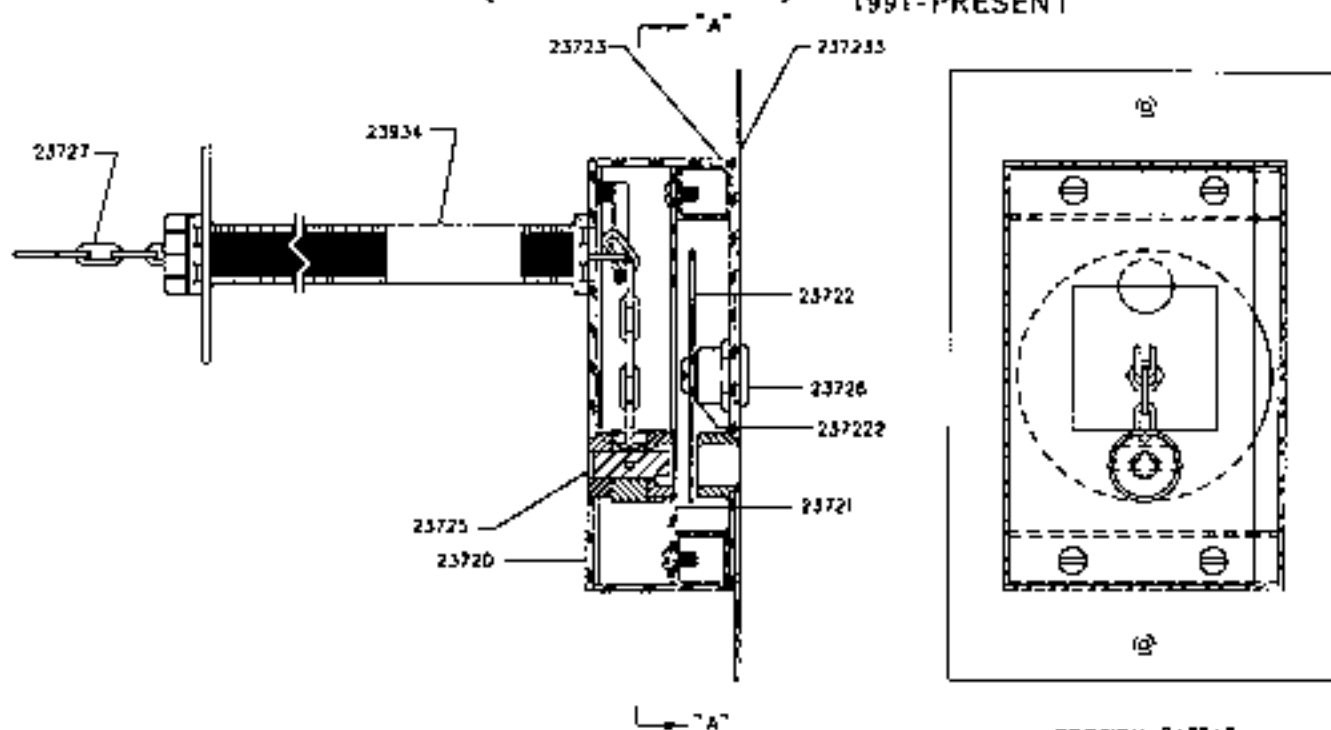
- 2372 EUROPEAN BARLOCK RELEASE ASSEMBLY
- 23723 RELEASE BOX ASSEMBLY (WITH 4 #6-32 FL. HD. MACH. SCREWS 1/4" LG.)
- 23721 CENTER PLATE ASSEMBLY (WITH 4 #8-32 RD. HD. MACH. SCREWS 3/8" LG.)
- 23722 RELEASE PIVOT WASHER ASSEMBLY
- 23723 RELEASE BOX ASSEMBLY
- 23725 PULLEY ASSEMBLY
- 23727 SASH CHAIN ASSEMBLY (GIVE OVERALL LENGTH)
- 23934 CONDUIT ASSEMBLY (GIVE OVERALL LENGTH)
- 23964 GREENFIELD CABLE ASSEMBLY
- 237222 SPACER
- 237233 RELEASE MOUNTING PLATE
- 235261 MICRO SWITCH (WITH 237212 INSULATOR AND 2 #4-40 SCREWS 1/2" LG.)
- 23726 CYLINDER LOCK
- 23724 RELEASE KEY ASSEMBLY

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2373 EUROPEAN BARLOCK RELEASE (FOR MANUAL DOORS)

1991-PRESENT



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 2373 | EUROPEAN BARLOCK RELEASE ASSEMBLY |
| 23730 | RELEASE BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY (WITH
4 #8-32 FL. HD. MACH. SCREWS 1/4" LG.) |
| 23723 | RELEASE BOX ASSEMBLY |
| 23725 | PULLEY ASSEMBLY |
| 23727 | SASH CHAIN ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVERALL LENGTH) |
| 23934 | CONDUIT ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVERALL LENGTH) |
| 237222 | SPACER |
| 237233 | RELEASE MOUNTING PLATE |
| 23726 | CYLINDER LOCK |
| 23724 | RELEASE KEY ASSEMBLY |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

AUGUST 1999
JULY 1991

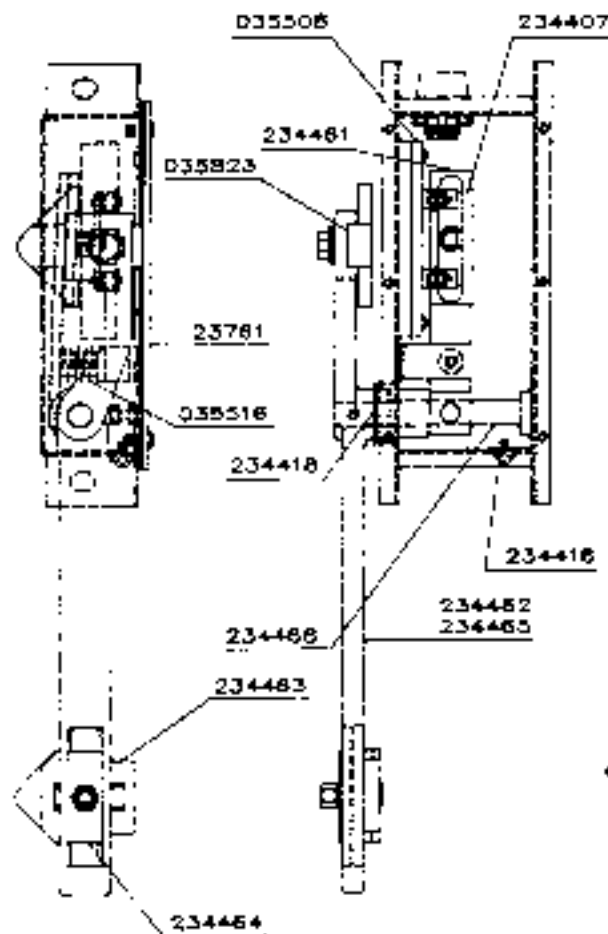
SHEET 2373

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2376 MOISTURE RESISTANT GATE CONTACT (MEETS NEMA 4 AND NEMA 4X REQUIREMENTS)

1991-PRESENT

THE 2376 GATE CONTACT IS USED WITH VERTICAL SLIDING MANUAL OR MOTORIZED CAR GATES AS THE ELECTRIC CONTACT.



- | | |
|---------|--|
| 2376 | L.H. GATE CONTACT ASSEMBLY
(AS SHOWN) |
| 2376 | R.H. GATE CONTACT ASSEMBLY
(OPPOSITE HAND) |
| 23761 | COVER ASSEMBLY (6- 8-32 BINDING HD.
SS MACH. SCREWS 1/2" LG.) |
| 035508 | CONTACT POINT ASSEMBLY
(2- 10-24x3/8" SS PAN HD. SCREWS) |
| 234407 | CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY
(2- 10-24x3/8" SS FL. HD. SCREWS) |
| 035823 | KICKOUT CAM
(1- 3/8"x1" SS CAP SCREW) |
| 035516 | CONTACT ARM SPRING |
| 234464 | CAM YOKE |
| *234462 | OPERATING ARM W/ 234465 PIN |
| 234463 | CONTACT ARM CAM (1- 3/8"x1" SS
CARRIAGE BOLT W/ NUT & LOCKWASHER) |
| 234468 | OPERATING ARM SHAFT |
| 234461 | CONTACT ARM |
| 234418 | O-RING SEAL W/ 10-32x3/8" RD. HD.
BRASS MACH. SCREW) |
| 234418 | VICTOPRENE OIL SEAL |

NOTE:

- ON A L.H. 2376 ASSEMBLY USE
A R.H. 234462 OPERATING ARM.
- ON A R.H. 2376 ASSEMBLY USE
A L.H. 234462 OPERATING ARM.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door

DECEMBER 1994
JANUARY 1992

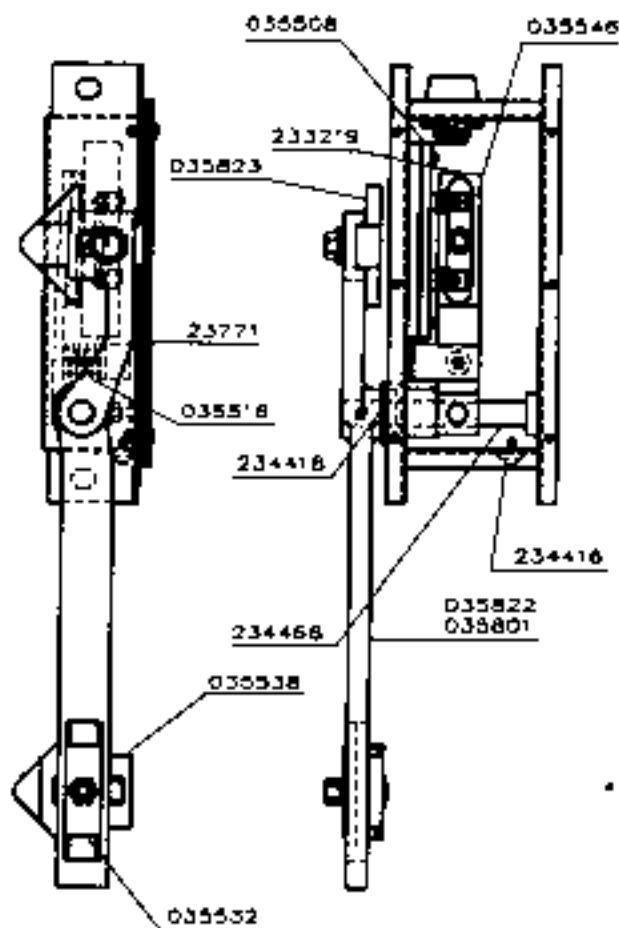
SHEET 2376

PEELLE

2377 MOISTURE RESISTANT GATE CONTACT

(MEETS NEMA 4 REQUIREMENTS) *1/12/00 13*

1974 - Present



THE 2377 GATE CONTACT IS USED WITH
VERTICAL SLIDING MANUAL OR MOTORIZED *POWER OPERATED*
CAR GATES AS THE ~~INTERLOCK~~ CONTACT.
ELECTRIC

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 23771 | L.H. GATE CONTACT ASSEMBLY
(AS SHOWN) |
| 23772 | R.H. GATE CONTACT ASSEMBLY
(OPPOSITE HAND) |
| 23771 | COVER ASSEMBLY (6 #8-32
BINDING HD. SCREWS 1/2" LG.) |
| 035508 | CONTACT POINT ASSEMBLY
(2- 10-24x3/8" PAN HD. SCREWS) |
| 035546 | CONTACT BAR SUB-ASSEMBLY
(2- 10-24x3/8" FL. HD. SCREWS) |
| 035823 | KICKOUT CAM (1- 3/8"x1" CAP SCREW) |
| 035516 | CONTACT ARM SPRING |
| 035532 | CAM YOKE |
| * 035822 | OPERATING ARM W/ 035801 PIN |
| 035538 | CONTACT ARM CAM (1- 3/8"x1"
CARRIAGE BOLT W/ NUT & LOCKWASHER) |
| 23446B | OPERATING ARM SHAFT |
| 233219 | CONTACT ARM |
| 234416 | O-RING SEAL W/ 10-32x3/8" RD. HD.
BRASS MACH. SCREW) |
| 234418 | VICTOPRENE O-L SEAL |

NOTE!

- * ON A L.H. 2377 ASSEMBLY USE
A R.H. 035822 OPERATING ARM.
- * ON A R.H. 2377 ASSEMBLY USE
A L.H. 035822 OPERATING ARM.

Used on top of car. Activated by
gate counterweight.

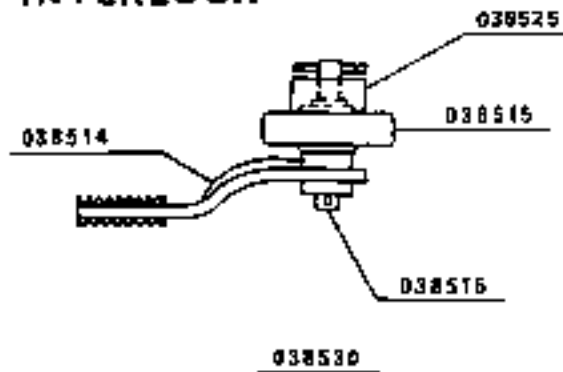
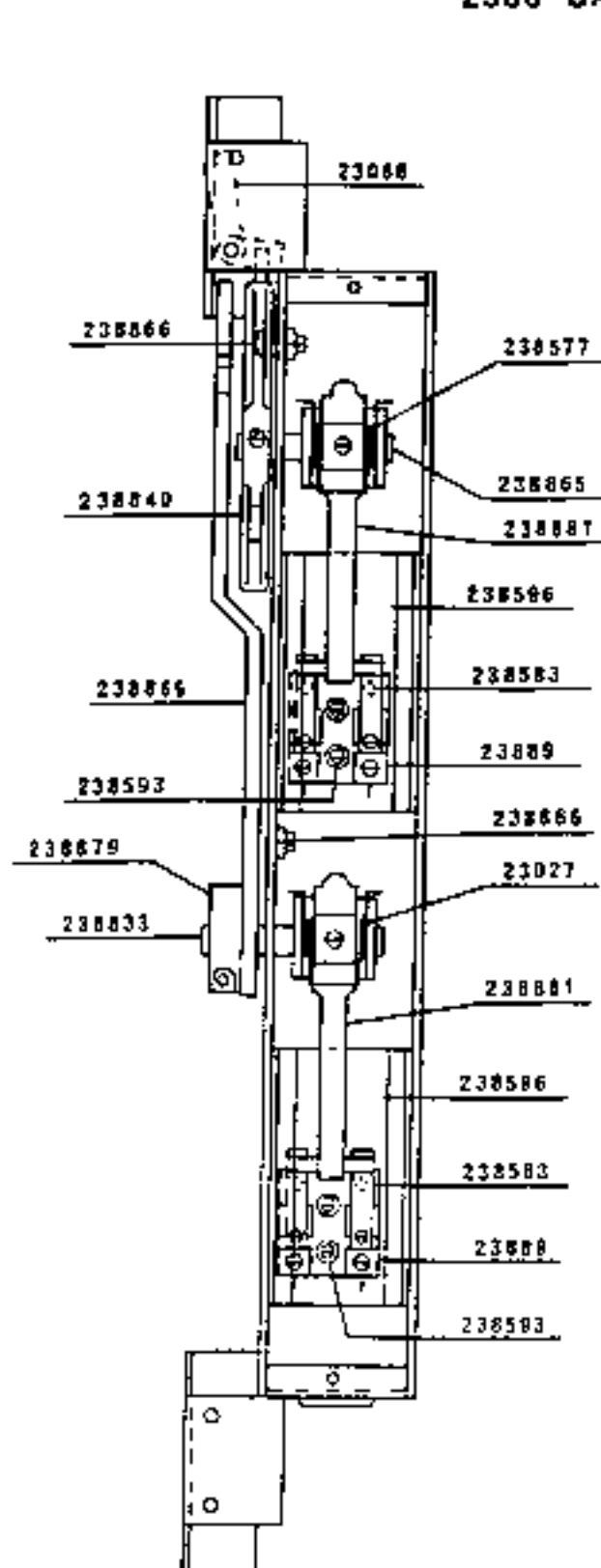
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on ear facing down. SHEET 2377

THE PEELLE CO.

2388 UA-3P INTERLOCK



The 2388 UA-3P Interlock Assembly is used with Peelle Counterbalanced Dumb-waiter Doors. The upper switch assembly is operated by the moving door panel and lower or final switch assembly is operated by action of a retiring cam on the dumbwaiter car.

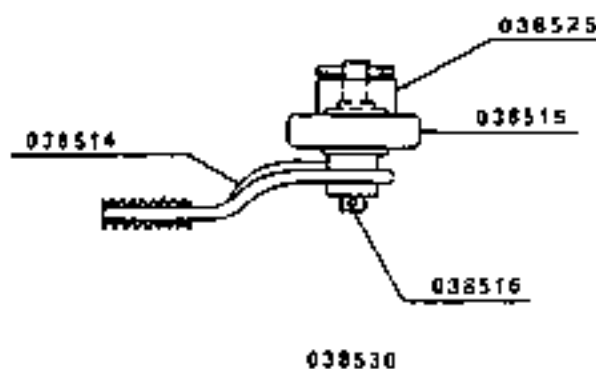
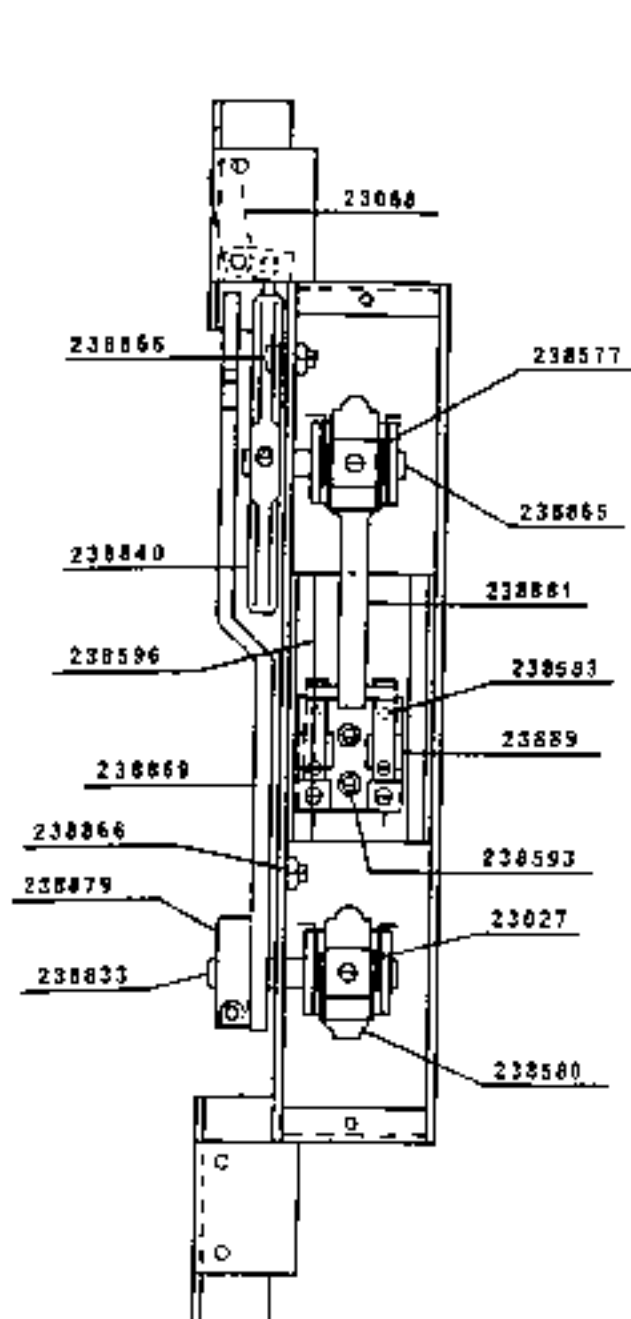
- | | |
|--------|--|
| 23881 | L.H. Interlock Assy. (as shown) |
| 2388R | R.H. Interlock Assy. (opp. hand) |
| 238825 | L.H. Cover (not shown) |
| 238865 | L.H. Locking Arm |
| 238840 | Contact Actuating Arm (with #8-32 5/8 lg. Allen Socket head cap screw) |
| 238881 | Movable Contact Arm (with #6-32 x 3/4" lg pan head screws) |
| 238577 | Contact Arm Spring (upper) |
| 23027 | Contact Locking Arm Spring (lower) |
| 238879 | Clamping Ring |
| 238865 | Contact Actuating Arm Shaft |
| 238833 | Locking Arm Shaft |
| 238596 | Contact Base Insulator |
| 23068 | Plugging Trigger (with 238531 pin) |
| 238866 | Stop Stud |
| 238593 | Insulating Cup |
| 238809 | Contact Assembly |
| 238583 | Movable Contact Spring |
| 038530 | Roller Assembly (1 3/8" x 1 1/2" Carriage bolt, nut & lockwasher) |
| 038514 | Adjustable Roller Arm |
| 038515 | 2" Dia. Roller |
| 038516 | Roller Pin (with Cotter Pin) |
| 038525 | Roller Arm Weight |

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

January 1981
August 1987

THE PEELE CO.

2389 UA-4P LOCK AND CONTACT



The 2389 UA-4P Lock & Contact Assembly is used with Peele Counterbalanced Dumbwaiter Doors. The switch assembly is operated by the moving door panel. The mechanical lock is operated by a fixed cam on the dumbwaiter car.

- 23891 L.H. Lock & Contact Assembly (as shown)
- 2389K R.H. Lock & Contact Assembly (opp. hand)
- 238925 L.H. Cover (not shown)
- 238869 L.H. Locking Arm
- 238840 Contact Actuating Arm (with #8-32 5/8 lg. Allen Socket head cap screw)
- 238580 Locking Arm Pivot (with #6-32 x 3/4" lg pan head screw)
- 238861 Movable Contact Arm (with #6-32 x 3/4" lg pan head screws)
- 238577 Contact Arm Spring (upper)
- 23027 Contact Locking Arm Spring (lower)
- 238879 Clamping Ring
- 238865 Contact Actuating Arm Shaft
- 238833 Locking Arm Shaft
- 238596 Contact Base Insulator
- 23068 Plugging Trigger (with 238551 pin)
- 238866 Stop Stud
- 238593 Insulating Cup
- 038525 Roller Arm Weight
- 23889 Contact Assembly
- 238583 Movable Contact Spring
- 038530 Roller Assembly (2 3/8" x 1 1/2" Carriage bolt, nut & lockwasher)
- 038514 Adjustable Roller Arm
- 038515 2" Dia. Roller
- 038516 Roller Pin (with Cotter Pin)

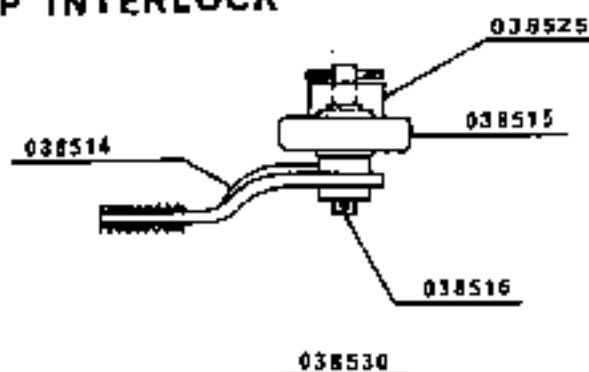
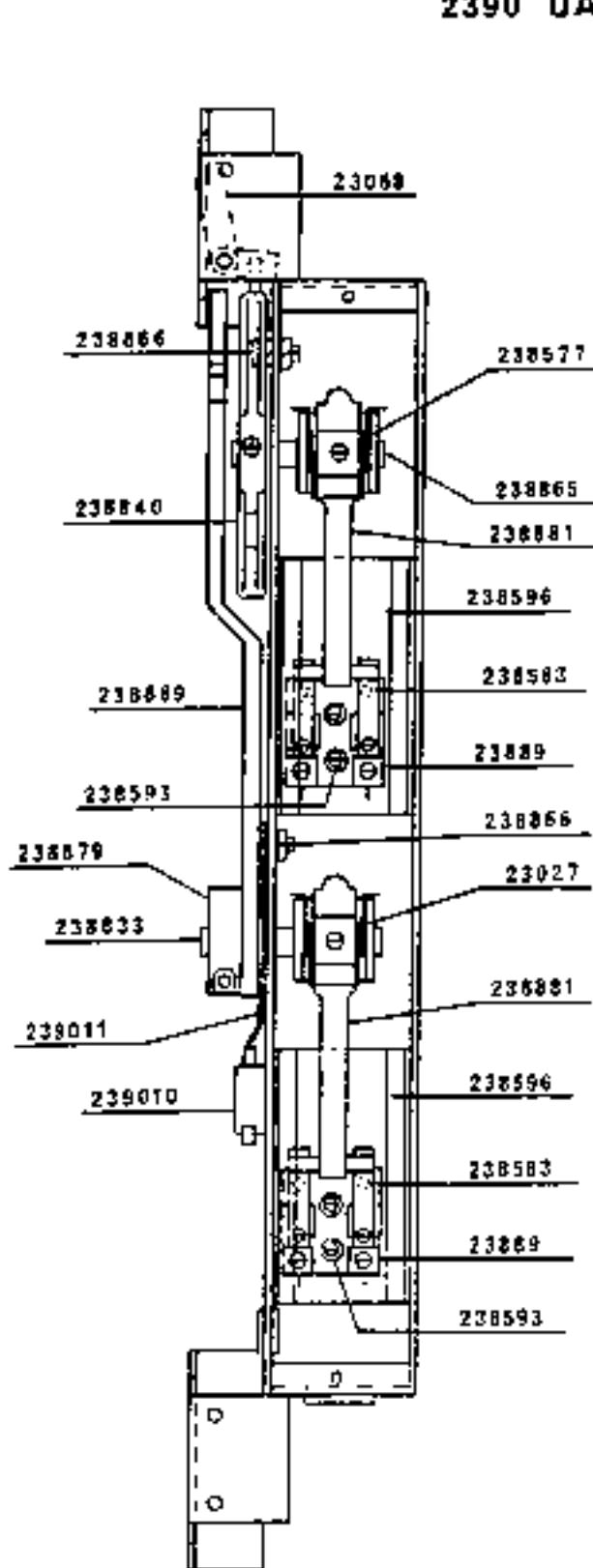
January 1961
August 1967

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

SHEET 2389

THE PEELE CO.

2390 UA-5P INTERLOCK



The 2390 UA-5P Interlock Assembly is used with Peele Counterbalanced Dumbwaiter Doors. The upper switch assembly is operated by the moving door panel and lower or final switch assembly is operated by action of a retiring cam on the dumbwaiter car.

- 2390: L.H. Interlock Assy. (as shown)
- 2390K: R.H. Interlock Assy. (opp. hand)
- 238825: L.H. Cover (not shown)
- 239014: Auxiliary Switch Cover (not shown)
- 238865: L.H. Locking Arm
- 238840: Contact Actuating Arm (with #8-32 -5/8 lg. Allen Socket head cap screw)
- 238881: Movable Contact Arm (with #6-32 x 3/4" lg. pan head screws)
- 239011: Micro Switch Cam (with #8-32 x 3/8" lg. pan hd. screws)
- 239010: Auxiliary Micro Switch
- 238577: Contact Arm Spring (upper)
- 23027: Contact Locking Arm Spring (lower)
- 238879: Clamping Ring
- 238865: Contact Actuating Arm Shaft
- 238533: Locking Arm Shaft
- 238596: Contact Base Insulator
- 23068: Plugging Trigger (with 238551 pin)
- 238866: Stop Stud
- 238593: Insulating Cup
- 23889: Contact Assembly
- 238553: Movable Contact Spring
- 038525: Roller Arm Weight
- 038530: Roller Assembly (1-3/8" x 1/2" Carriage bolt, nut & lockwasher)
- 038514: Adjustable Roller Arm
- 038515: 2" Dia. Roller
- 038516: Roller Pin (with Cotter Pin)

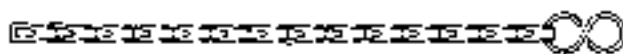
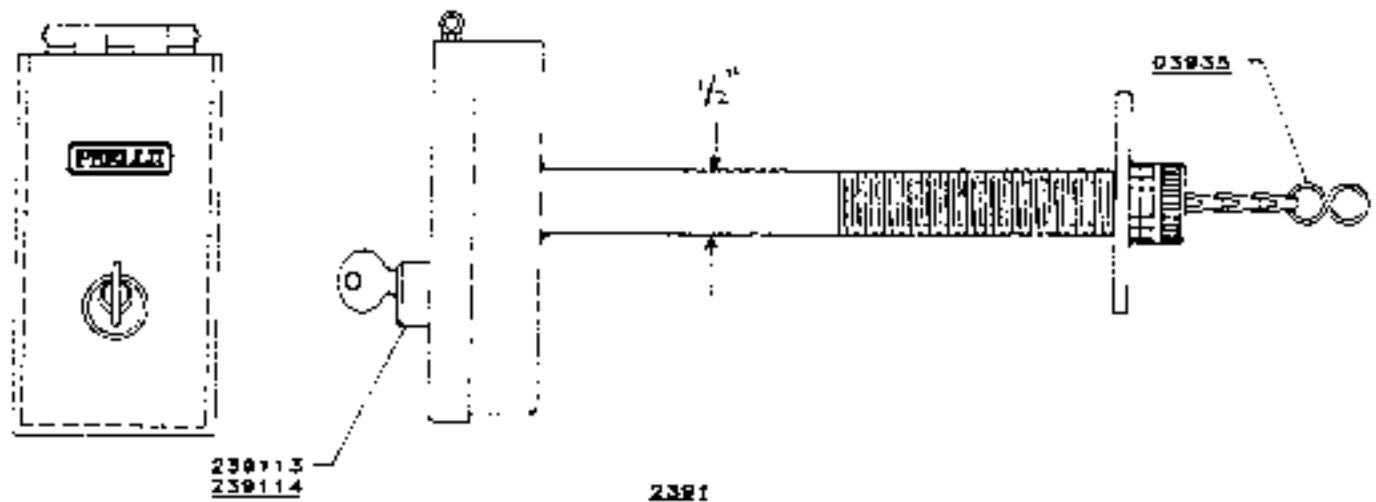
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of part or assembly required.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

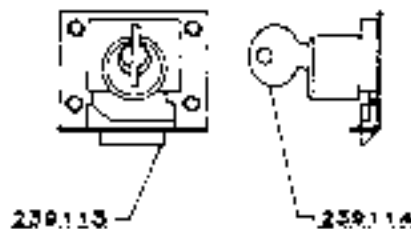
2391 EMERGENCY BARLOCK RELEASE

2391 UNLOCKING DEVICE
(FOR CANADIAN USE)

1991-PRESENT



03935



239113

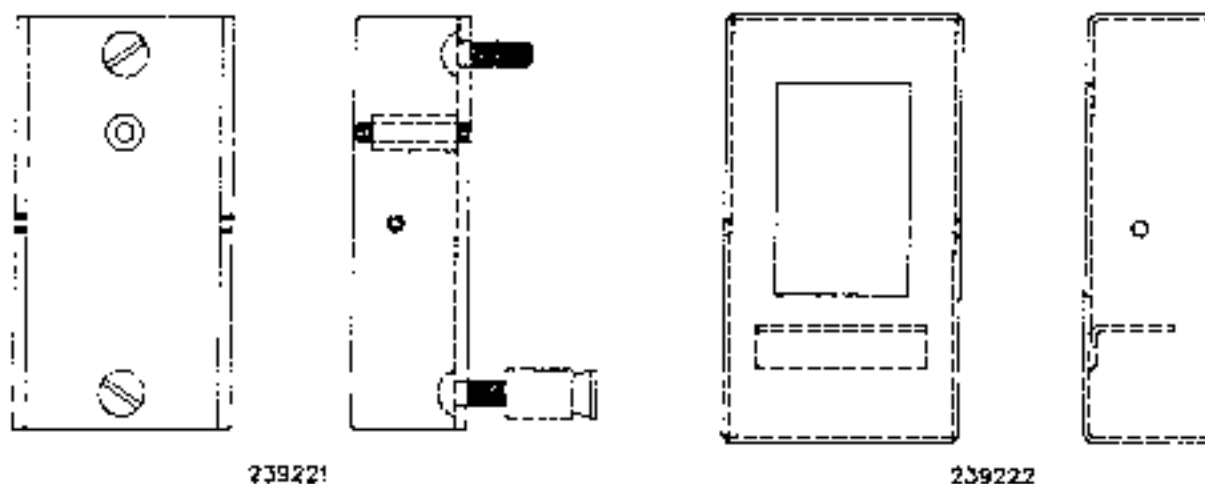
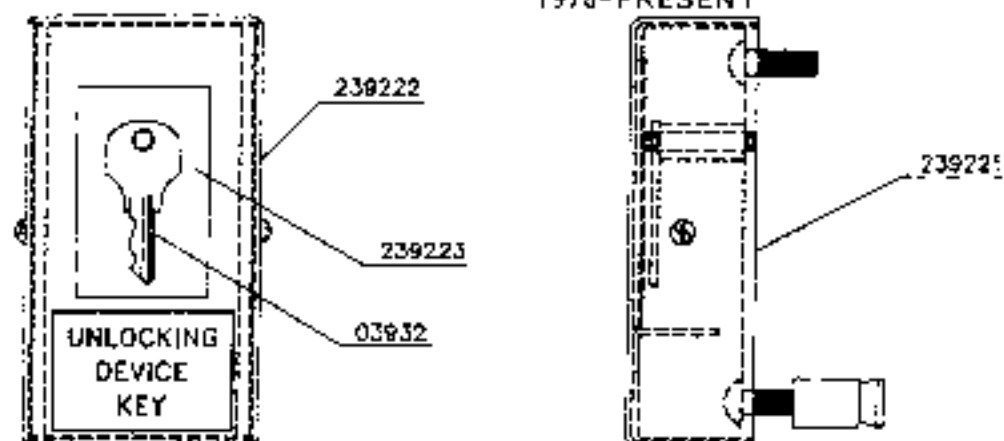
239114

- 2391 EMERGENCY BARLOCK RELEASE
- 03935 PULL CHAIN ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVERALL LENGTH)
- 239113 LOCK (WITH (4) 6-32 FL. HD. SCREWS)
- 093533 LOCK MOUNTING SPACERS (4 REQUIRED)
- 239114 CYLINDER KEY

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2392 UNLOCKING DEVICE KEY HOLDER 1978-PRESENT



- 2392 UNLOCKING DEVICE KEY HOLDER
- 239221 BASE FOR UNLOCKING DEVICE KEY
- 239222 COVER FOR UNLOCKING DEVICE KEY
(W/ #6-32 X 3/8" RD. HD. TAMPER
RESISTANT SCREWS)
- 239223 GLASS
- 03932 CYLINDER LOCK KEY (AUE-5)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

MAY 1995
AUGUST 1978

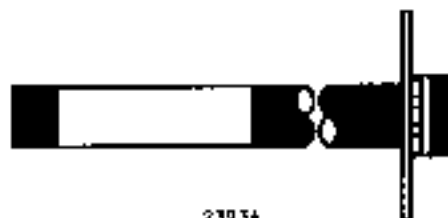
SHEET 2392

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2393 UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY

1970-PRESENT

FLUSH MOUNTED, 1/2" PIPE CONDUIT
FOR MANUAL DOORS



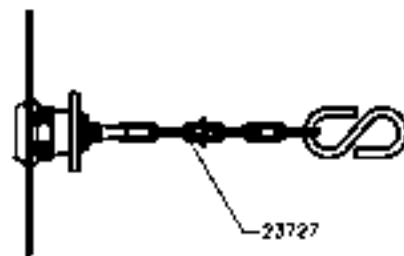
23934



03932



239361 w/239362



23936

23727



239311



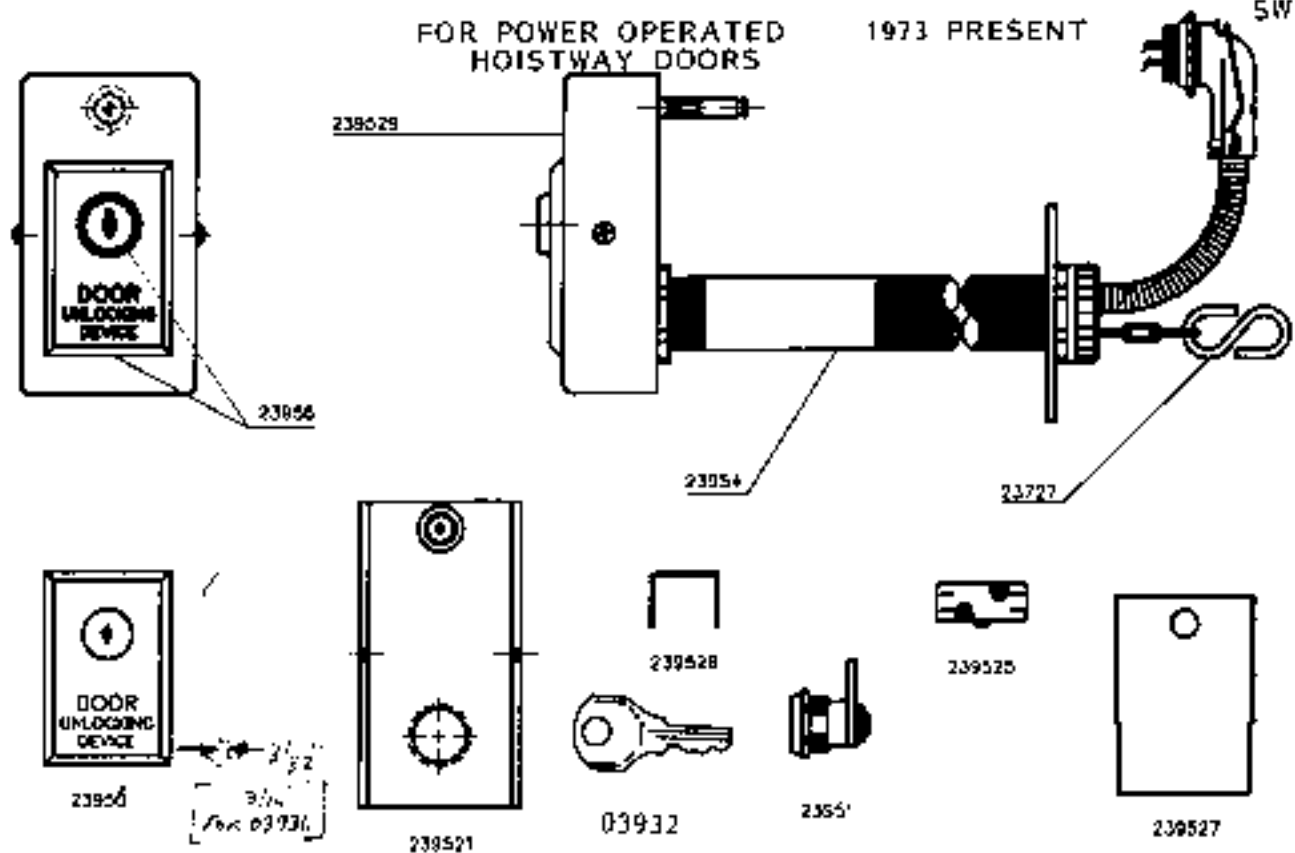
23931

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 2393 | UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY |
| 23727 | PULL CHAIN ASSEMBLY - PULL CHAIN 24" LONG
(GIVE OVERALL LENGTH) |
| 23934 | CONDUIT GUIDE ASSEMBLY
(GIVE OVERALL LENGTH)(WALL THICKNESS PLUS
2" / 50mm) |
| 23936 | UNLOCKING COVER ASSEMBLY |
| 03932 | KEY - AUE 5 |
| 23931 | CYLINDER LOCK - SOLD AS 23936
(WITH EO CAM) |
| 239311 | BASE ASSEMBLY |
| 239361 | COVER (WITH 239362 LABEL) -SOLD AS 23936 |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2395 UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY (WITH ELECTRIC CUTOFF SWITCH) FOR POWER OPERATED HOISTWAY DOORS 1973 PRESENT



The 2395 Unlocking Device has an electric switch to cutoff power to door motor when unlocking device cover is unlocked.

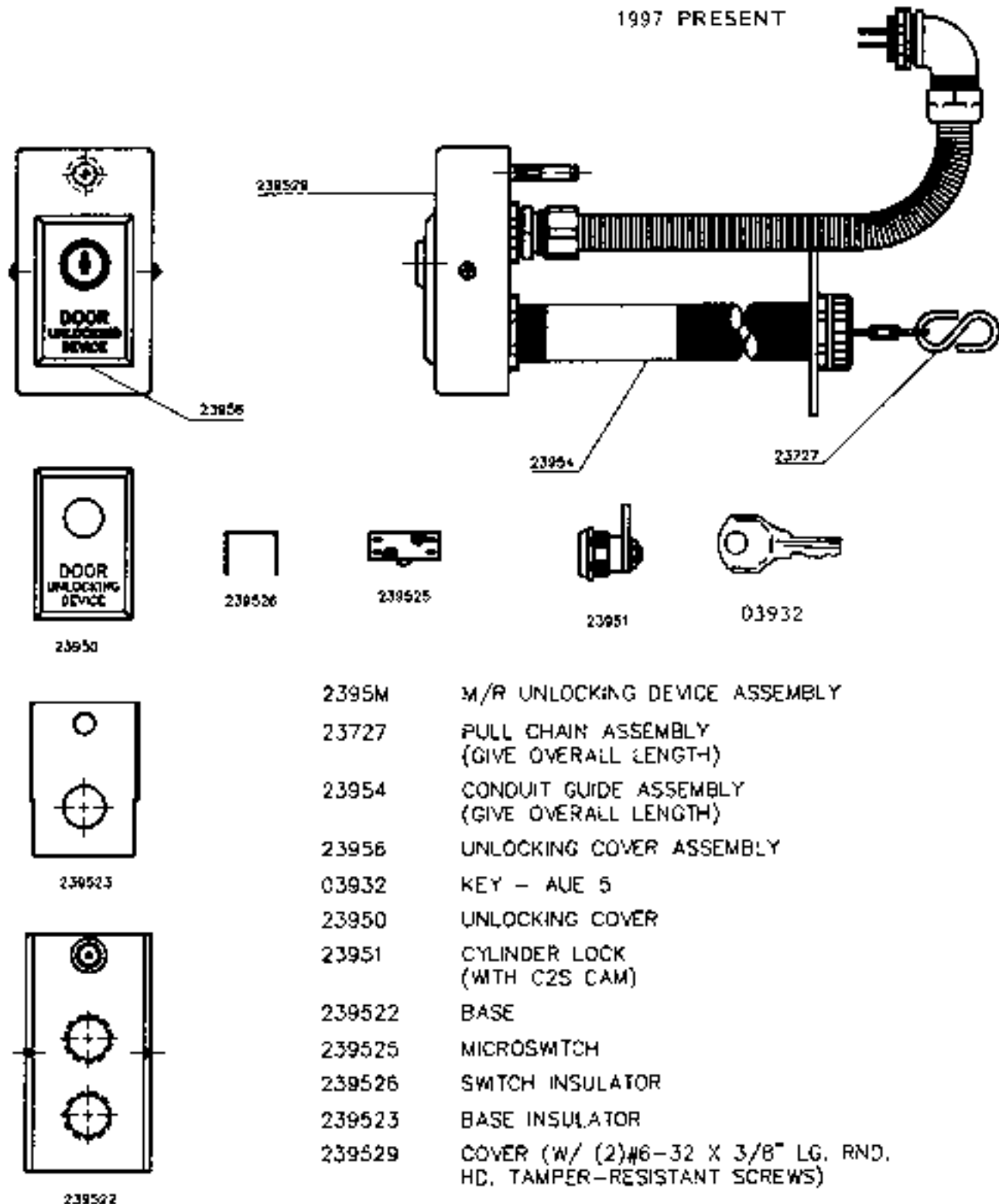
- | | |
|--------|--|
| 2395 | UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY |
| 23727 | PULL CHAIN ASSEMBLY - PULL CHAIN 24" LONG (G'VE OVERALL LENGTH) |
| 23954 | CONDUIT GUIDE ASSEMBLY (G'VE OVERALL LENGTH) (WALL THICKNESS PLUS 2" / 50mm) |
| 23956 | UNLOCKING COVER ASSEMBLY - 24" CHAIN |
| 03932 | KEY - AUE 5 |
| 23950 | UNLOCKING COVER - SOLD AS 23956 |
| 23951 | CYLINDER LOCK (WITH C2S CAM) |
| 239521 | BASE |
| 239525 | MICROSWITCH |
| 239526 | SWITCH INSULATOR |
| 239527 | BASE INSULATOR |
| 239529 | COVER (W/ (2) #6-32 X 3/8" LG. RND. HD TAMPER-RESISTANT SCREWS) |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2395M M/R UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY

1997 PRESENT

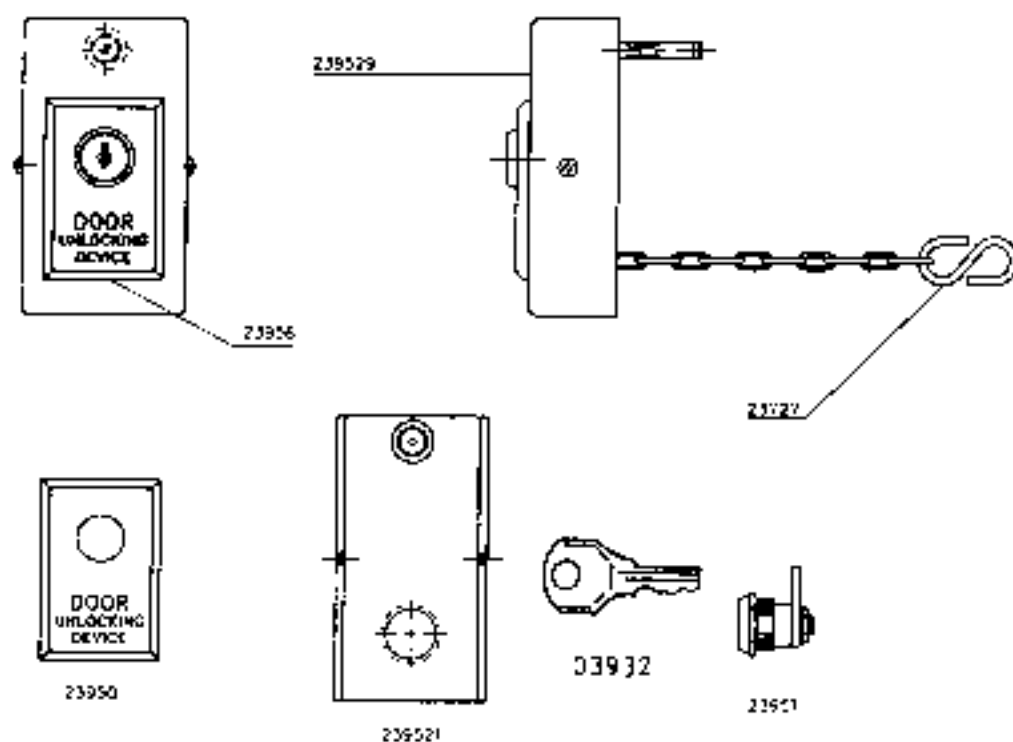


WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2398 UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY (BOEING JOBS)

2000-PRESENT



2398	UNLOCKING DEVICE ASSEMBLY
23927	PULL CHAIN ASSEMBLY (GIVE OVERALL LENGTH)
23956	UNLOCKING COVER ASSEMBLY
03932	KEY - AUE 5
23950	UNLOCKING COVER
23951	CYLINDER LOCK (WITH C25 CAM)
239521	BASE
239529	COVER (W/ (2) #6-32 X 3/8" LG. RND HD. TAMPER-RESISTANT SCREWS)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

NOVEMBER 2000

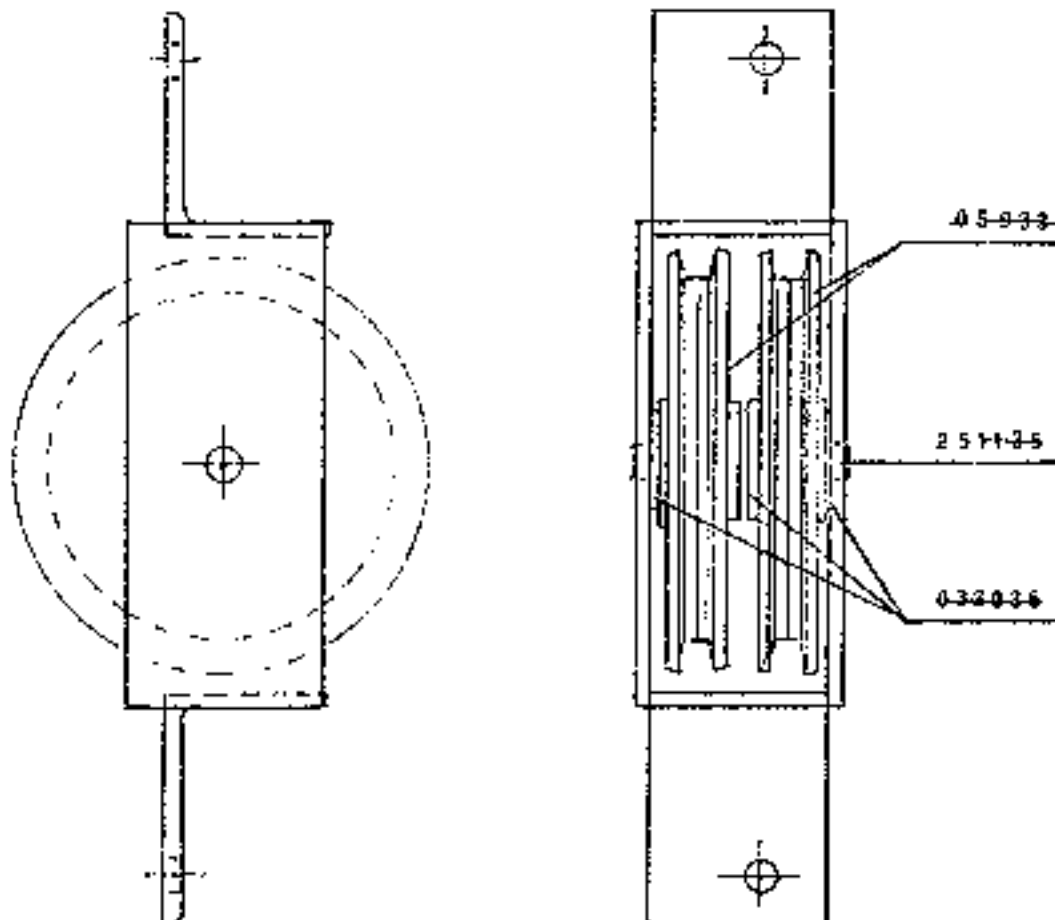
SHEET 2398

THE **PEELLE** CO.

USE, LAM 5-18 2571

2511 GATE SHEAVE 6 1/2"

1968-1983



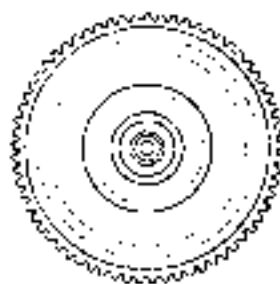
2511 6-1/2" DIA. GATE SHEAVE

2511 Double Sheave was used
with 05207 Single Sheave.

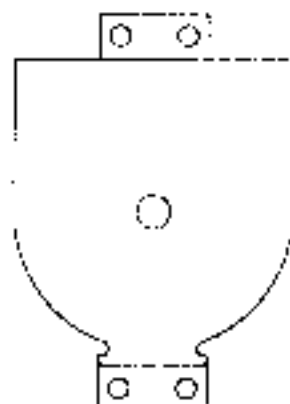
When ordering give Part No.,
Description

THE **PEELLE** CO.

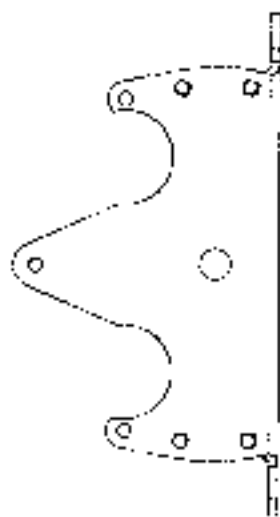
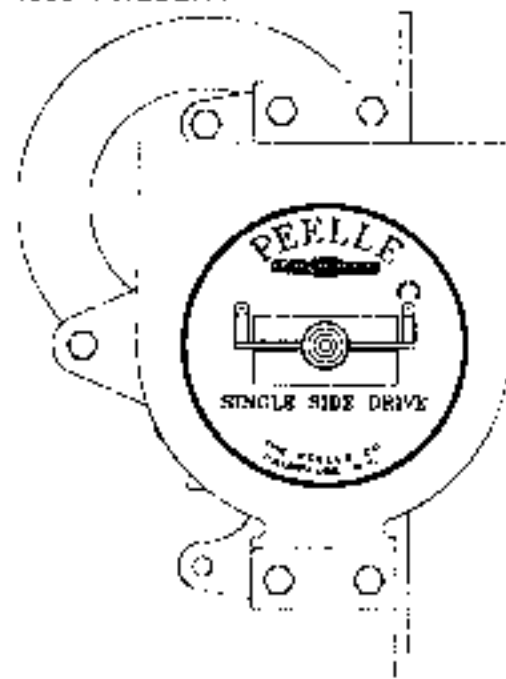
2514 SINGLE SIDE DRIVE DOOR OPERATOR (STANDARD TORQUE) FOR SLIDE-UP DOORS 1998-PRESENT



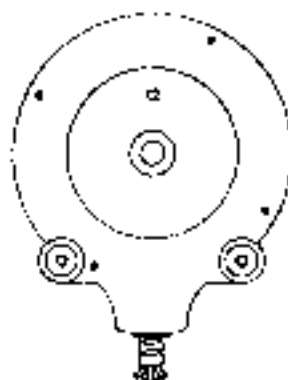
25142



251411

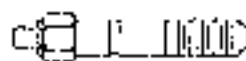


05691



056921

- 2514L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(AS SHOWN)
- 2514R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(OPPOSITE HAND)
- 25141 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 25144 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 25142 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 251411 SHEAVE COVER
- 056921 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.



25144

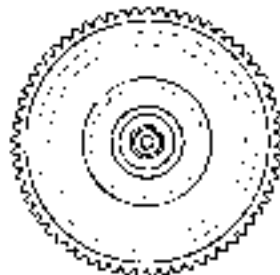
THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 2514 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 2514 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

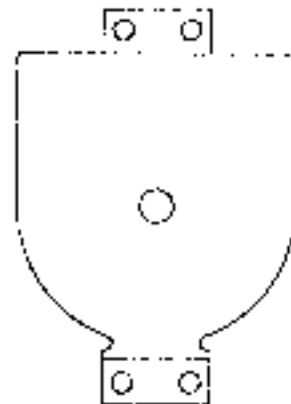
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

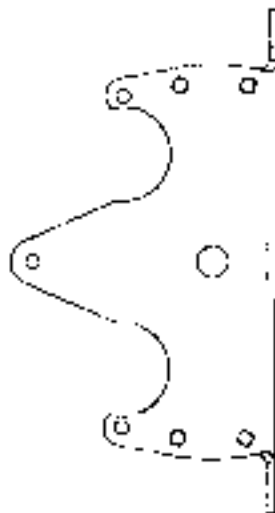
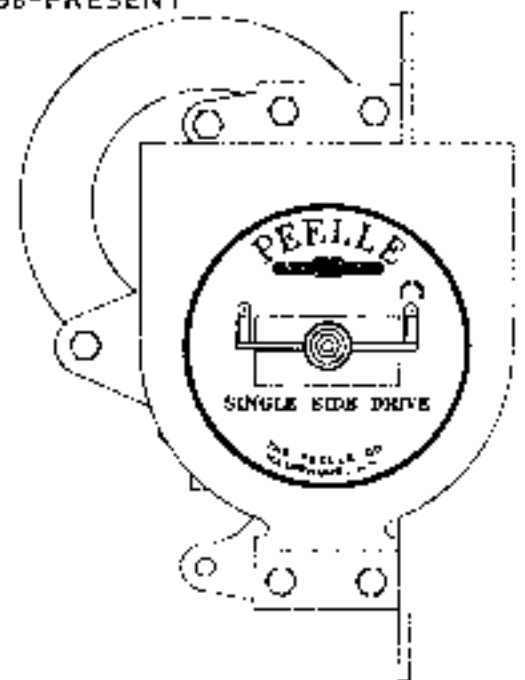
2515 SINGLE SIDE DRIVE DOOR OPERATOR (HIGH TORQUE) FOR SLIDE-UP DOORS 1998-PRESENT



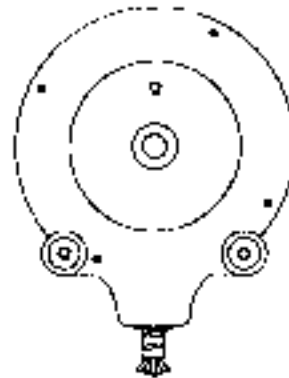
25142



251411

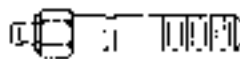


05691



056910

- 2515L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(AS SHOWN)
- 2515R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(OPPOSITE HAND)
- 25141 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 25144 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 25142 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 251411 SHEAVE COVER
- 056910 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
900/450 RPM. 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.



25144

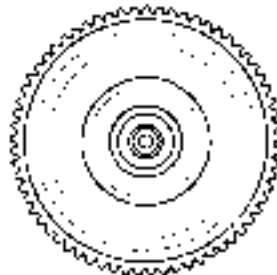
THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 2515 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 2515 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

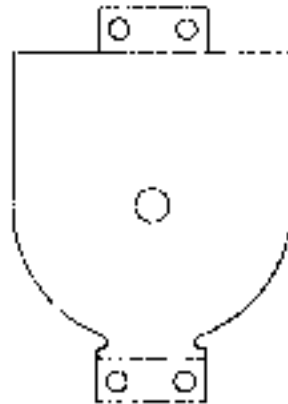
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

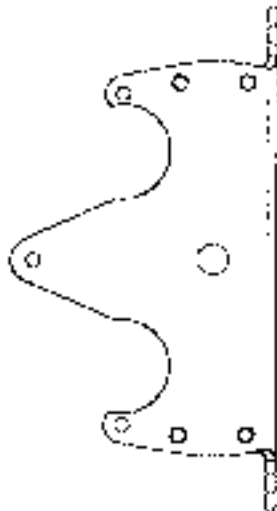
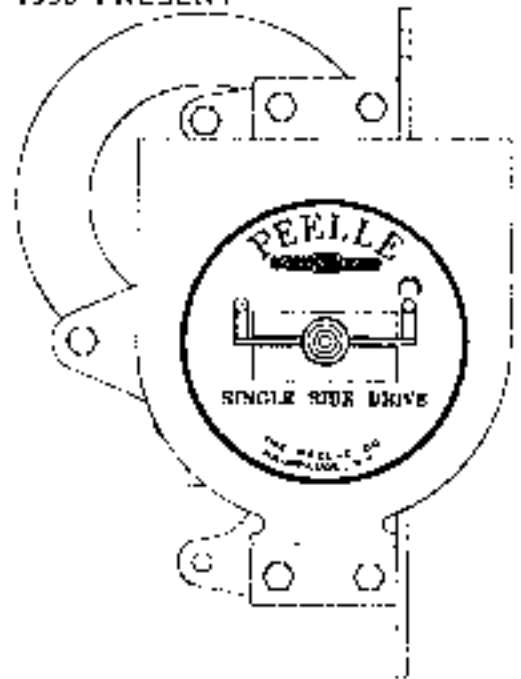
2516 SINGLE SIDE DRIVE DOOR OPERATOR (EXTRA HIGH TORQUE) FOR SLIDE-UP DOORS 1998-PRESENT



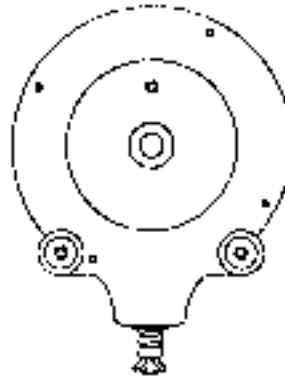
25142



25141



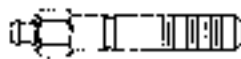
05691



256910

- 2516L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(AS SHOWN)
- 2516R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY
(OPPOSITE HAND)
- 25141 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 25144 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 25142 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 251411 SHEAVE COVER
- 256910 MOTOR ASSEMBLY

900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.



25144

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 2516 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 2516 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

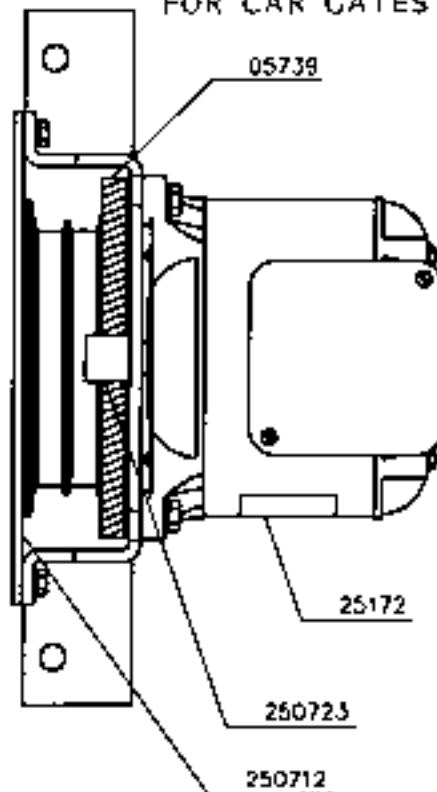
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2517 ~~DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE~~ ^{CAR} GATE OPERATOR

(HIGH TORQUE)

1969-PRESENT

FOR CAR GATES 10' WIDE OR OVER, PANEL(S) OVER 200 LBS
FOR CAR GATES 3000mm WIDE OR OVER, PANEL(S) OVER 90KC.



251858



059725



250725

2517 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

25181 OPERATOR WITHOUT MOTOR ASSY
05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY.

059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.

25172 MOTOR ASSEMBLY 960/360 RPM
HIGH TORQUE

25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY.

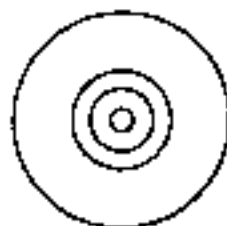
250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER

250723 MOTOR PINION 8 TOOTH

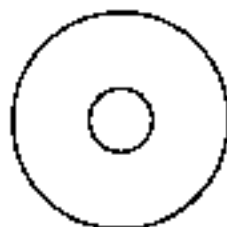
250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT 5 5/8" LG

251857 SHIM WASHER

251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER



25188



251857

THE PEELLE 2517 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

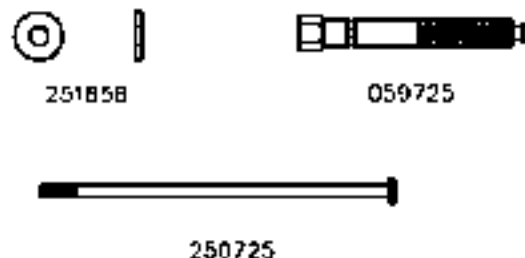
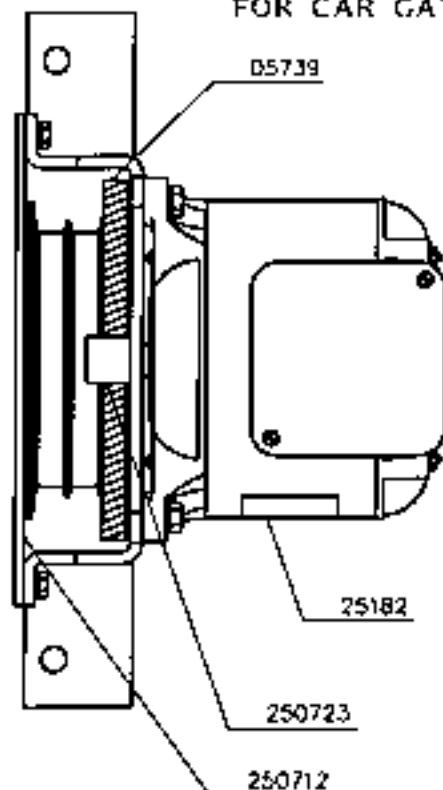
THIS OPERATOR MAY BE USED TO REPLACE PEELLE 0599, 0549, 2507 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATORS.

NOTE: PRIOR TO 1994 SYNCHRONOUS RPM WAS 1200/300. LISTED UNITS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE REPLACEMENTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2518 ^{CAR} DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR (STANDARD TORQUE) 1969-PRESENT FOR CAR GATES UP TO 10' WIDE FOR CAR GATES UP TO 3000mm WIDE



- 2517 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR
- 25181 OPERATOR WITHOUT MOTOR ASSY
- 05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY.
- 059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.
- 25182 MOTOR ASSEMBLY 900/300 RPM
STANDARD TORQUE
- 25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY.
- 250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER
- 250723 MOTOR PINION 8 TOOTH
- 250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT 5-5/8" LONG
- 251857 SHIM WASHER
- 251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER



25188



251857

THE PEELLE 2517 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

THIS OPERATOR MAY BE USED TO REPLACE PEELLE 0573, 0574, 2501 AND 2508 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATORS.

NOTE: PRIOR TO 1994 SYNCHRONOUS RPM WAS 1200/300. LISTED UNITS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE REPLACEMENTS.

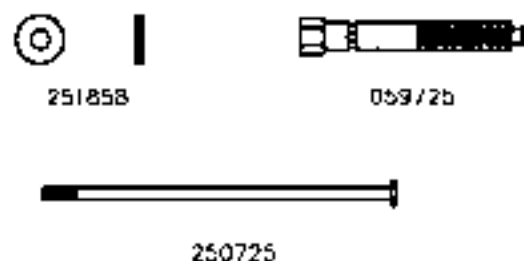
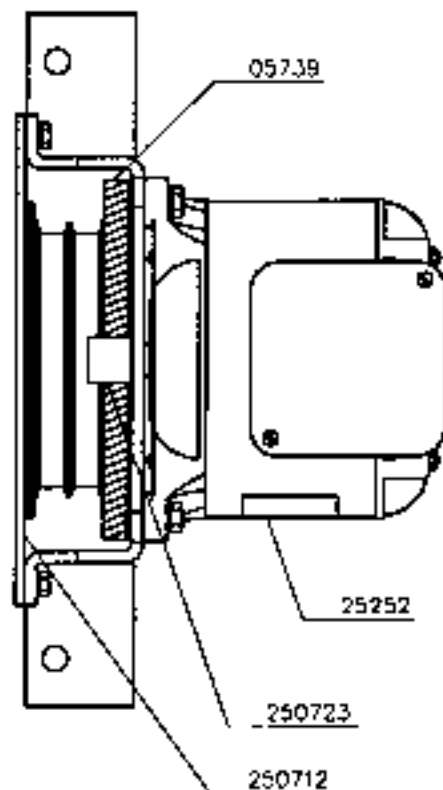
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2525 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR (HIGH TORQUE) ^{CAR} 100 RPM

1999-PRESENT

85F1112 7063



- 2525 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR
- 05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY.
- 059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.
- 25252 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
- 25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY.
- 250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER
- 250723 MOTOR PINION
- 250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT
- 251857 SHIM WASHER
- 251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER



25188



251857

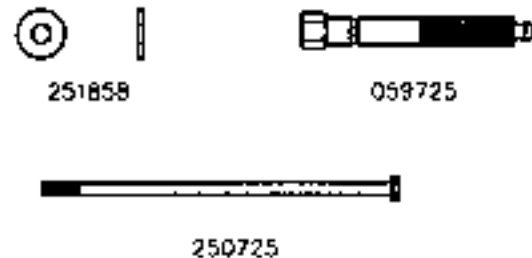
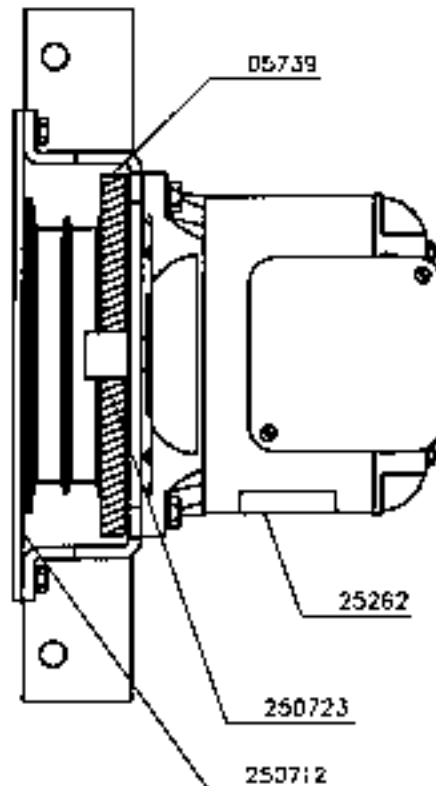
THE PEELLE 2525 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

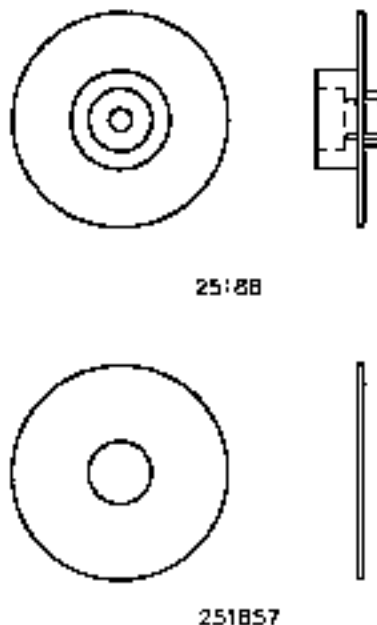
THE **PEELLE** CO.

2526 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR (STANDARD TORQUE) ^{CAR} LOW RPM 1999-PRESENT

BOEING 7583



- 2526 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR
- 05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY
- 059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.
- 25262 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
- 25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY
- 250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER
- 250723 MOTOR PINION
- 250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT
- 251857 SHIM WASHER
- 251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER



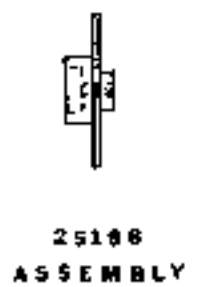
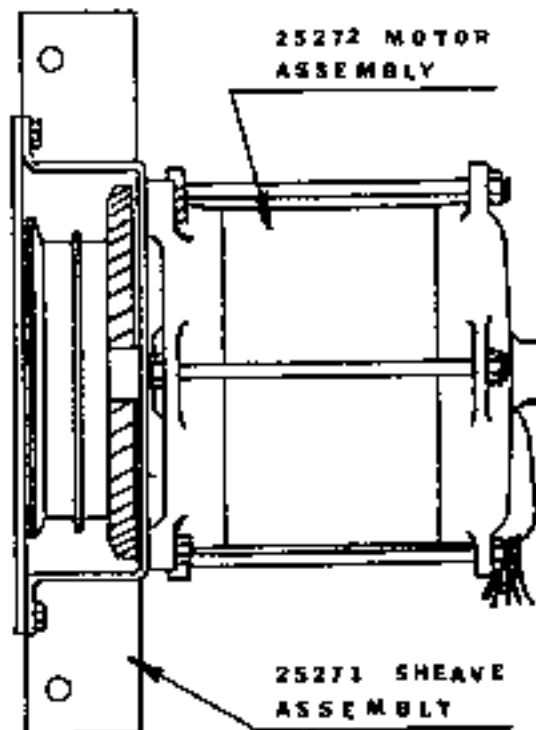
THE PEELLE 2526 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 HZ. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

2527 HIGH TORQUE CAR GATE OPERATOR

(EXPLOSION RESISTANT)

1969-PRESENT



2527

Explosion Resistant Gate Operator Assembly (High Torque)
Meets Class I Group D and Class II Group E & F Hazardous Locations

25271

Sheave Assembly

250711

Sheave Housing

250712

Sheave Housing Cover

250213

Bearing Shaft Bolt & Alemite Fitting

05833

Sheave Bearing

05737

Gear & Double Groove Sheave

25188

Shim & Retainer Block Assembly

251857

Shim Washer

25272

Motor Assembly(High Torque)

252721

Motor (High Torque) without pinion

250723

Motor Pinion

250724

Pinion Retainer Bolt

The Peelle 2527 Gate Operator

is furnished for 220V.,

3Ph., 60Hz. current and is attached

to Gate Guide Rail by (2) 1/2" x

1 1/2" Machine Bolts.

All Peelle 2527 Operators are

identical in construction and

universal in hand. When handed, the motor direction(phasing) is indicated with wire tags.

Overall Dimensions: Height 14 1/2",
Width 11 1/2", Length 10 7/8"

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or Assembly required.

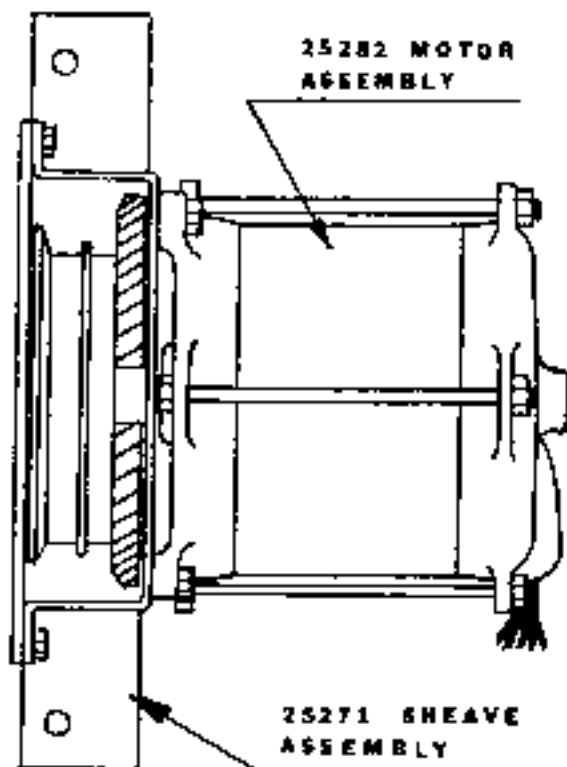
JUNE 18, 1982

OCTOBER 29, 1979

2528 STANDARD TORQUE CAR GATE OPERATOR

(EXPLOSION RESISTANT)

1969-PRESENT



2528

Explosion Resistant Gate Operator Assembly (Standard Torque) Meets Class I Group D and Class II Group E & F Hazardous Locations

25271

Sheave Assembly

250711

Sheave Housing

250712

Sheave Housing Cover

250213

Bearing Shaft Bolt & Alemite Fitting

05833

Sheave Bearing

05737

Gear & Double Groove Sheave

25188

Shim & Retainer Block Assembly

251857

Shim Washer

25282

Motor Assembly (Std Torque)

252821

Motor (Standard Torque) *without pinion*

250723

Motor Pinion

250724

Pinion Retainer Bolt



25188
ASSEMBLY

The Peelle 2528 Gate Operator is furnished for 220V., 3Ph., 60Hz, current and is attached to Gate Guide Rail by (2) 1/2" x 1 1/2" Machine Bolts.

All Peelle 2528 Operators are identical in construction and universal in hand. When handed, the motor direction (phasing) is indicated with wire tags.

Overall Dimensions: Height 14 1/2", Width 11 1/2", Length 10 7/8"

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or Assembly required.

JUNE 18, 1982

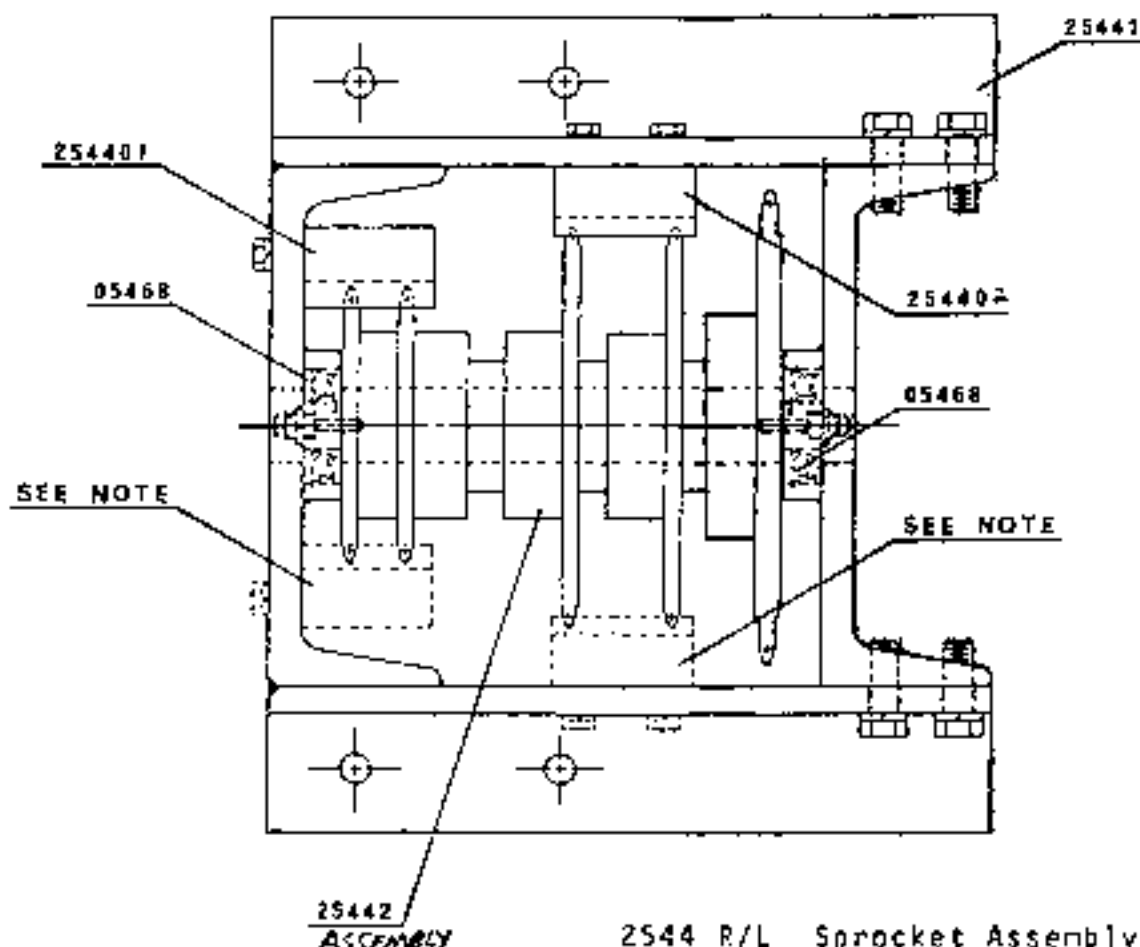
OCTOBER 29, 1979

THE PEELLE CO.

2544 COUNTERWEIGHT SPROCKET DRIVE ASSEMBLY

DIFFERENTIAL CAR GATES

1982 PRESENT



2544 R/L Sprocket Assembly is mounted on Counterweight side of differential gate rails. Differential gates have two panels the same height.

2544L L.H. Sprocket Assembly as shown
(2544R Right Hand opposite as shown)

NOTE

254422 and 254423 21 Tooth Sprockets can vary per job application in number of teeth and must be field checked before ordering.

NOTE!

254401 and 254402 Retaining Blocks are located to suit hand required.

25442 Drive Sprocket Assembly (see Part Sheet 25442)

25441 Sprocket Housing Assembly

05468 Bearing

254401 Angle Mounting retainer block
(2) 1/4"-20 x 1" Lo. Hex Hd.
Cap Screws with L/W

254402 Channel Mounting retainer block
(2) 1/4"-20 x 1 1/2" Lo. Hex
Hd. Cap Screws with L/W

When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of part or Assembly required.

Specify left or right hand.

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

February 1991

January 1982

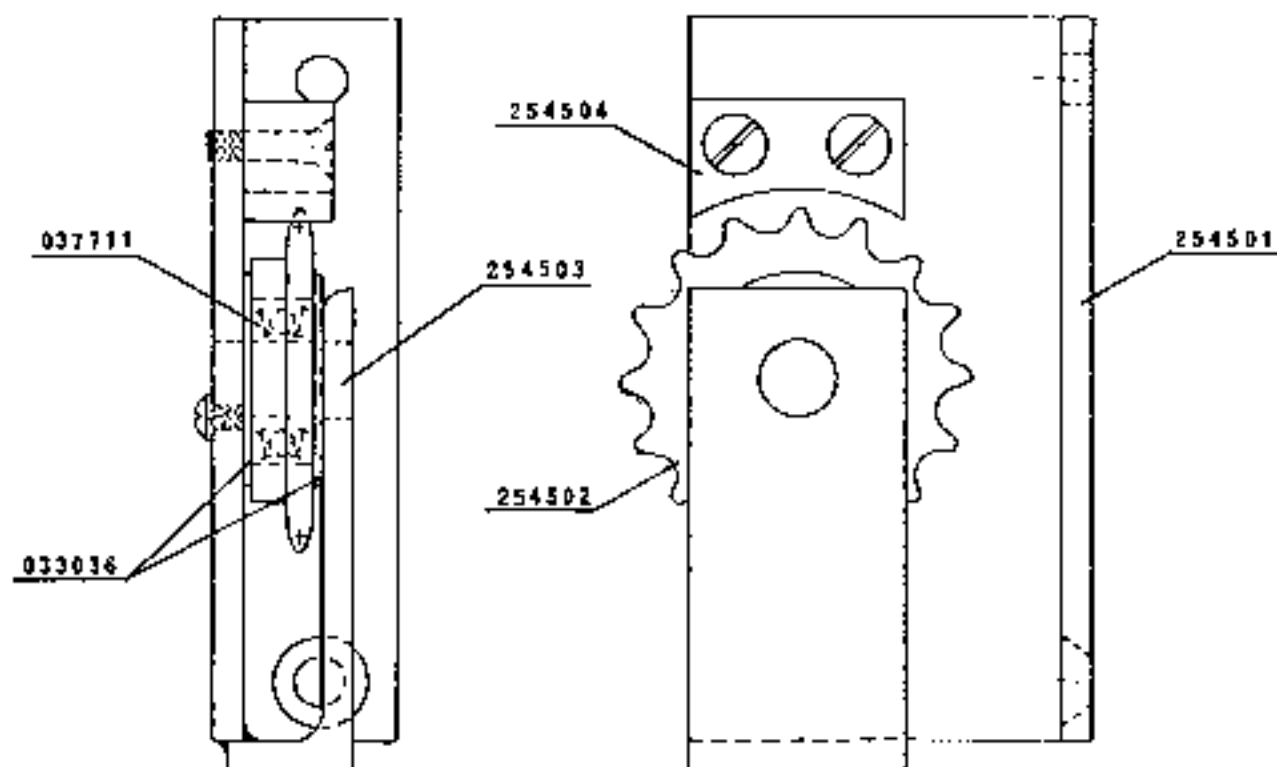
SHEET 2544

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2545 IDLER SPROCKET ASSEMBLY

FOR DIFFERENTIAL CAR GATES

1982--PRESENT



2545 R/L Sprocket Assembly is mounted on idler side of differential gate rails

- 2545 R.H. Sprocket Assembly as shown
(2545L left Hand opposite as shown)
- 254501 Idler Sprocket Housing
 - 254502 Idler Sprocket
 - 037711 Bearing
 - 033036 Bearing Washer
 - 254503 Shaft
 - 254504 Chain retainer block (2) 1/4" 20x1" 1q. Flat Hd. Cap Screws

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or assembly required

*Specify left or right hand
Hand determined standing on car facing door.*

January 1982

SHEET 2545

THE PEELLE CO.

PEELLE 2546 SINGLE SPEED DOOR OPERATOR LANDING DOORS

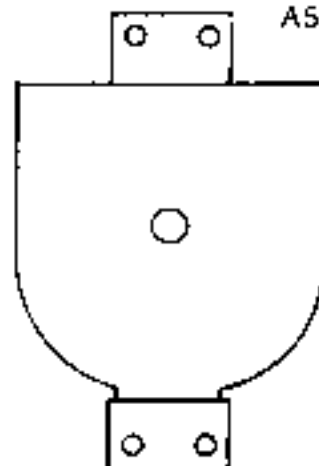
1935-1950
AS REPLACEMENT

Available

6 ³/₄"



05835



05285



2546



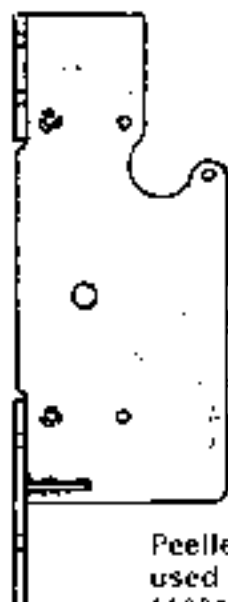
05833



05283



052820



254611 R.H.
SHOWN

6-18-82
12-6-73

- 2546R Right Hand Dual-Drive Sheave Assembly (As Shown)
- 2546L Left Hand Dual-Drive Sheave Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 25461 Sheave Assembly
- 254611 Mounting Support (Hand Required)
- 05283 Bearing Shaft Bolt Assembly
- 05833 Sheave Bearing
- 05285 Sheave Cover
- 05835 74 Tooth Spiral Gear and Sheave Bore 2"
- 052820 Motor Assembly

The Peelle 2546 Dual-Drive Sheave is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Hz. current and is attached to Door Guide Rail by 4-3/8" Machine Bolts.

Overall Dimensions: Height 17 5/8", Width 8 3/4", Depth 4 1/8". (Replacement for 0546 sheave)

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required, and Hand.

Specify left or right hand

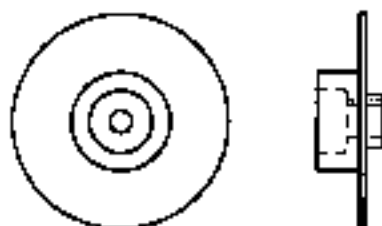
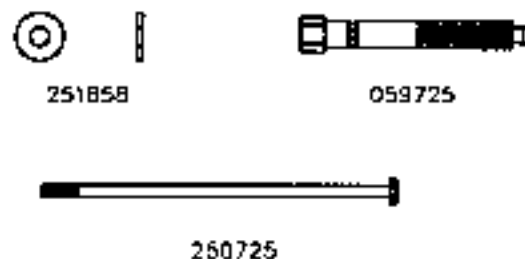
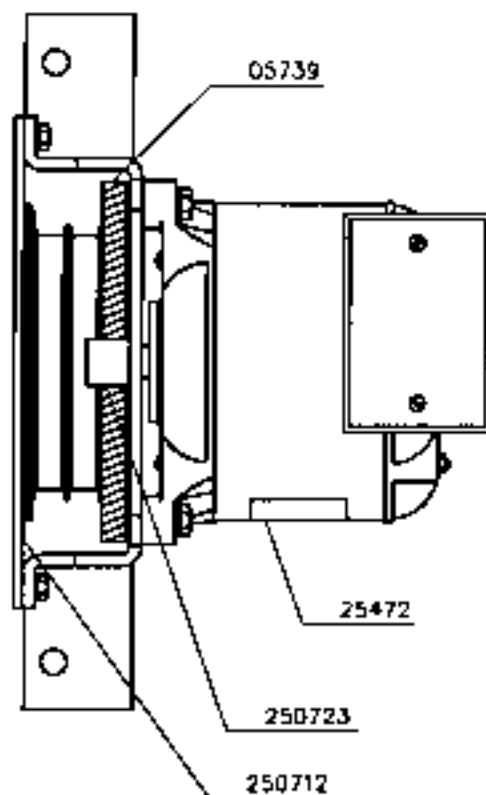
Hand determined standing on car facing door

PATENTED

SHEET 2546

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2547 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE MOISTURE RESISTANT GATE OPERATOR (HIGH TORQUE) 1969-PRESENT



- 2547 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR
- 05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY.
- 059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.
- 25472 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
- 25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY.
- 250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER
- 250723 MOTOR PINION
- 250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT
- 251857 SHIM WASHER
- 251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER

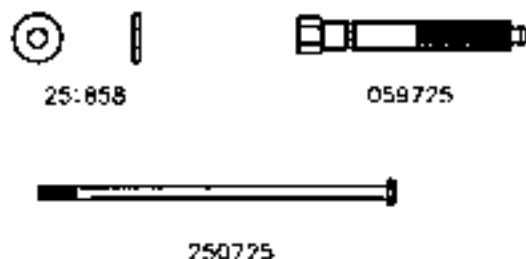
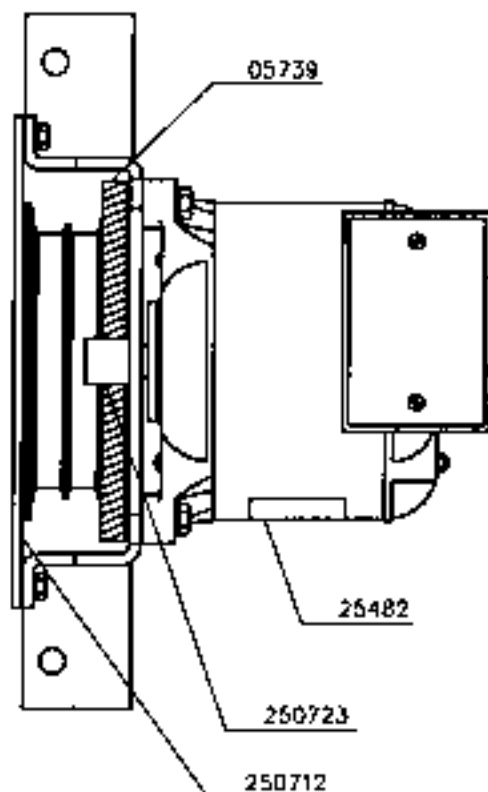
THE PEELLE 2547 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

NOTE: PRIOR TO 1994 SYNCHRONOUS RPM WAS 1200/300. LISTED UNITS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE REPLACEMENTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2548 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE MOISTURE RESISTANT GATE OPERATOR (STANDARD TORQUE) 1969-PRESENT



25188



251857

- 2548 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR
- 05739 DOUBLE GROOVE SHEAVE ASSY.
- 059725 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSY.
- 25482 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
- 25188 SHIM & RETAINER BLOCK ASSY.
- 250712 SHEAVE HOUSING COVER
- 250723 MOTOR PINION
- 250725 PINION RETAINER BOLT
- 251857 SHIM WASHER
- 251858 BEARING SHAFT WASHER

THE PEELLE 2548 DYNAMIC DUAL DRIVE GATE OPERATOR ASSEMBLY IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO GATE GUIDE RAILS BY (2) 1/2" X 1 1/2" MACHINE BOLT.

NOTE: PRIOR TO 1994 SYNCHRONOUS RPM WAS 1200/300. LISTED UNITS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE REPLACEMENTS.

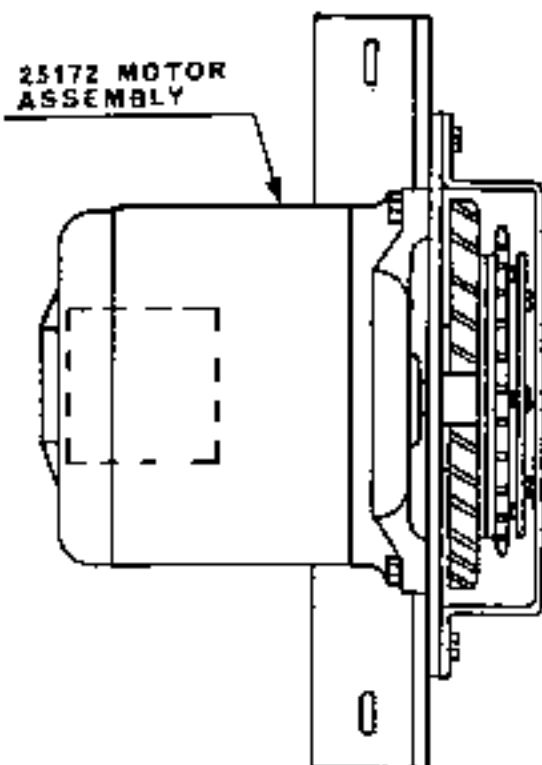
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

2549 SPROCKET DRIVE GATE OPERATOR

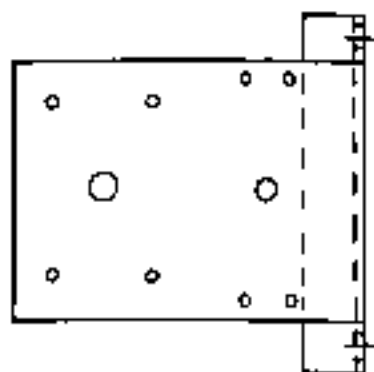
FOR DIFFERENTIAL CAR GATES ONLY

1978-PRESENT

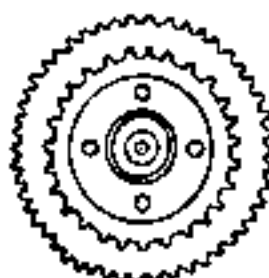
25172 MOTOR
ASSEMBLY



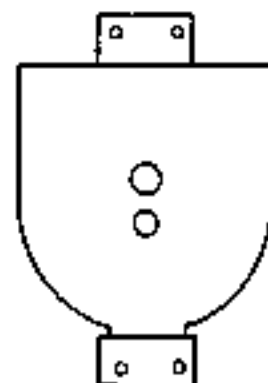
25497 GEAR AND
SPROCKET HOUSING
ASSEMBLY



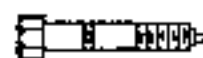
254971



25596



255955



059725

- 2549 Sprocket Drive Gate Operator Assembly
- 25497 Gear & Sprocket Housing Assembly
- 254971 Mounting Support
- 255955 Gear & Sprocket Cover
- 059725 Bearing Shaft Bolt Assembly
- 251858 Bearing Shaft Washer (1/8" x 1" Dia.)
- 251857 Shim Washer (1/16" x 3" Dia.)
- 25596 Gear & Sprocket^{+Bearing} Assembly (See 25596 Part Sheet)
- 25172 Motor Assembly
- 251721 Motor (High Torque)
- 250723 Motor Pinion
- 250725 Pinion Retainer Bolt (5 1/2" Long)

The Peelle 2549 Gear & Sprocket Drive Gate Operator Assembly is furnished for 220V., 3 PH., 60 HZ.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or Assembly required.

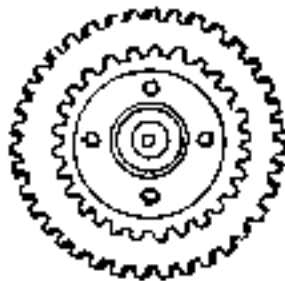
THE PEELLE CO.

548

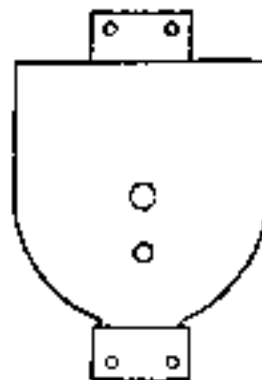
Door OPERATOR

PEELLE 2559 SINGLE SIDE SPROCKET DRIVE SHEAVE

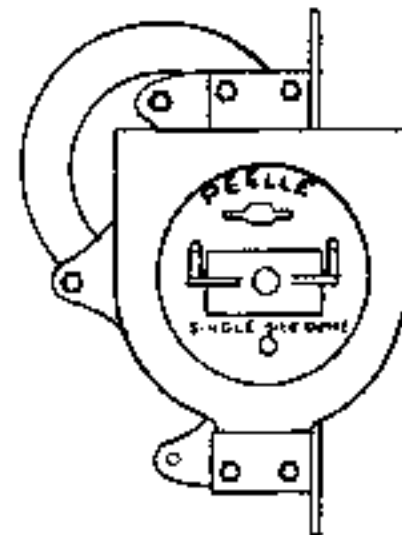
1972-1978



25596

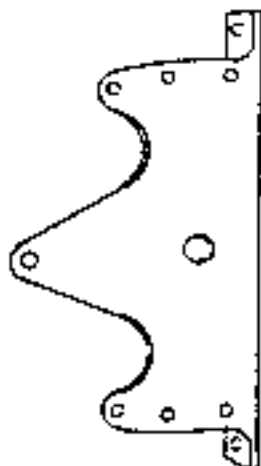


255955

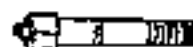


2559L

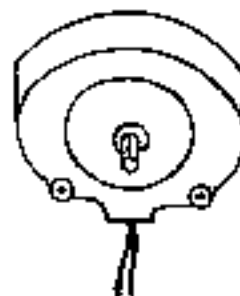
- 2559L Left Hand Single Side Sprocket Drive Sheave Assembly (As Shown)
- 2559R Right Hand Single Side Sprocket Drive Sheave Assembly (Opposite Hand)
- 255960 Gear & Sprocket Assembly
- 05691 Mounting Support
- 05696 Bearing Shaft Bolt Assembly
- 255955 Sheave Cover
- 25596 74 Tooth Spiral Gear and Sprocket Drive (see Part Sheet 25596)
- 056910 Motor Assembly (High Torque)
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Hz.



05691



05696



056910

The individual parts of the Peelle 2559 Single Side Sprocket Drive Sheave are universal in hand and the Hand of the Assembly is determined by the manner of assembly of these components. The Peelle 2559 Single Side Sprocket Drive Sheave is furnished for 220 V., 3 Ph., 60 Hz. current and is attached to the Door Rail by 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Machine Bolts. Overall dimensions: Height 14", Width 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Depth 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

September 1995
June 18, 1982
April 22, 1975

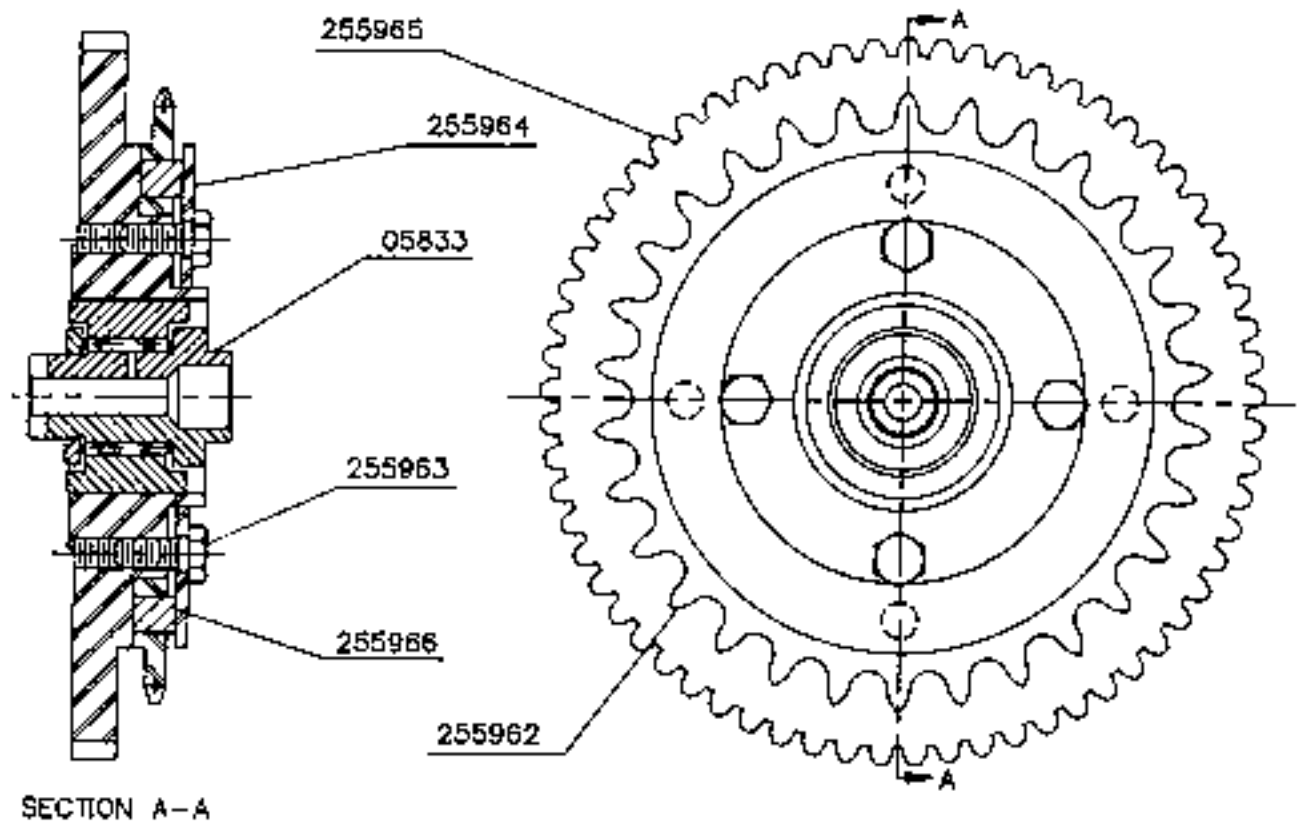
April 19, 1972

SHEET 2559

THE **PEELLE** CO.

25596 GEAR AND SPROCKET ASSEMBLY

1975-PRESENT



25596 GEAR AND SPROCKET ^{AND BEARING} ASSEMBLY

- 255962 30 TOOTH SPROCKET
- 255963 TENSION BOLT
(4 PER GEAR)
- 255964 PRESSURE PLATE
- 255965 74 TOOTH SPIRAL GEAR
- 255966 COMPRESSION PLUG
(4 PER GEAR)
- 05833 ROLLER BEARING

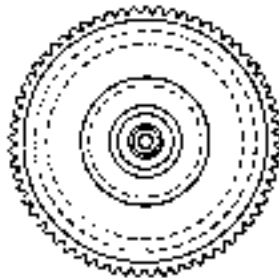
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

AUGUST 1995
APRIL 1975

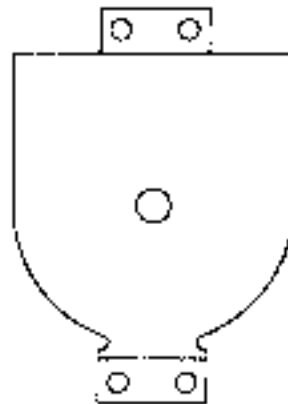
SHEET 25596

THE **PEELLE** CO.

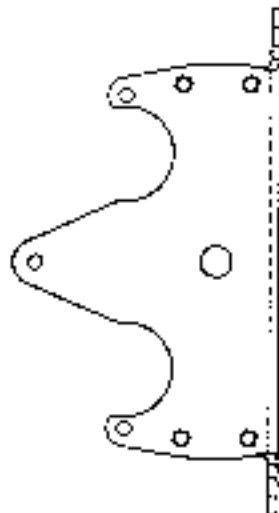
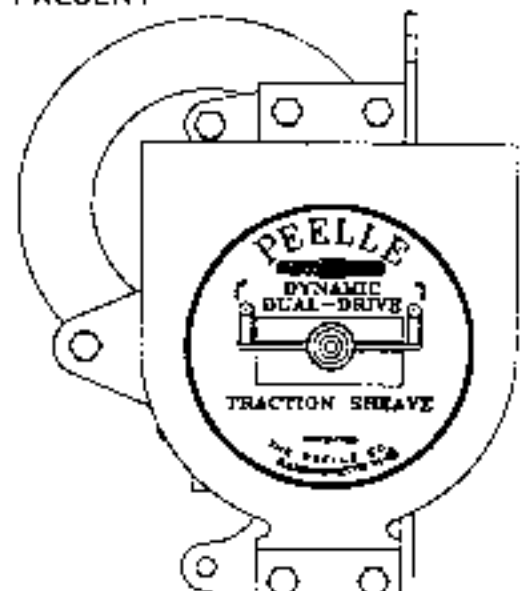
2569 EXTRA HIGH TORQUE DOOR OPERATOR 1982-PRESENT



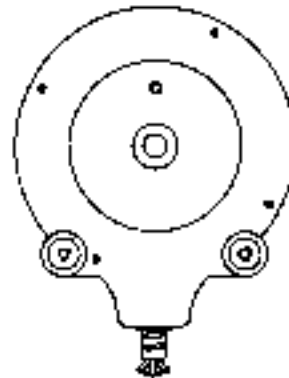
05839



05285



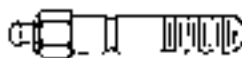
05691



256910

2569 Extra High Torque
FOR LANDING DOORS 15' BY 15'
AND LARGER, OVER 3300 POUNDS
FOR LANDING DOORS 4500mm
BY 4500mm AND LARGER,
OVER 1500 KG

- 2569L LEFT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (AS SHOWN)
- 2569R RIGHT HAND DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY (OPPOSITE)
- 05690 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY (LESS MOTOR)
- 05691 MOUNTING SUPPORT
- 05696 BEARING SHAFT BOLT ASSEMBLY
- 05839 SHEAVE & BEARING ASSEMBLY
- 05285 SHEAVE COVER
- 256910 MOTOR ASSEMBLY
900/450 RPM, 220 V., 3 PH., 60 Hz.



05696

THE INDIVIDUAL PARTS OF THE PEELLE 0569 DOOR OPERATOR ARE UNIVERSAL IN HAND AND THE HAND OF THE ASSEMBLY IS DETERMINED BY THE MANNER OF ASSEMBLY OF THESE COMPONENTS.

THE PEELLE 0569 DOOR OPERATOR IS FURNISHED FOR 220V., 3 PH., 60 Hz. CURRENT AND IS ATTACHED TO THE DOOR RAIL BY 2 - 1/2" MACHINE BOLTS.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

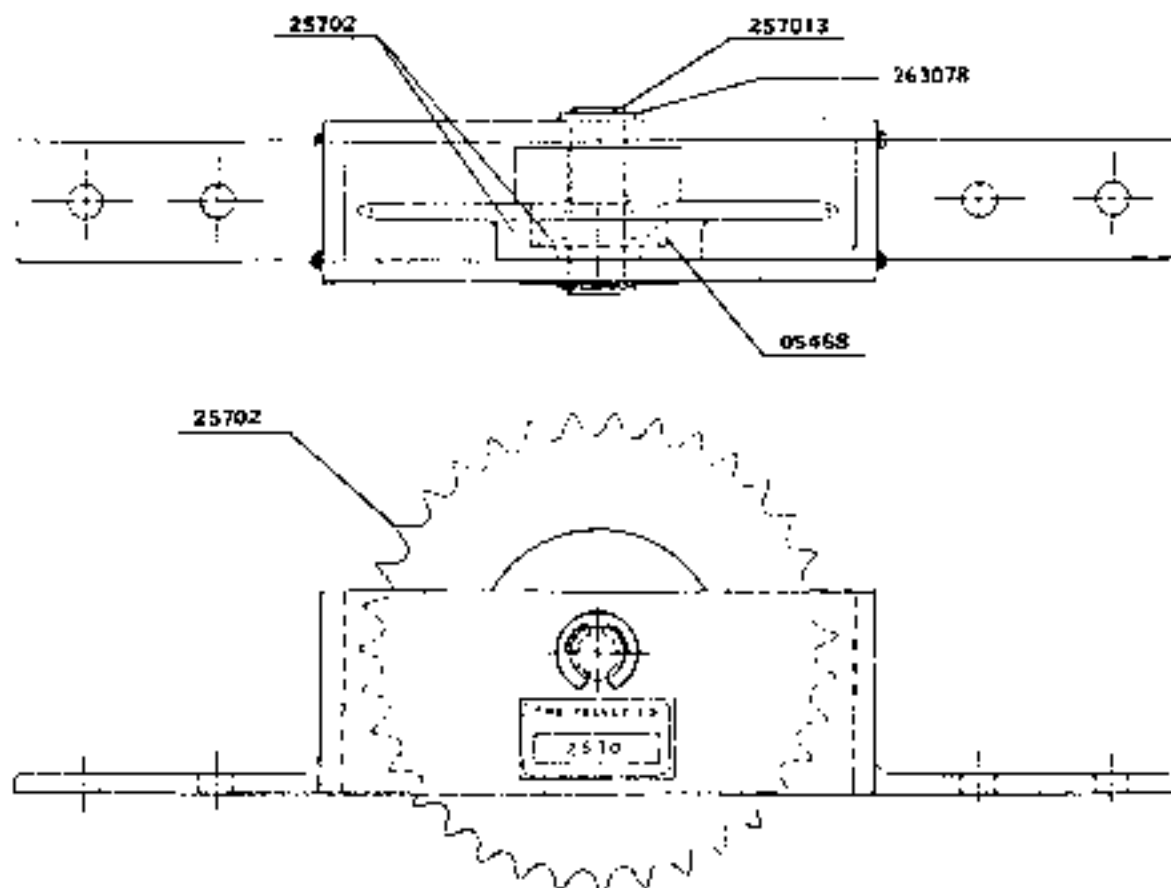
*Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door*

SHEET 2569

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2570 IDLER SPROCKET ASSMBLY

MANUAL CAR GATES 1984-PRESENT



2570 Idler Sprocket Assembly is mounted to manual gate rails, on the idler side of car gate which is the side opposite the counterweight.

25702	Gate Sprocket with 05468 bearing
05468	Bearing
257021	Sprocket Spacer
257013	Shaft
263078	Retainer Ring

When ordering give Part No.,
Description and Hand of Part
or Assembly required.

APRIL 1996
MARCH 1984
JULY 1983

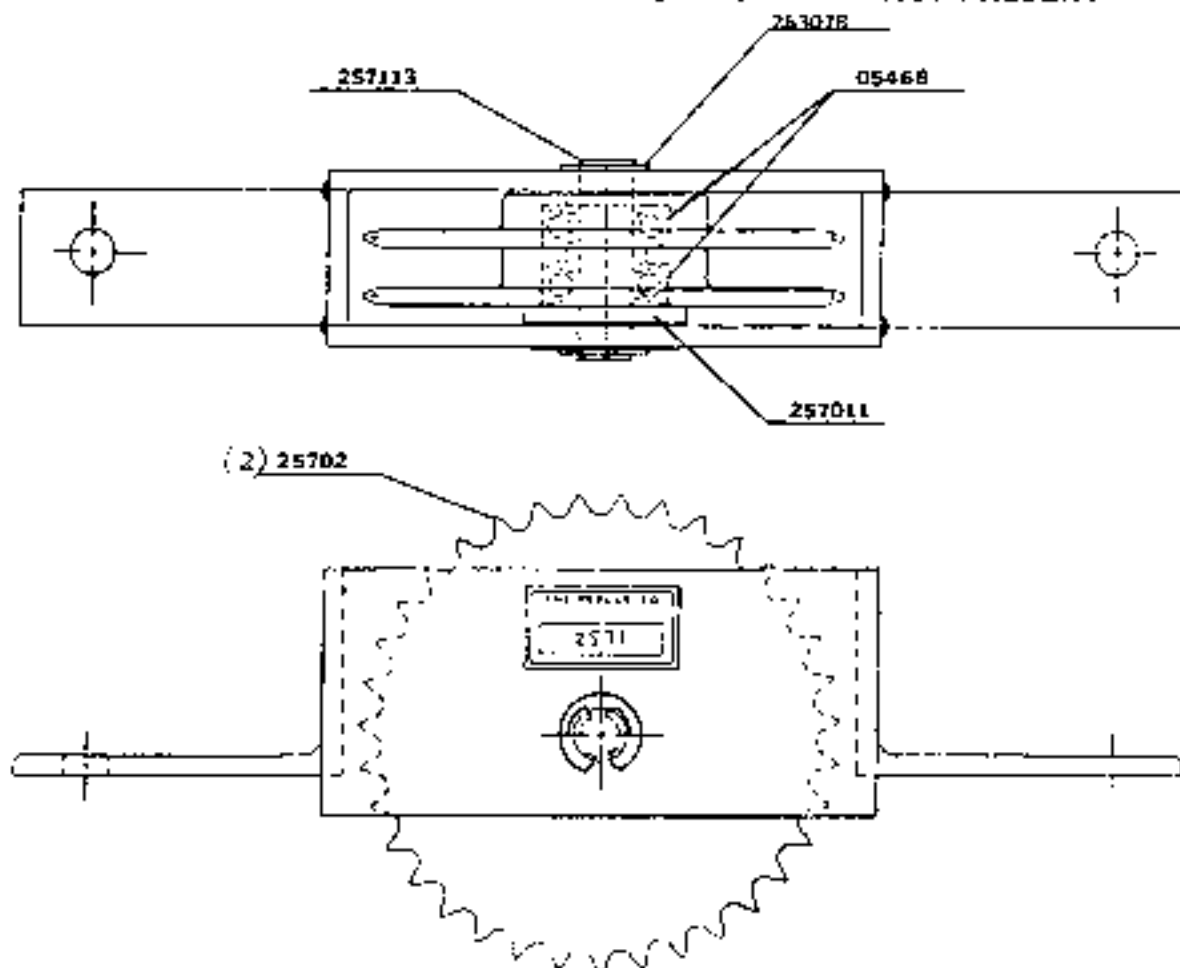
SHEET 2570

THE PEELLE CO.

2571 COUNTERWEIGHT SPROCKET ASSEMBLY

MANUAL CAR GATES

1984-PRESENT



2571 Sprocket Assembly is mounted on Counterweight side of manual gate rails.

- (2) 25702 Gate Sprocket with 05468 bearing
- 05468 Bearing
- 257011 Sprocket Spacer
- 257113 Shaft
- 263078 Retainer Ring

When ordering give Part No.,
Description and Hand of Part
or Assembly required.

APRIL 1996
MARCH 1984
JULY 1983

SHEET 2571

THE **PEELLE** CO.

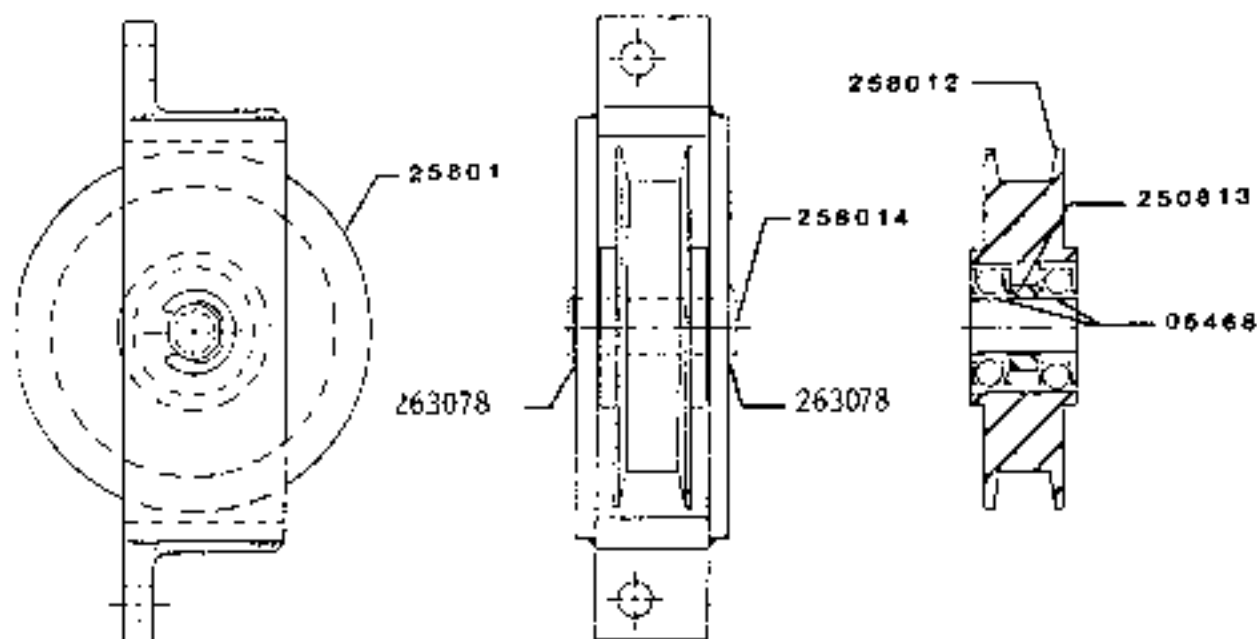
Patented

2580 4 1/2" DIA. SHEAVE

SOME MANUAL DOORS

1905-1940

FOR REPLACEMENT



2580 4 1/2" Dia. Sheave Assembly

25801 Sheave Wheel Assembly

258012 Sheave Wheel

05468 Sheave Bearing

258013 Bearing Spacer Ring

258014 Sheave Wheel Shaft

263078 Retaining Rings

The 2580 Sheave Assembly is an alternate to the cast 2510. However, in no way can parts be interchangeable from one assembly to another.

The 2580 Sheave Assembly is used as a sheave replacement for 4 1/2" sheaves on manual freight elevator landing doors manufactured 1905-1940. Individual components of 2580 are not sold.

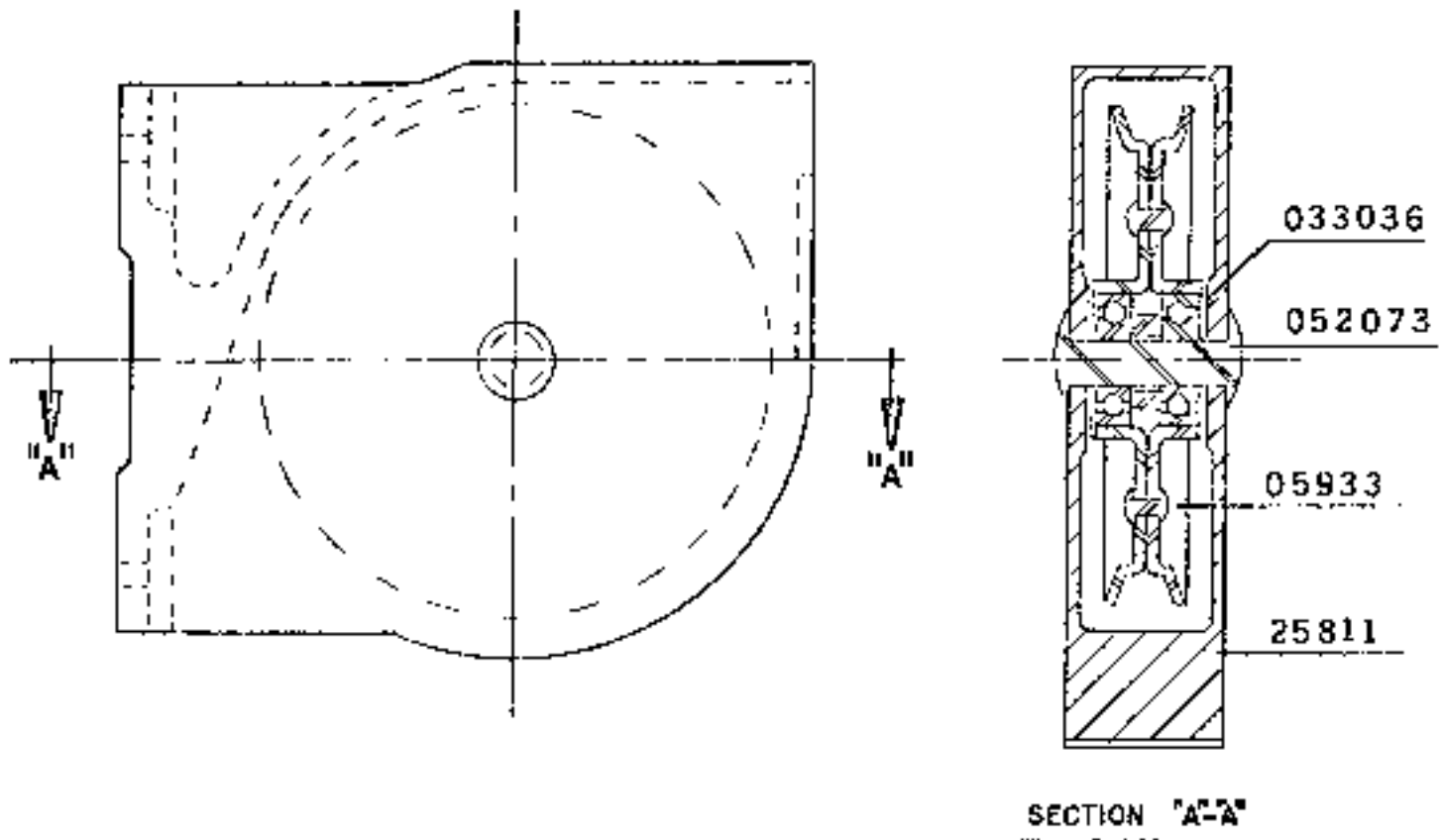
When ordering give Part No., Description and Hand of part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

Make using 05207 and 25811

2581 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ^{DIAMETER} SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

LETCO 1940-1950



- 2581 6-1/2" Sheave Assembly
- 25811 Mounting Base
- 05933 Sheave Wheel Assembly
- 052073 Sheave Wheel Shaft
- 033036 Spacer Washers

The 2581 6-1/2" Assembly is attached to gate rail by two (2) 3/8" x 1-1/4" Hex. Hd. Bolts.

The 2581 Sheave Assembly is used as a replacement for the 0581 & 0581-M complete assembly.

Overall Dimensions: Height 8-5/16", Width 7-3/8", Depth 1-7/8".

When ordering give Part No., and Description of Part or Assembly required.

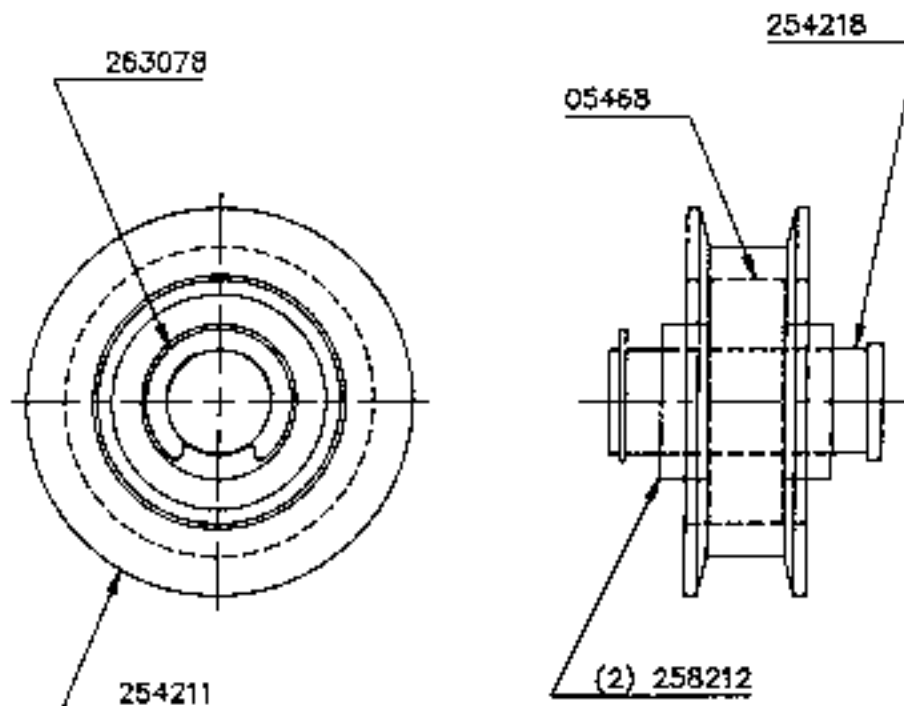
OCTOBER 19, 1977
OCTOBER 15, 1965
AUGUST 14, 1978

SHEET 2581

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2582 TWO-SECTION GATE PANEL SHEAVE

1985-PRESENT



2852	TWO-SECTION GATE SHEAVE
05468	BEARING
254211	2 1/2" DIA. SHEAVE
254218	GATE SHOEBAR PULLEY SHAFT
263078	RETAINING RING
258212	GATE SHOEBAR PULLEY SHAFT SPACER (2 REQUIRED)

THE 2582 GATE PANEL SHEAVE IS ALSO USED
AS A REPLACEMENT FOR 0503 SHEAVE
(1950-1985) ON TWO-SECTION CAR GATES.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

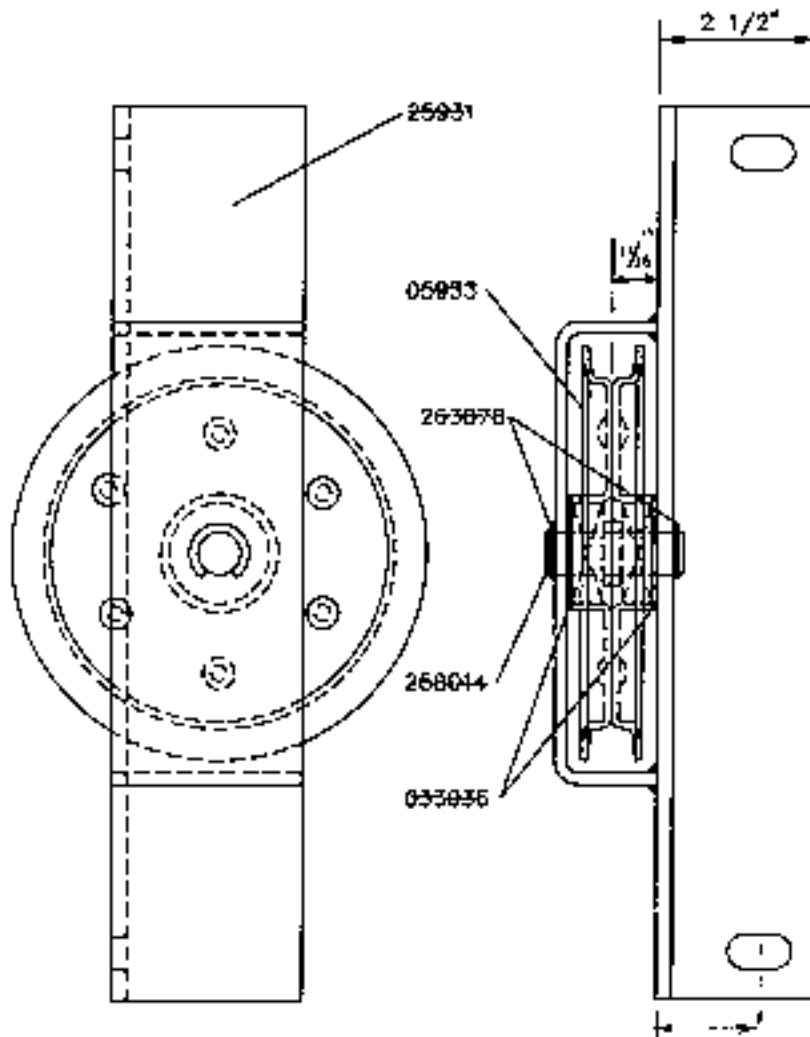
JUNE 1985
APRIL 1985

SHEET 2582

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2593 6-1/2" ^{DIAMETER} SHEAVE ASSEMBLY FOR MANUAL DOORS

1957-Present



2593 6 1/2" SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

THE 2593 ASSEMBLY IS
ATTACHED TO DOOR RAIL
BY TWO (2) 1/2" X 1 1/4"
HEX HEAD BOLTS

THE 2593 SHEAVE ASSEMBLY IS ALSO
USED AS A REPLACEMENT FOR
THE 0593, 0527 OR 0532
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

JULY 1998
FEBRUARY 1969

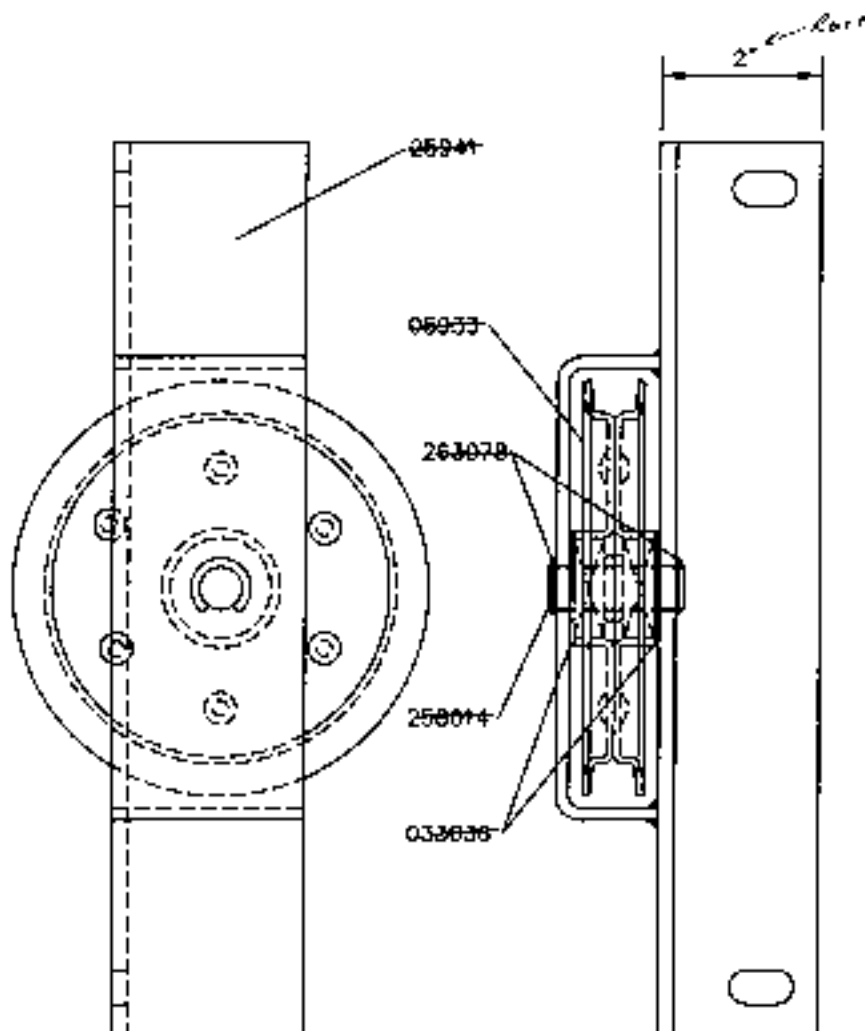
SHEET 2593

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2594 6-1/2" ^{DIMETER} SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

FOR MANUAL 2" DIA.
WITH TIGHT CLEARANCE

RARE 1957-Present



2594 6 1/2" SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

THE 2594 ASSEMBLY IS
ATTACHED TO DOOR RAIL
BY TWO (2) 1/2" X 1 1/4"
HEX HEAD BOLTS

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

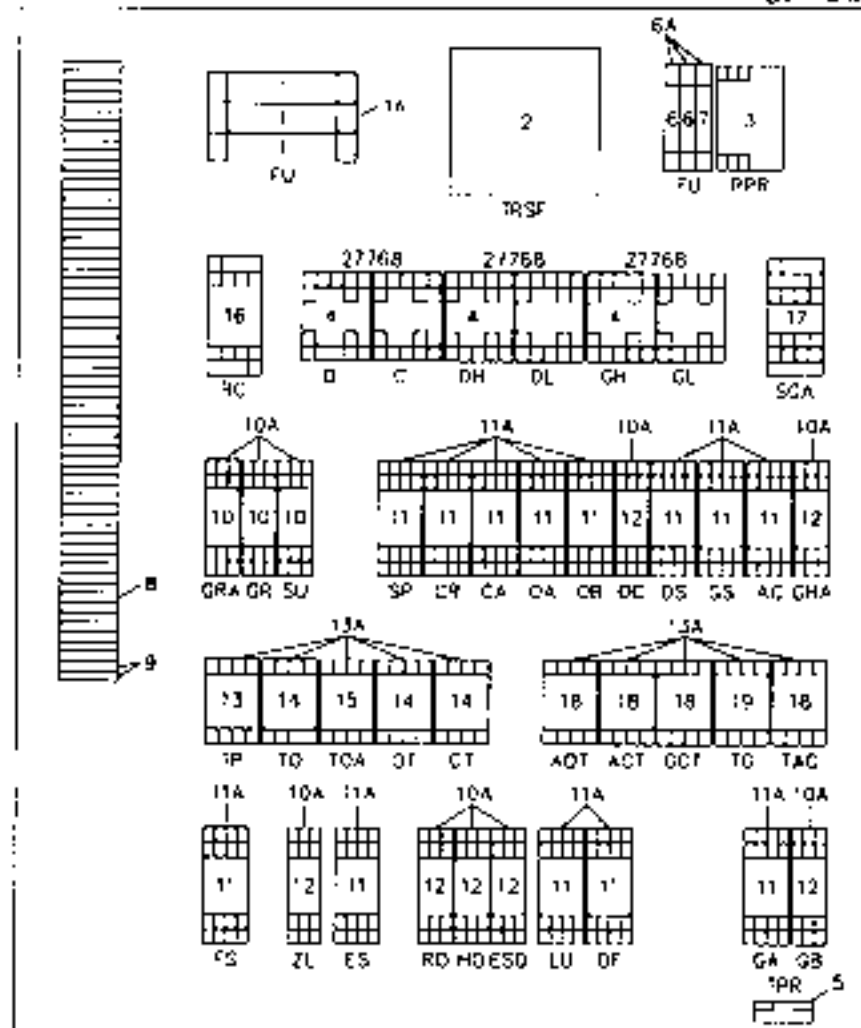
JULY 1998
OCTOBER 1969

SHEET 2594

THE PEELLE CO.

2741 CONTROLLER SERIES

2000-Present



PANEL LAYOUT FOR THE 2741 SERIES OF CONTROLLERS

- 1 075155 10 AMP FUSE
- 1A 075154 FUSE HOLDER
- 2 277607 TRANSFORMER (270/120-24V, 110VA, 50/60Hz)
- 3 077632 REVERSE PHASE RELAY (220V, 50/60 Hz)
- 4 27758 REVERSING CONTACTOR (110V, 50/60Hz)
- 5 07629 RESET BUTTON (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- 6 076202 1.5 AMP FUSE
- 6A 274160 FUSE HOLDER
- 7 277608 2 AMP FUSE
- 8 274161 TERMINAL BLOCK
- 9 274162 TERMINAL BLOCK AND GROUND
- 10 274165 2 POLE RELAY (24VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 10A 274168 2 POLE SOCKET
- 11 274167 4 POLE RELAY (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 11A 274169 4 POLE SOCKET
- 12 274166 2 POLE RELAY (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 13 274173 3 MINUTE TIMER (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 13A 274175 2 POLE TIMER SOCKET
- 14 274172 30 SECOND TIMER (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 15 274170 1 SECOND TIMER (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 16 274163 4 POLE CONTACTOR (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 17 274164 8 POLE RELAY (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 18 274171 5 SECOND TIMER (120VAC, 50/60Hz)
- 19 274174 5 MINUTE TIMER (120VAC, 50/60Hz)

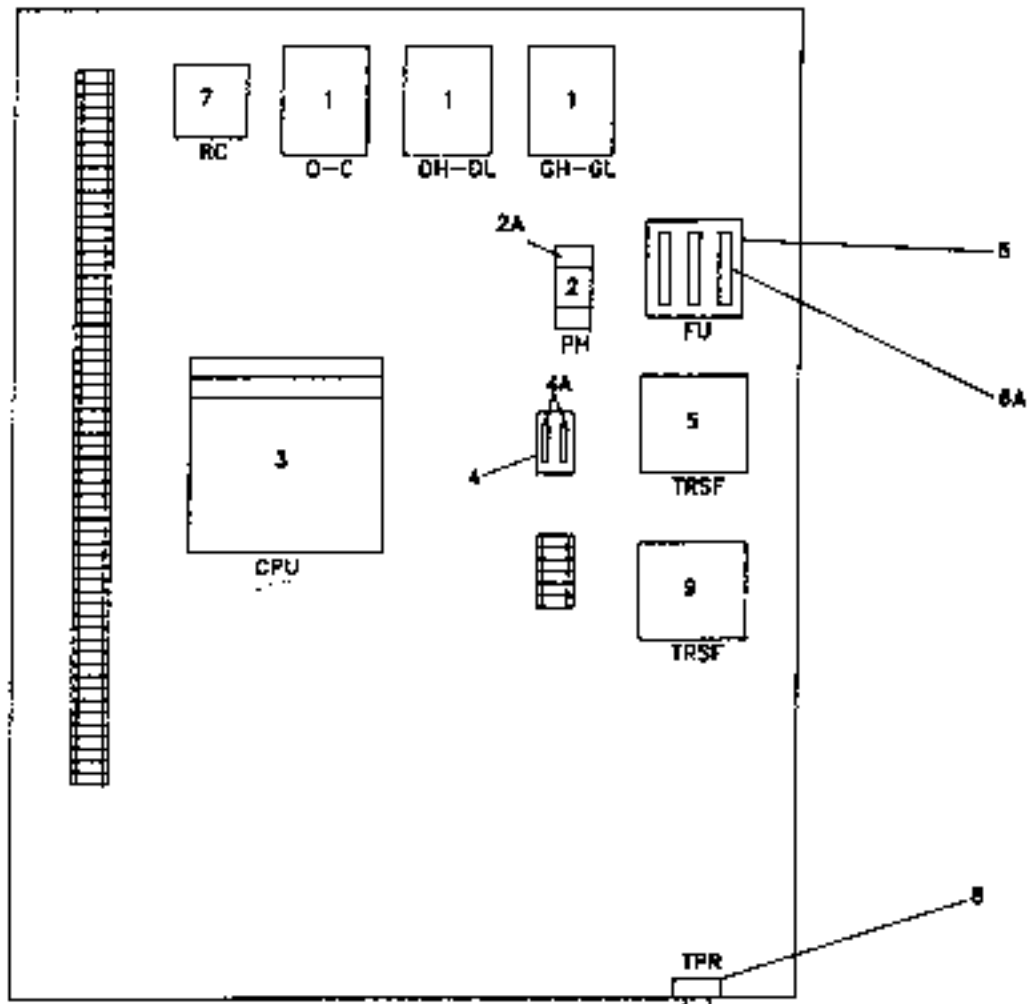
NOTE: ALL POSSIBLE
RELAYS ARE SHOWN

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2755 CONTROLLER SERIES

CARE 1990 Present



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 275562, 63, 64, 70, 88, & 90 CONTROLLERS

- 1. 2775B Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2. 275510 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V.A.C.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
- 3. 27551 Programmable Controller
- 4. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 4A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 5. 07799 Transformer (240/120 V., 100 VA)
- 6. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 6A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
- 7. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 8. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
- 9. 275505 Photoelectric Eye Transformer (240/24 V., .128 KVA.)

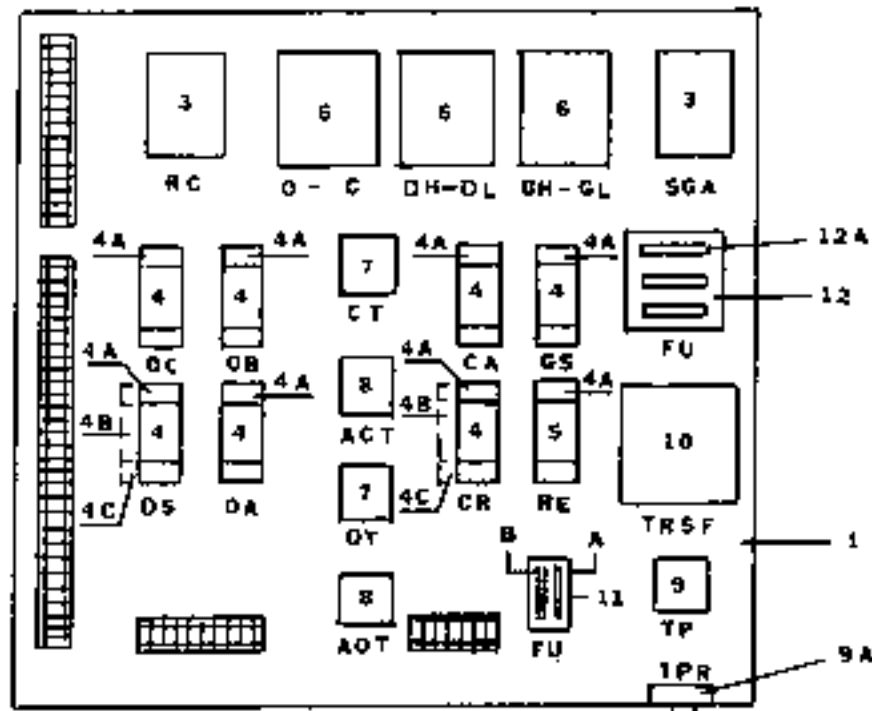
WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO.
AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELE CO.

2765 SERIES CONTROLLER

(FIREMAN'S SERVICE)

1974-1979



2765 CONTROLLERS

Plug-in Timers

1.	27651	Controller Back Plate
2.	07622	Controller Cover (not shown)
3.	07623	4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4.	076245	3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4A.	07644	Screw Terminal Sockets
4B.	079061	4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4C.	079063	Screw Terminal Socket
5.	076255	2 Pole Double Throw Relay (12 V., 60 Hz.)
6.	07628	Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
7.	075138	30 Second Time Protection Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
8.	076208	.25-5 Second Adjustment Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
9.	076223	3 Minute Time Protection Relay (115 V., 60 Hz.)
9A.	07629	Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
10.	076200	Step Down Transformer 220/120 - 15 V., 60 Hz.
11.	076201	2 Pole Fuse Block
11A.	076202	1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
11B.	076203	1/4 Ampere Fuse
12.	075154	3 Pole Fuse Block
12A.	075155	10 Ampere Fuse

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or assembly required.

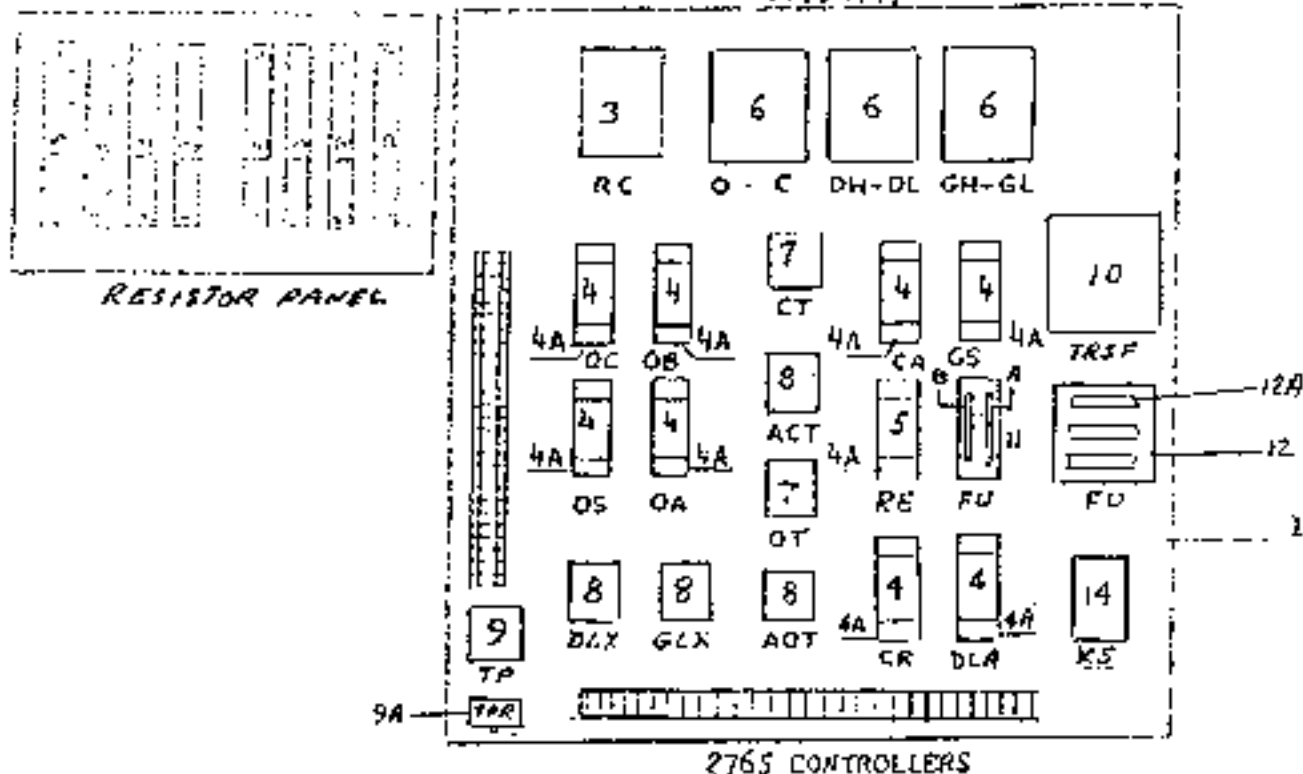
NOVEMBER 6, 1979

MARCH 5, 1979

April 24, 1974

SHEET 2765

PEELLE 2765M SERIES CONTROLLER MONITOR REPLACEMENT 1948-1949

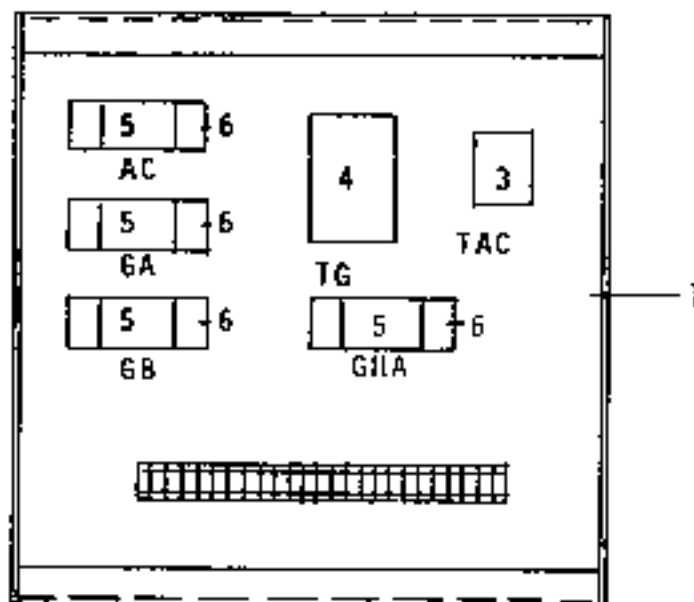


1.	27651M	Controller Back Plate
2.	07622	Controller Cover (not shown)
3.	07623	4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4.	076245	3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4A.	07644	Screw Terminal Sockets
5.	076255	2 Pole Double Throw Relay (12 V., 60 Hz.)
6.	07628	Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
7.	075138	30 Second Time Protection Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
8.	076208	.25-5 Second Adjustable Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
9.	076223	3 Minute Time Protection Relay (115 V., 60 Hz.)
9A.	07629	Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
10.	076200	Step Down Transformer 220/120 - 15 V., 60 Hz.
11.	076201	2 Pole Fuse Block
11A.	076202	1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
11B.	076203	1/4 Ampere Fuse
12.	075154	3 Pole Fuse Block
12A.	075155	10 Ampere Fuse
13.	074550	50 OHMS - 200 WATT RESISTOR
14.	07655	3 Pole DISCONNECT SW.

When ordering give Part Number and Description of part or assembly required.

2765381 ~~WARNING TIME RELAY~~ ~~0-5 MINUTE~~ AUXILIARY CONTROL
 WITH AUTOMATIC CLOSING
 PANEL (SINGLE LINE OR STAGGERED OPENING)

1974-1980



2765381 AUXILIARY PANEL

- | | | |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | 276213 | Control Box |
| 2. | 075149 | Control Box Cover (not shown) |
| 3. | 076208 | Warning Time Relay .25-5 Seconds (115 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 4. | 077825 | Auto Close Time Relay 0-5 Minutes (115 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 5. | 076245 | 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 6. | 07644 | Screw Terminal Sockets |

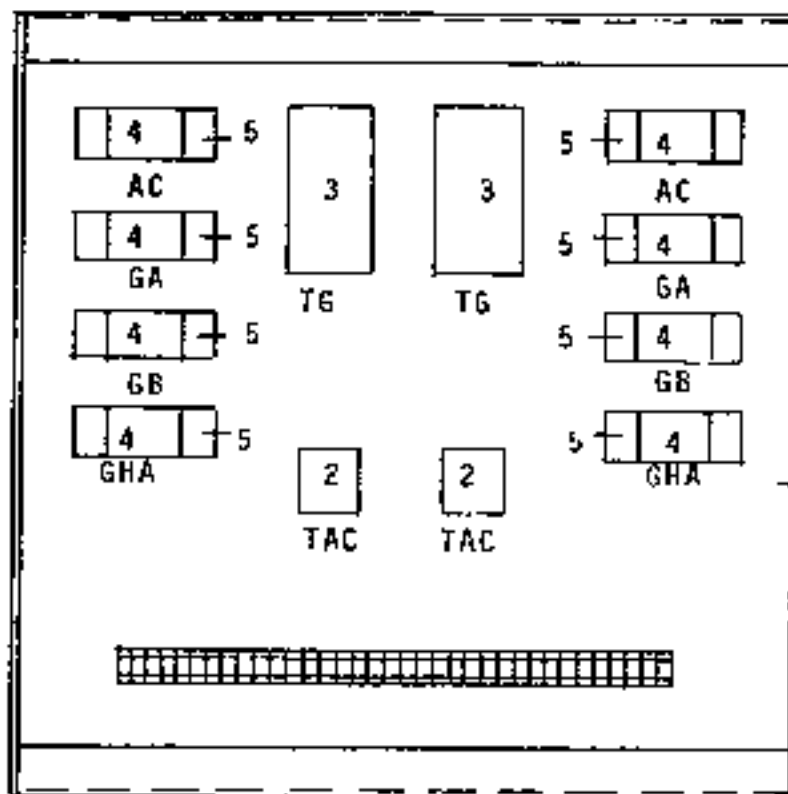
When ordering give Part Number and Description
 of part or assembly required.

February 1, 1980
 January 9, 1980
 November 25, 1974

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2765481 ~~ALTERNATE~~ ~~GEOSINE~~ AUXILIARY CONTROL PANEL WITH AUTOMATIC CLOSING (DOUBLE LINE)

1974-1980



2765481 AUXILIARY PANEL

- | | | |
|----|--------|--|
| 1. | 276214 | Control Box with Cover |
| 2. | 076208 | Warning Time Relay .25-5 Seconds (115 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 3. | 077825 | Auto Close Time Relay 0-5 Minutes (115 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 4. | 076245 | 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.) |
| 5. | 07644 | Screw Terminal Sockets |

When ordering give Part Number and Description
of part or assembly required.

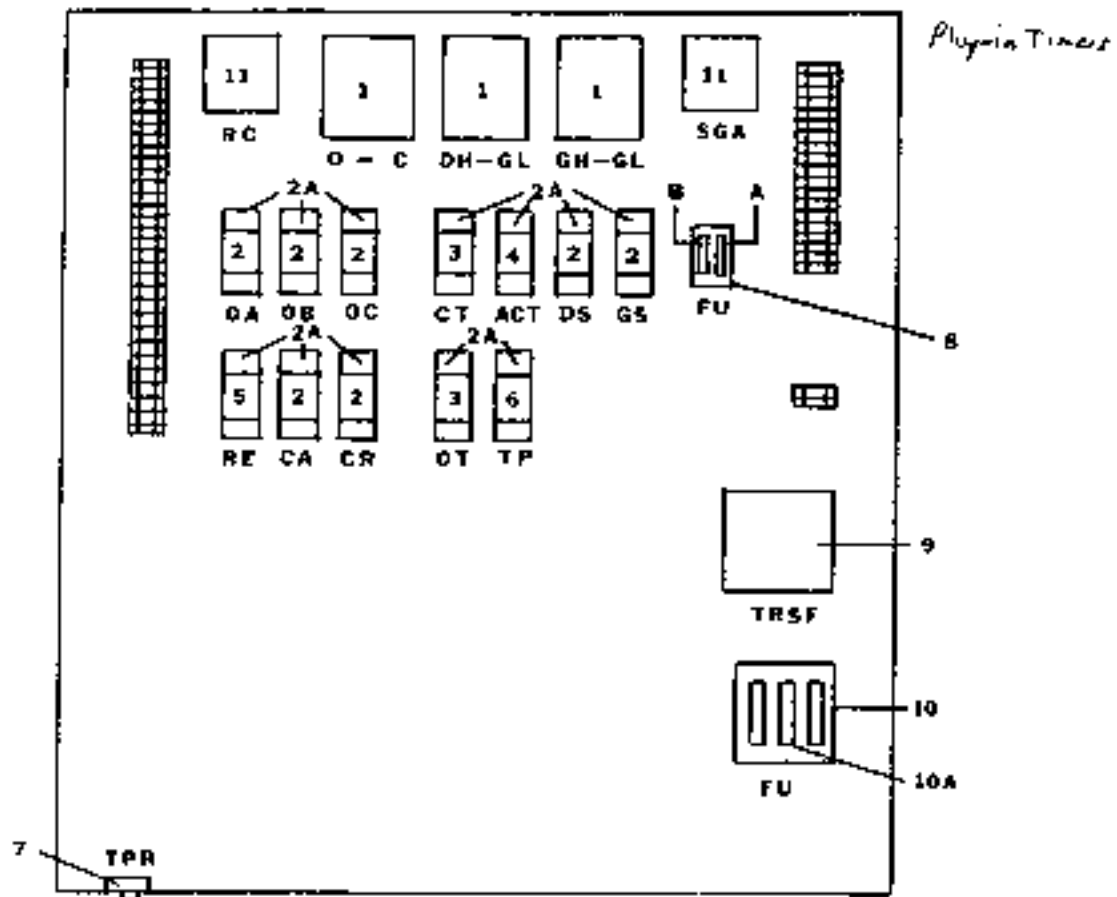
February 1, 1980
January 9, 1980
November 25, 1974

SHEET 2765481

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2767 CONTROLLER SERIES

1979-1986



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 276762, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 & 88 CONTROLLERS

1.	07628	Reversing Starter (120 V., 60Hz.)
2.	076245	3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2A.	07644	Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3.	276708	30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60Hz.)
4.	079402	.4-4 Second Time Variable Time Delay Timer (120V., 60Hz.)
5.	076255	2 Pole Double Throw Relay (12V., 60Hz.)
6.	079066	3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115V., 60Hz.)
7.	07629	Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125V., 60Hz.)
8.	076201	2 Pole Fuse Block
8A.	076202	1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
8B.	076203	1/4 Ampere Fuse
9.	076200	Step Down Transformer 220/120-15V., 60Hz.)
10.	075154	3 Pole Fuse Block
10A.	075155	10 Ampere Fuse
11.	07623	4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60Hz.)

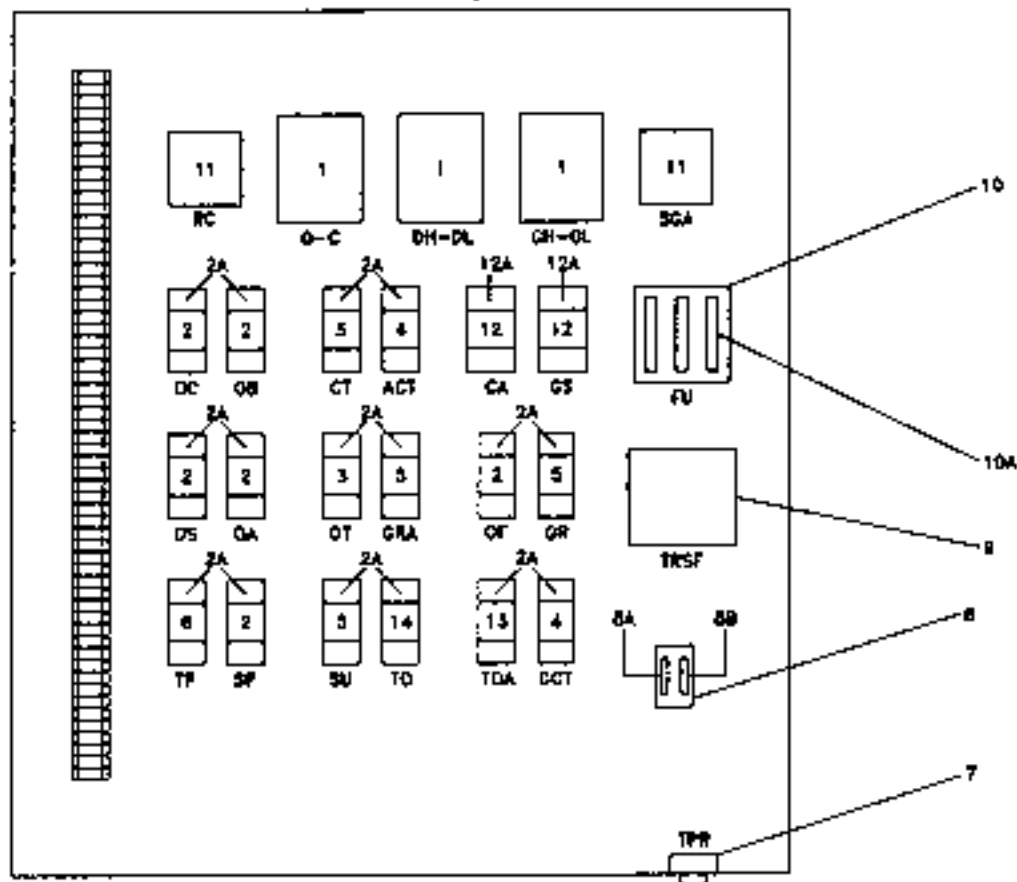
When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

THE PEELLE CO.

2775 CONTROLLER SERIES

MCE

1997-111



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277591, 92, 93 CONTROLLERS

1. 27788 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07844 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07829 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07823 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Timer Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60Hz.)

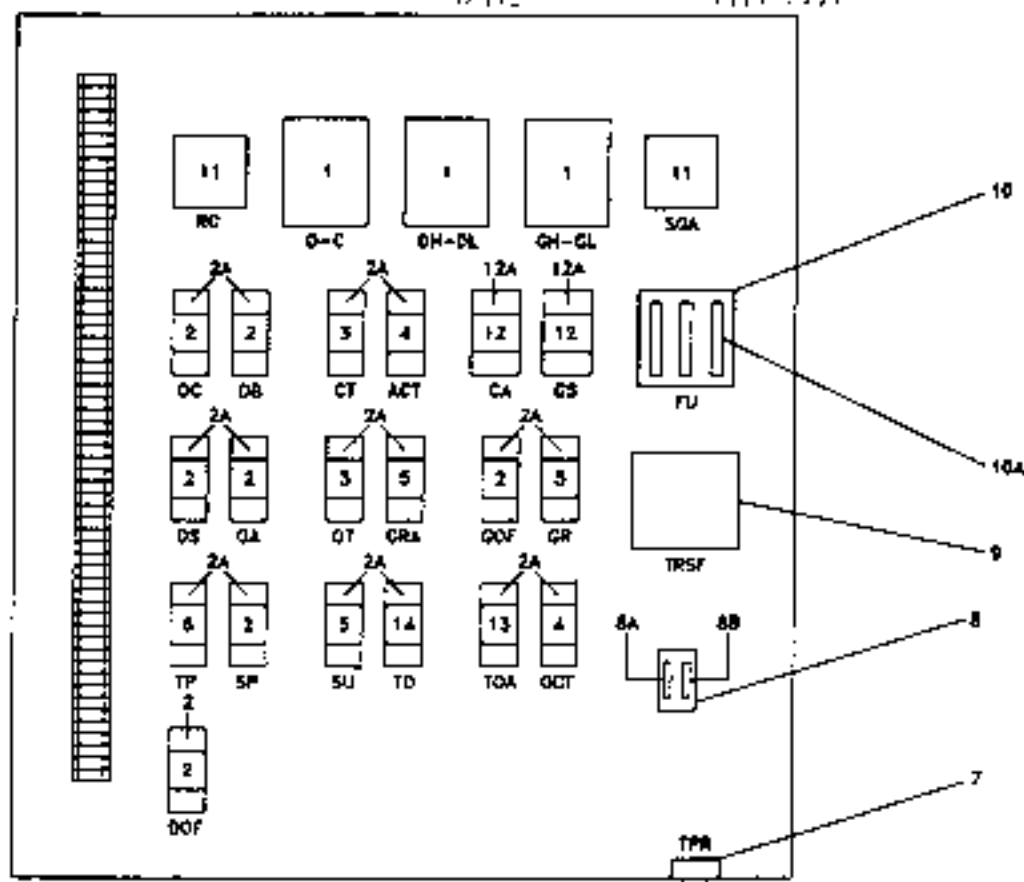
WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2775 CONTROLLER SERIES

0-10

197-1999



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277594, 95, 96 CONTROLLERS

1. 27788 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Timer Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60Hz.)

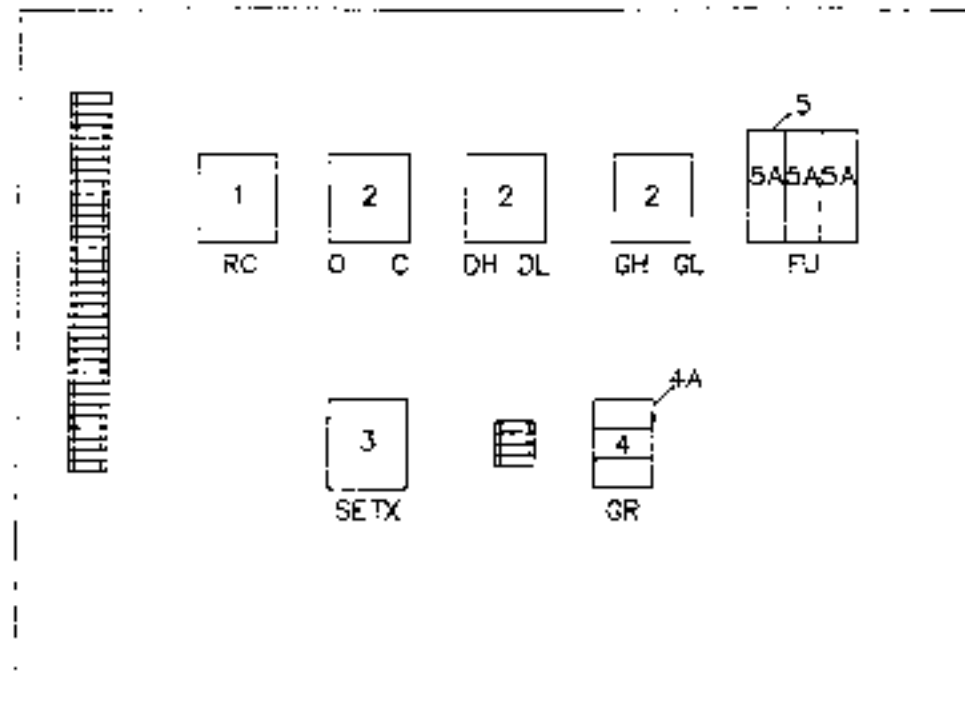
WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27751 CONTROLLER

microm

1985-2000



27751 MICROM CONTROLLER (SINGLE LINE)

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 1. | 07623 | 4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz) |
| 2. | 27758 | REVERSING STARTER (120V.,60Hz.) |
| 3. | 277502 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V. |
| 4. | 275510 | 3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.) |
| 4A. | 07644 | SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE) |
| 5. | 075154 | 3 POLE FUSE BLOCK |
| 5A. | 075155 | 10 AMPERE FUSE |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1995
APRIL 1985

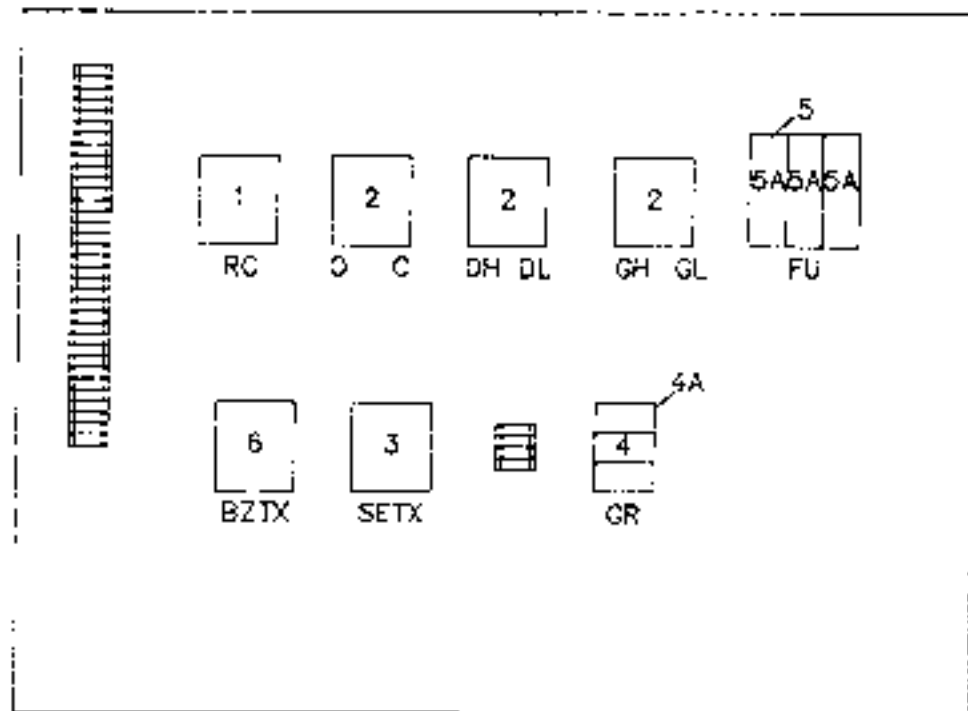
SHEET 27751

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27752 CONTROLLER

MIPROM

1995-2000



27752 MIPROM CONTROLLER...

(SINGLE LINE AUTO CLOSE)

1.	07623	4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz)
2.	27758	REVERSING STARTER (120V.,60Hz.)
3.	277502	PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V.
4.	275510	3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.)
4A.	07644	SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE)
5.	075154	3 POLE FUSE BLOCK
5A.	075155	10 AMPERE FUSE
6.	07759	ENERGY LIMITING TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 12V.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1995
APRIL 1995

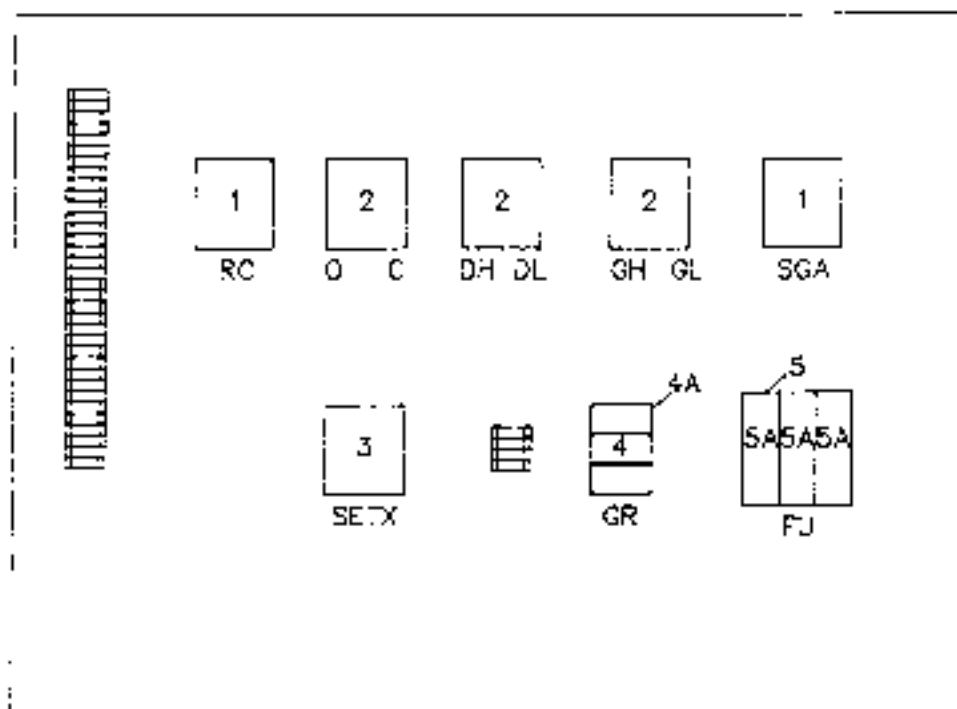
SHEET 27752

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27753 CONTROLLER

MIPROM

1985-2000



27753 MIPROM CONTROLLER (STAGGERED LINE)

1.	07623	4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz)
2.	27758	REVERSING STARTER (120V.60Hz.)
3.	277502	PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V.
4.	275510	3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.)
4A.	07644	SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE)
5.	075154	3 POLE FUSE BLOCK
5A.	075155	10 AMPERE FUSE

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1995
APRIL 1985

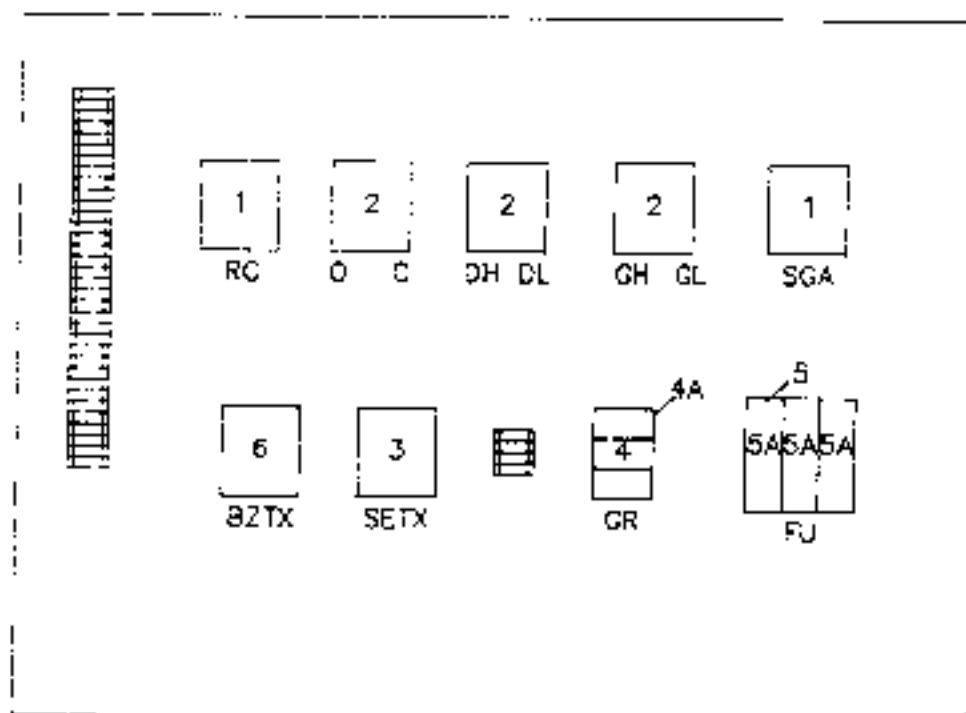
SHEET 27753

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27754 CONTROLLER

MIPROM

1985-2000



27754 MIPROM CONTROLLER

(STAGGERED LINE AUTO CLOSE)

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 1. | 07623 | 4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz) |
| 2. | 27758 | REVERSING STARTER (120V.60Hz.) |
| 3. | 277502 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V. |
| 4. | 275510 | 3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.) |
| 4A. | 07644 | SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE) |
| 5. | 075154 | 3 POLE FUSE BLOCK |
| 5A. | 075155 | 10 AMPERE FUSE |
| 6. | 07759 | ENERGY LIMITING TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 12V. |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1985
APRIL 1985

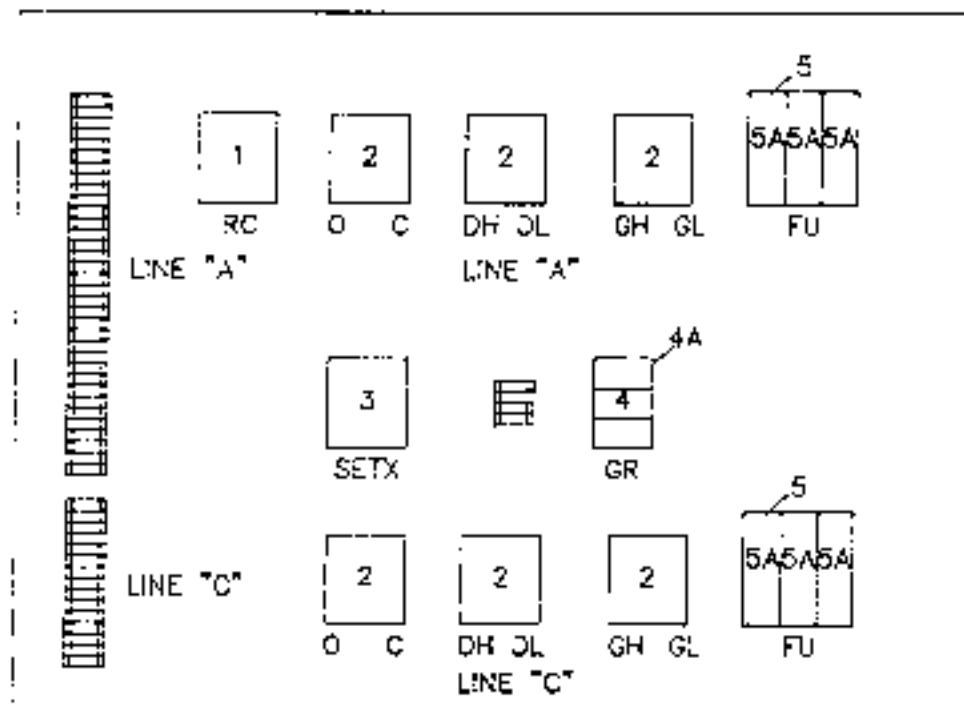
SHEET 27754

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27755 CONTROLLER

MIPROM

1995-2000



27755 MIPROM CONTROLLER

(DOUBLE LINE)

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 1. | 07623 | 4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz) |
| 2. | 27758 | REVERSING STARTER (120V.60Hz.) |
| 3. | 277502 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V. |
| 4. | 275510 | 3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.) |
| 4A. | 07644 | SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE) |
| 5. | 075154 | 3 POLE FUSE BLOCK |
| 5A. | 075155 | 10 AMPERE FUSE |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

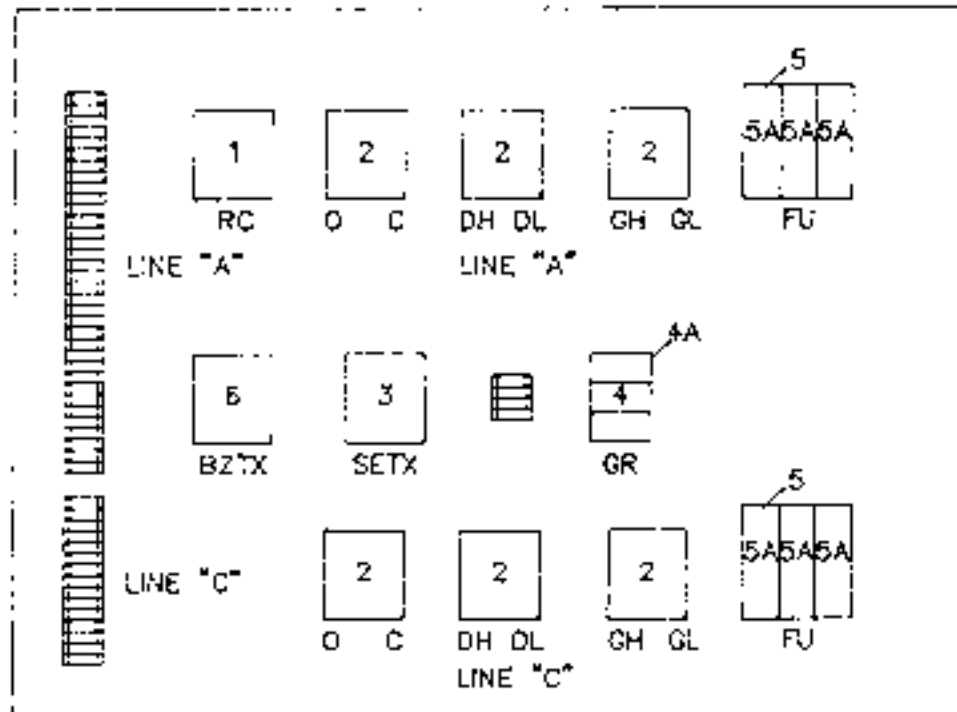
APRIL 1995
APRIL 1985

SHEET 27755

THE **PEELLE** CO.

27756 CONTROLLER

MIProm 1985-2000



27756 MIPROM CONTROLLER (DOUBLE LINE AUTO CLOSE)

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 1. | 07623 | 4 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (120V.,60Hz) |
| 2. | 27758 | REVERSING STARTER (120V.60Hz.) |
| 3. | 277502 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 24V. |
| 4. | 275510 | 3 POLE DOUBLE THROW RELAY (24V.,60Hz.) |
| 4A. | 07644 | SCREW TERMINAL SOCKET (3 POLE) |
| 5. | 075154 | 3 POLE FUSE BLOCK |
| 5A. | 075155 | 10 AMPERE FUSE |
| 6. | 07759 | ENERGY LIMITING TRANSFORMER 120V. TO 12V. |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

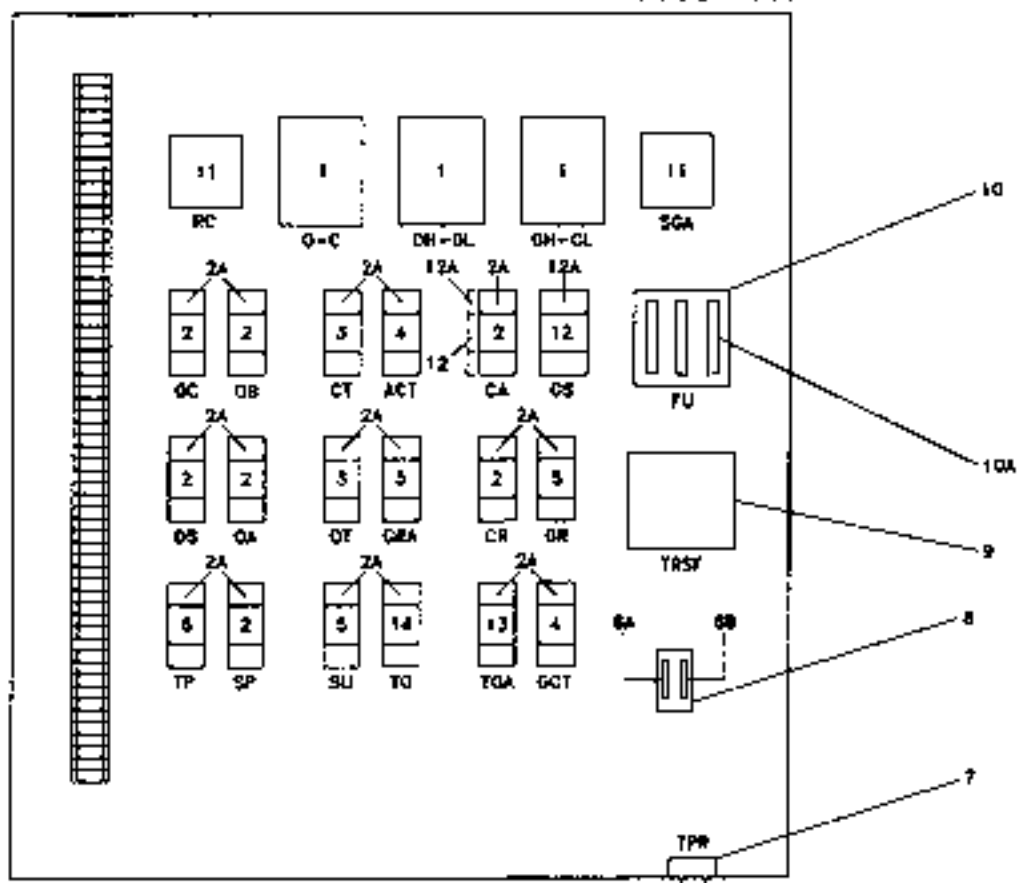
APRIL 1995
APRIL 1985

SHEET 27756

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES

1986-1999



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 2776B2, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 74, 88, & 98 CONTROLLERS

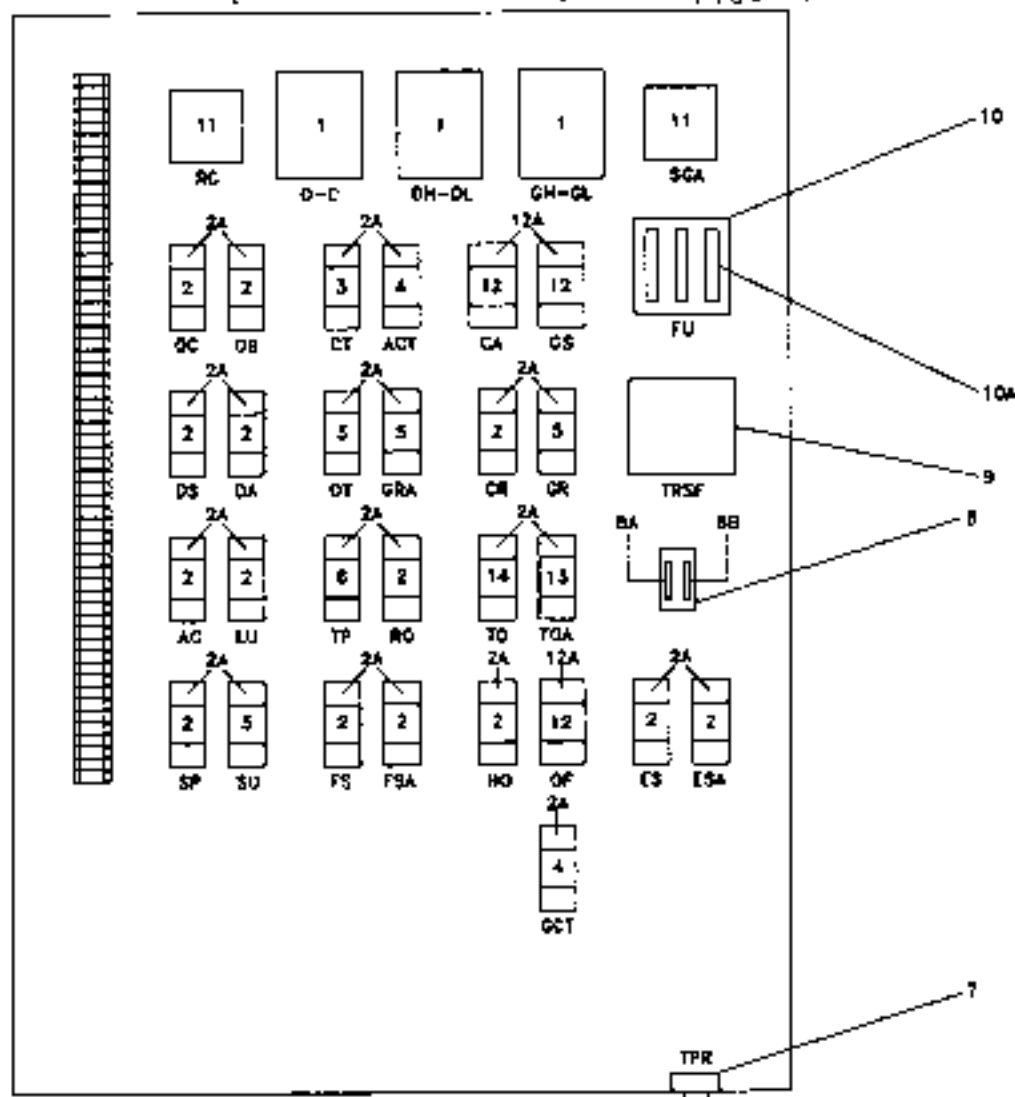
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 2755'0 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Timer Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (FIREFIGHTER'S SERVICE)

1986-1999



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277632, 33, 35, 36, 42, & 43 CONTROLLERS

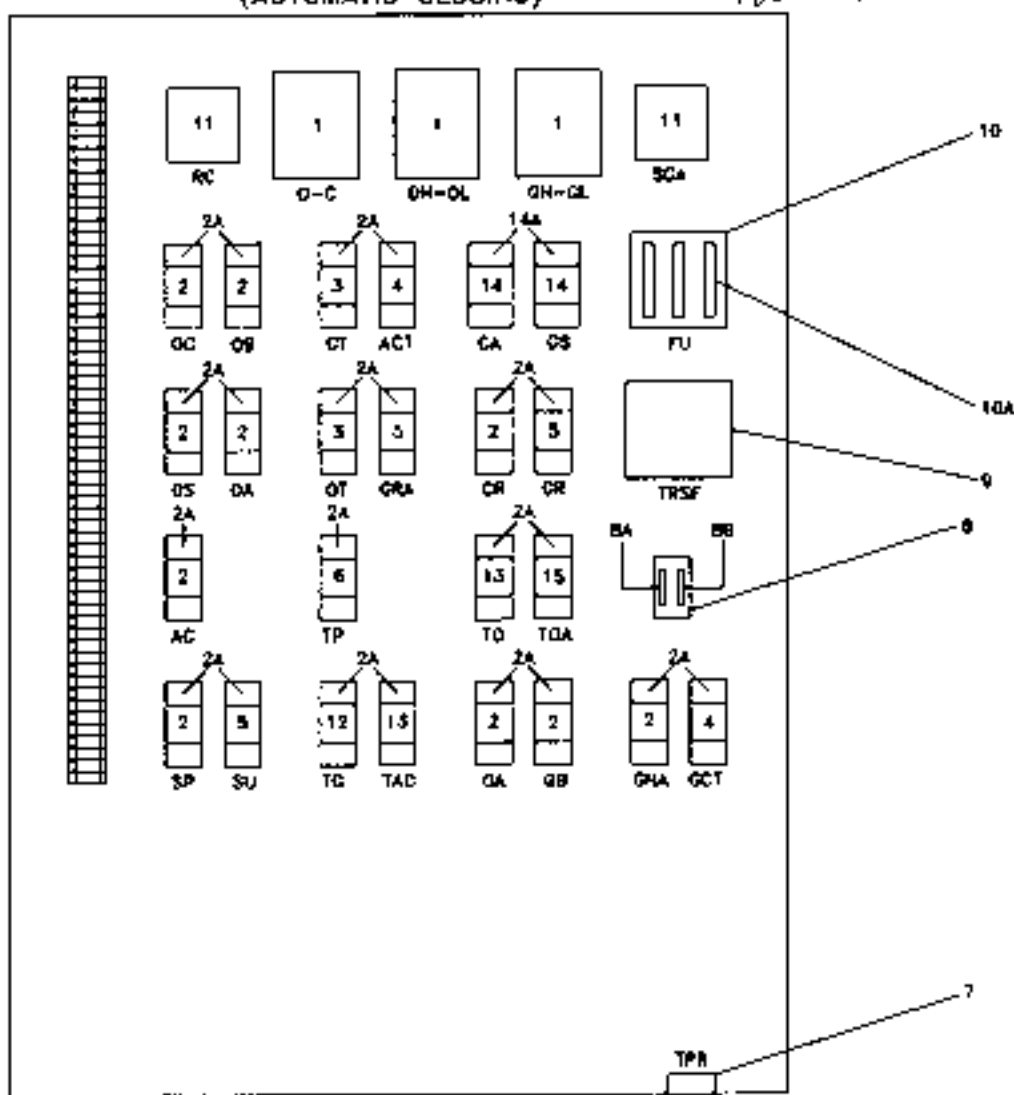
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-.4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 076154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 079064 .1-.1 Sec. Variable Timer Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 v., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (AUTOMATIC CLOSING)

1786-1997



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277668, 71, & 78 CONTROLLERS

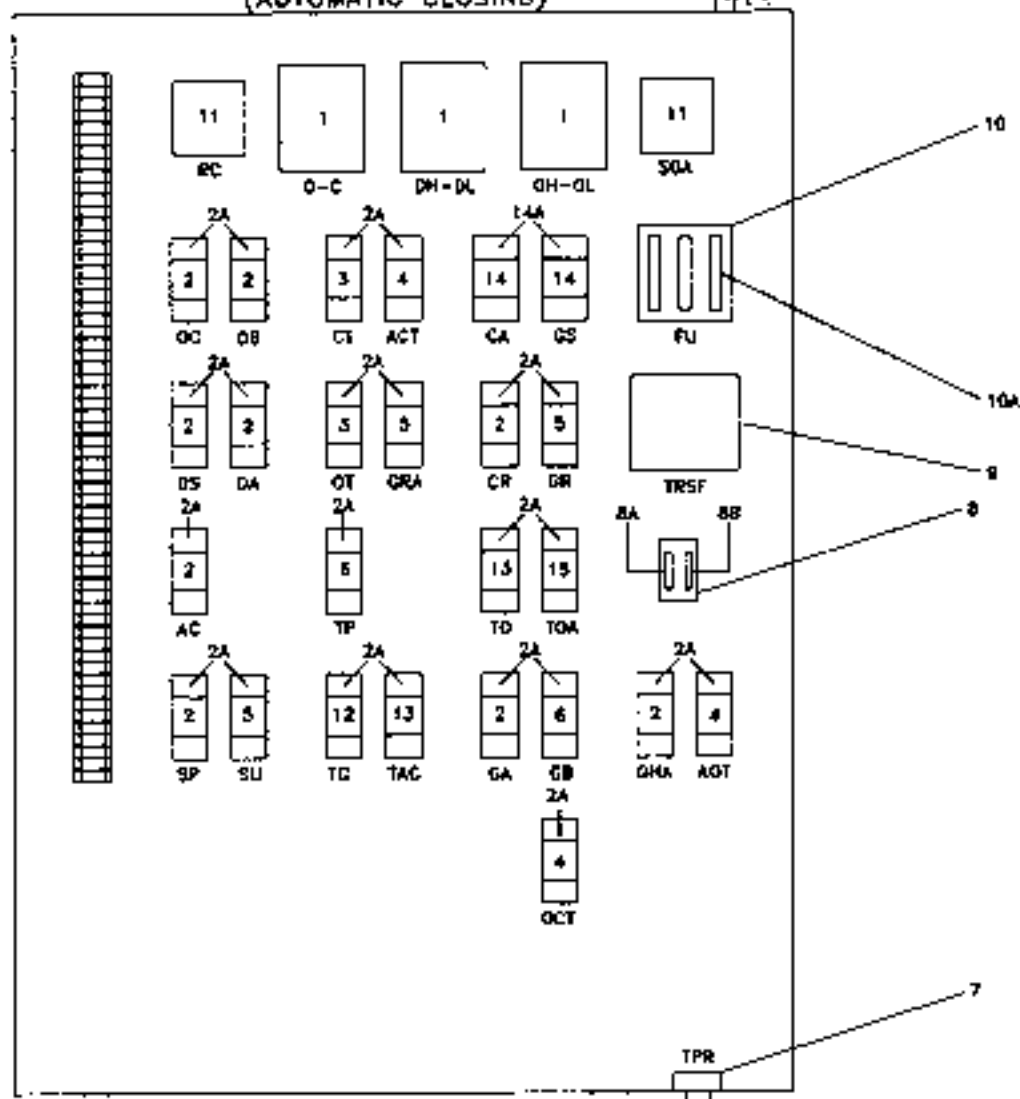
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2.A 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 27670B 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277606 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 276705 25.6-256 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
13. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 14A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
15. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (AUTOMATIC CLOSING)

1986 1990



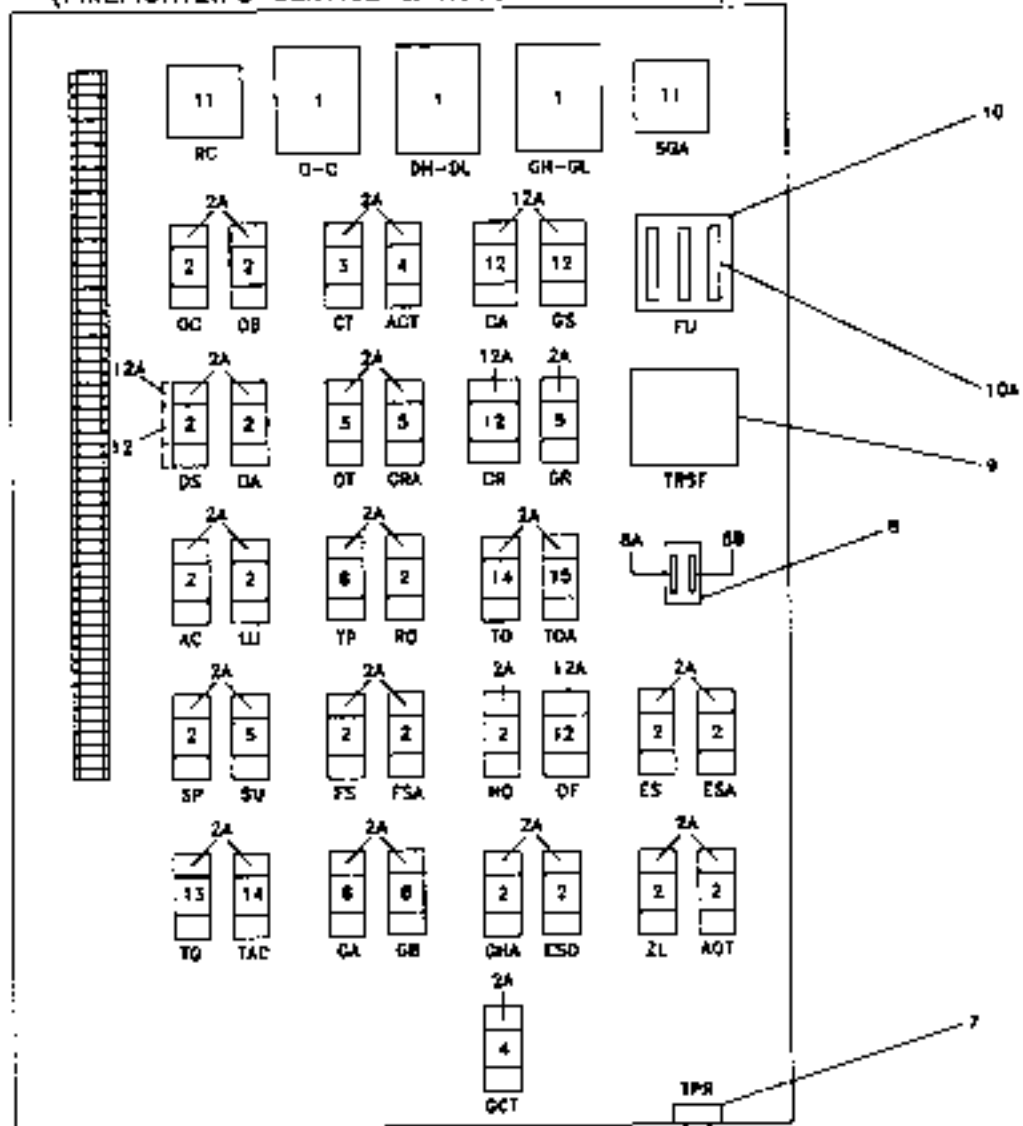
PANEL LAYOUT FOR 2776, 84, & 86 CONTROLLERS

1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 27670B 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 076154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 276705 25.6-256 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
13. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 079063 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 14A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
15. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (FIREFIGHTER'S SERVICE & AUTOMATIC CLOSING) 1926-1997



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277B38, 41, 48, 58, 59, & 60 CONTROLLERS

1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-.4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 07625 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 276705 25.6-256 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
15. 079064 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)

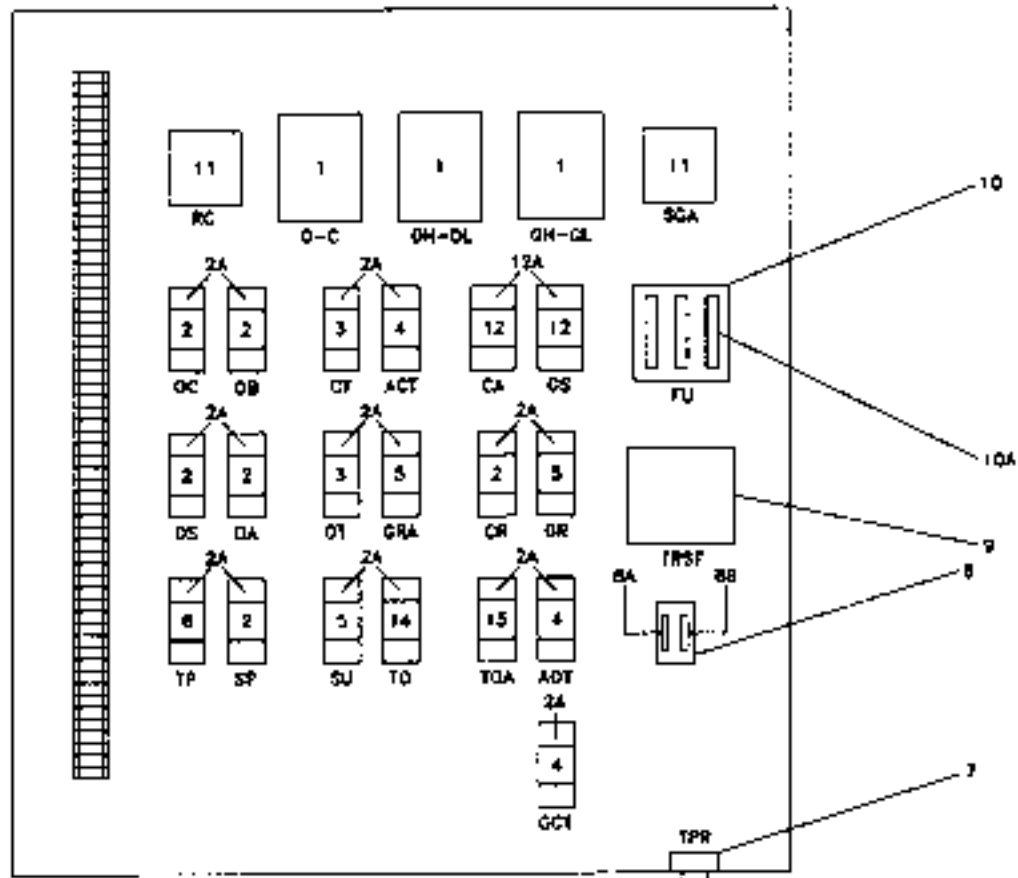
WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES

(TIME FINAL LIMITS)

1996-1997



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277670, 80, 82, 90, & 91 CONTROLLERS

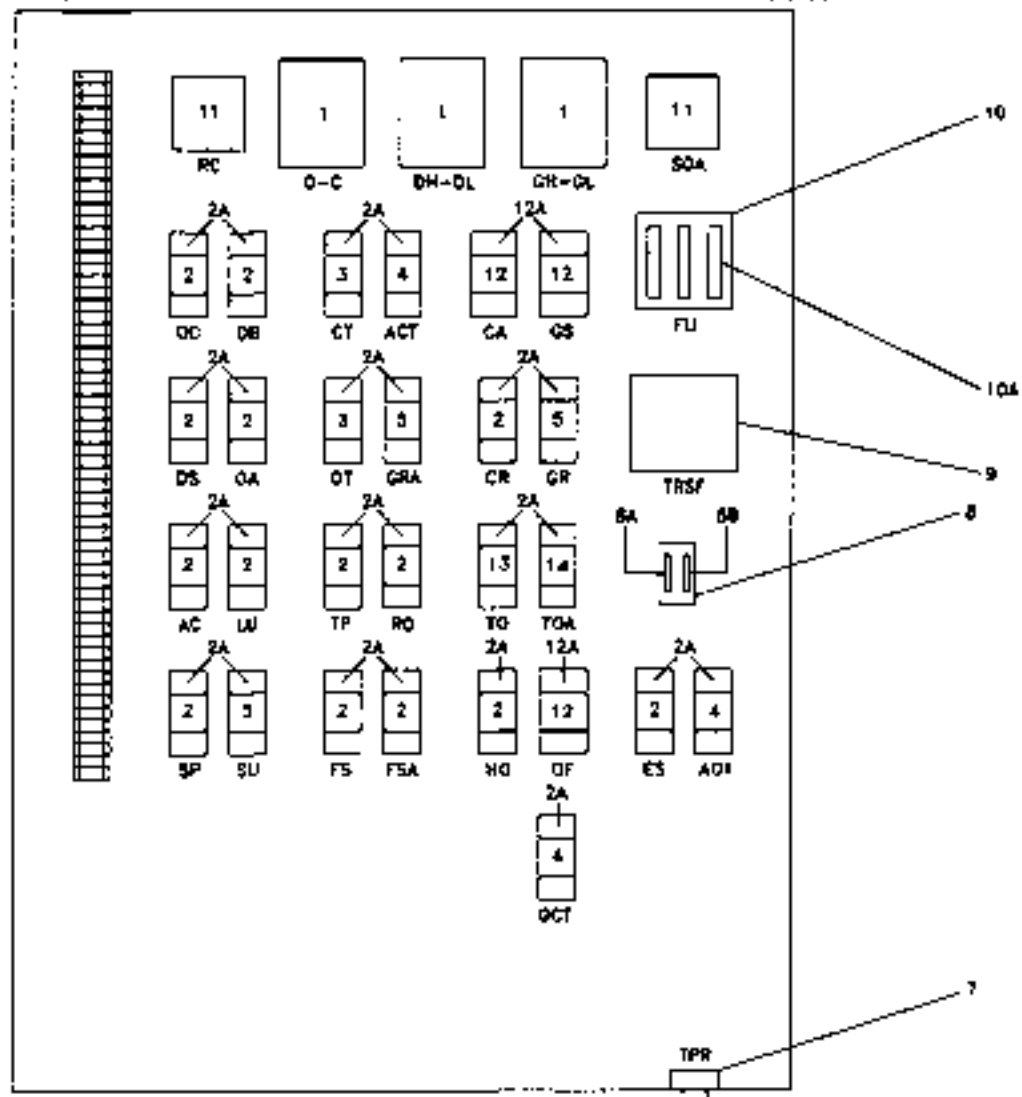
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 078245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2.A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Sockets (4 Pole)
13. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE PEELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (FIREFIGHTER'S SERVICE & TIME FINAL LIMITS)

1986-1997



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277640 & 51 CONTROLLER

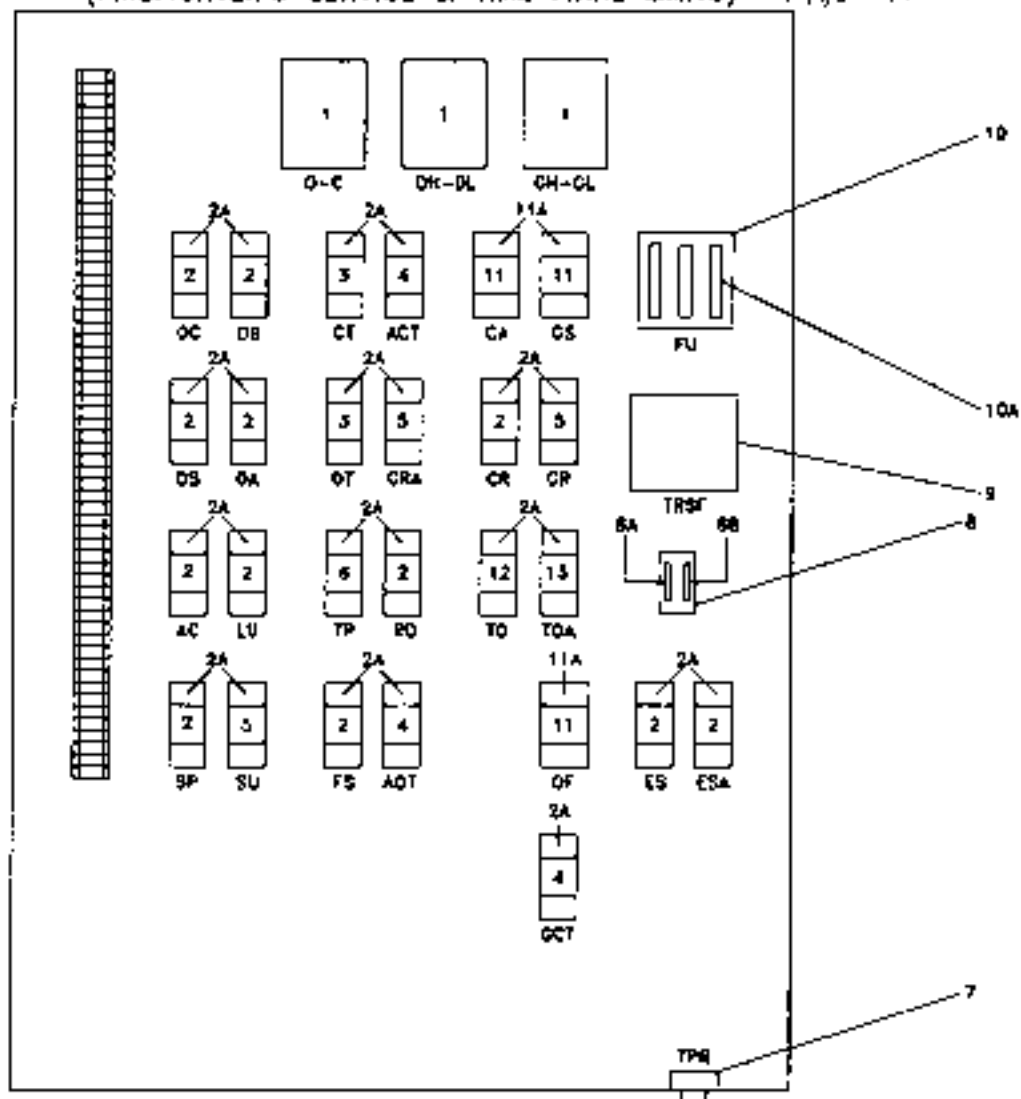
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076245 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
5. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 07623 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
12. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 12A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
13. 079084 .1-1 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
14. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

SHEET 2776-7

THE PEELLE CO.

2776 CONTROLLER SERIES (FIREFIGHTER'S SERVICE & TIME FINAL LIMITS) 1980-1987



PANEL LAYOUT FOR 277650 CONTROLLER

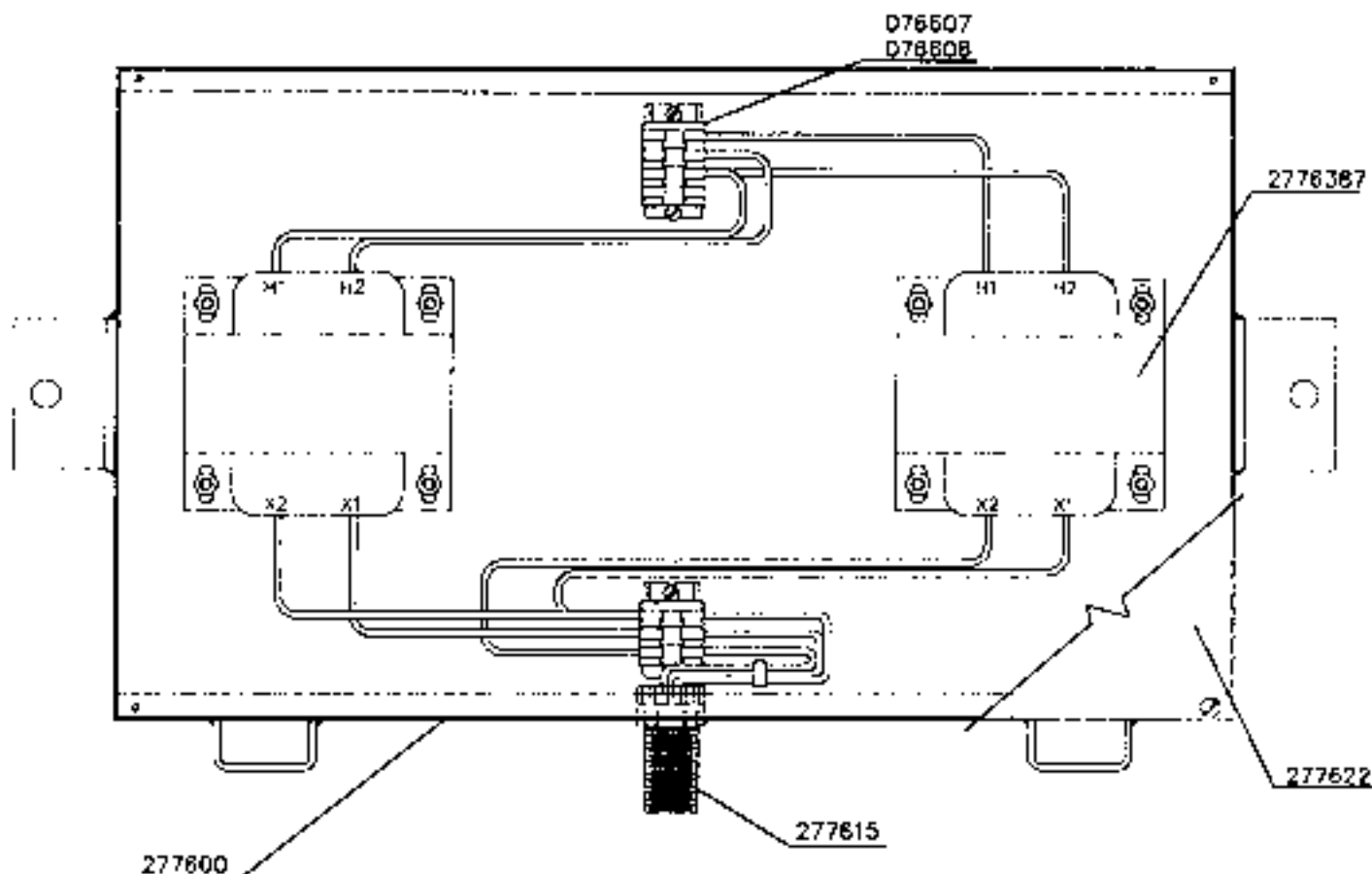
1. 27768 Reversing Starter (120 V., 60 Hz.)
2. 076246 3 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 2.A. 07644 Screw Terminal Sockets (3 Pole)
3. 276708 30 Second Time Protection Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
4. 079402 .4-4 Second Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
5. 275510 2 Pole Double Throw Relay (24 V., 60 Hz.)
6. 079066 3 Minute Time Protection Timer (115 V., 60 Hz.)
7. 07629 Reset Button (Normally Closed) (125 V., 60 Hz.)
8. 076251 2 Pole Fuse Block
- 8A. 076202 1 1/2 Ampere Fuse
- 8B. 277608 2 Ampere Fuse
9. 277607 Step Down Transformer (220/110 - 24 V., 60 Hz.)
10. 075154 3 Pole Fuse Block
- 10A. 075155 10 Ampere Fuses
11. 079061 4 Pole Double Throw Relay (120 V., 60 Hz.)
- 11A. 079063 Screw Terminal Socket (4 Pole)
12. 079064 .1-1 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)
13. 276706 3.2-32 Sec. Variable Time Delay Timer (120 V., 60 Hz.)

WHEN ORDERING, GIVE PART NO. AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277609 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995-PRESENT



277609 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

- 277600 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776387 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 380V/200V (2 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1999
AUGUST 1985

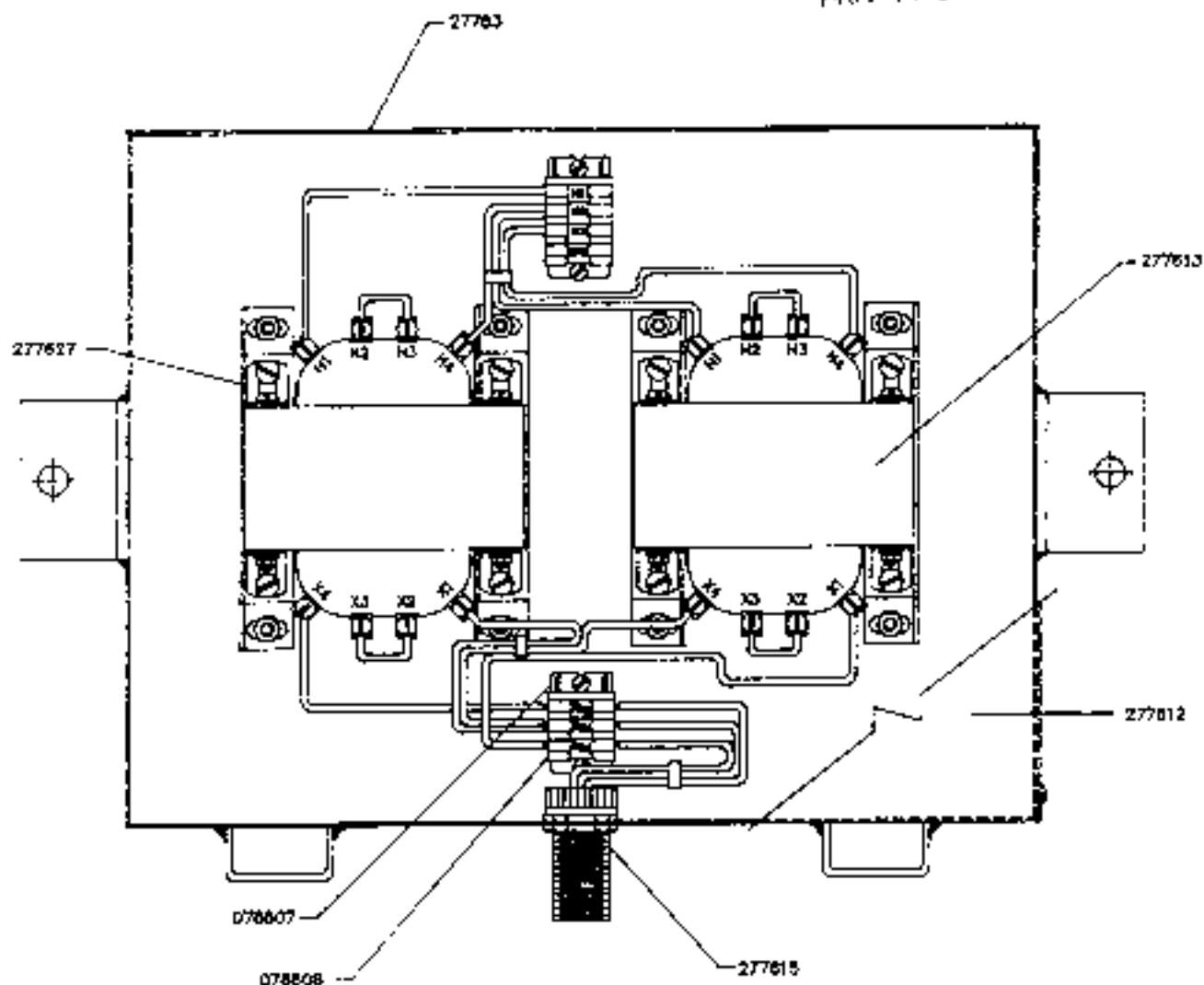
SHEET 277609

THE PEELLE CO.

27761 1 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND} BOX ASSEMBLY

SUB 27730

1988-1995



27761 1 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND} BOX ASSEMBLY

- 277611 1 KVA TRANSFORMER BOX
- 277612 COVER
- 277613 .750 TRANSFORMER (2 REQ'D)
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 277627 TRANSFORMER MOUNTING CHANNEL (4 REQ'D)
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK END (2 REQ'D)
- 076608 SECTIONAL TERMINAL BLOCK (7 REQ'D)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

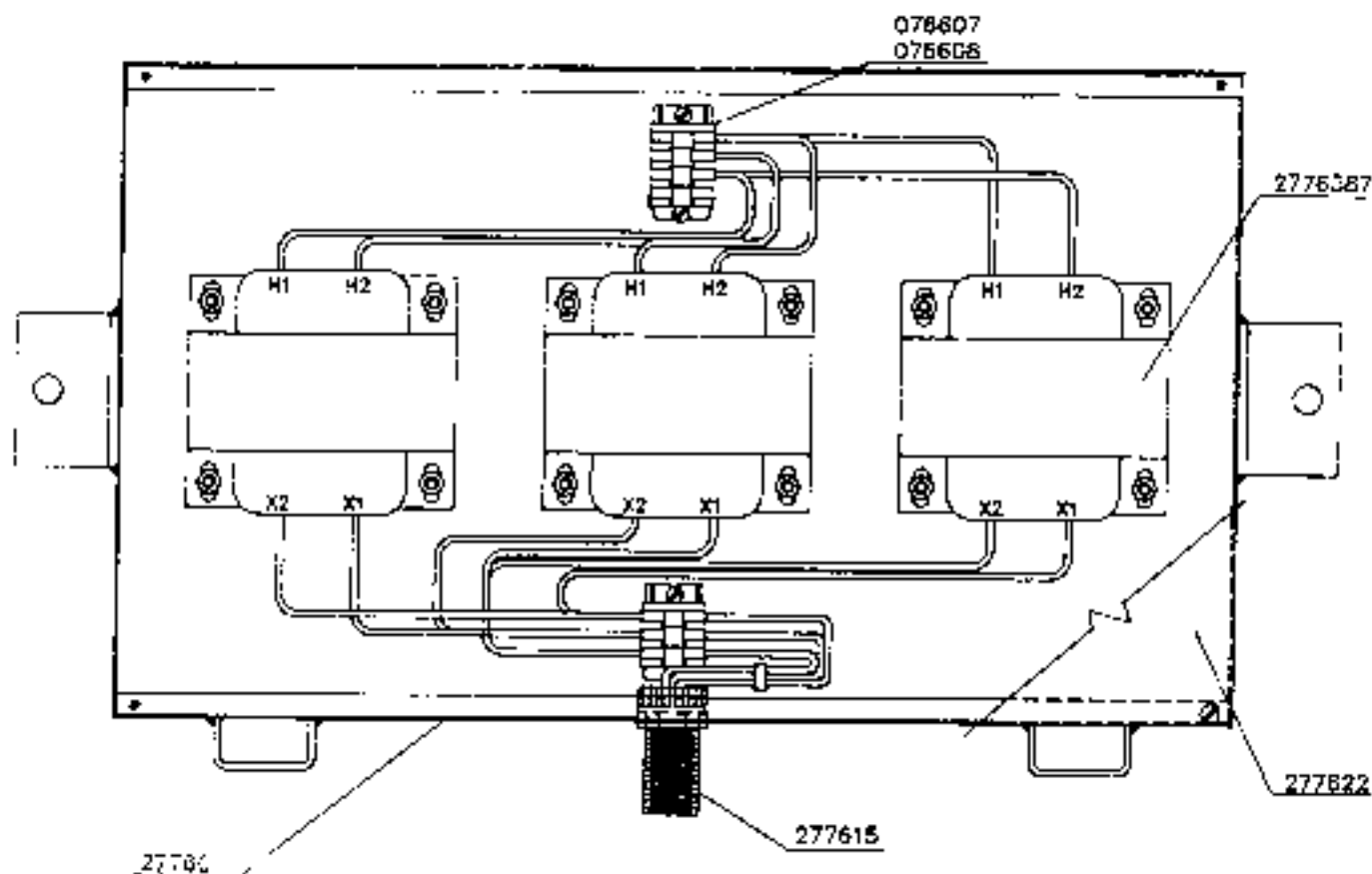
MAY 1995
DECEMBER 1988

SHEET 27761

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277610 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER ^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995-*Assembled*



277610 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER ^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

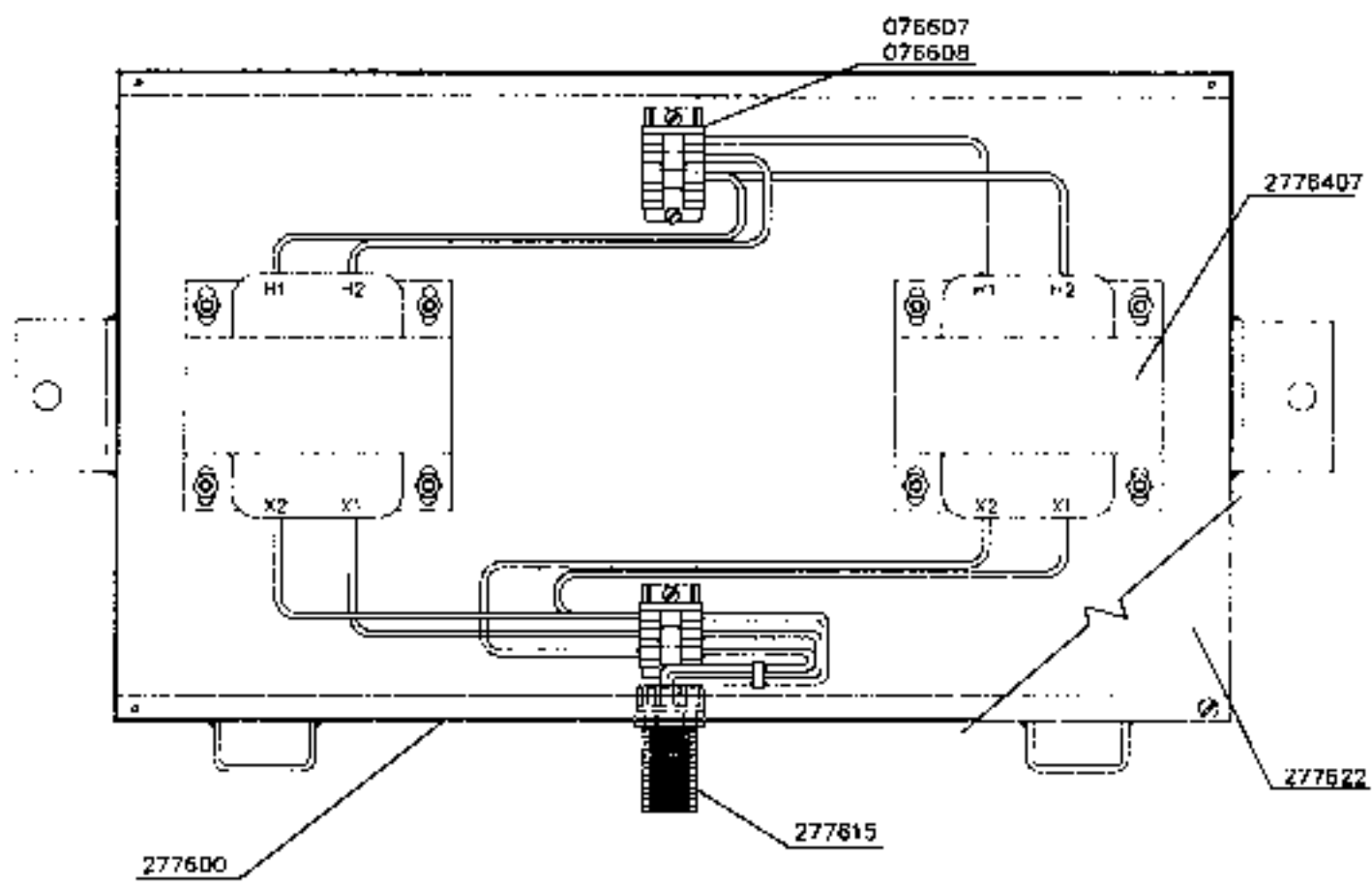
- 27760 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776387 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 380V/200V (3 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277619 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER ^{And Box} ASSEMBLY

1995. Present



277619 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER ^{And Box} ASSEMBLY

- 277600 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776407 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 400V/200V (2 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

APRIL 1999
AUGUST 1995

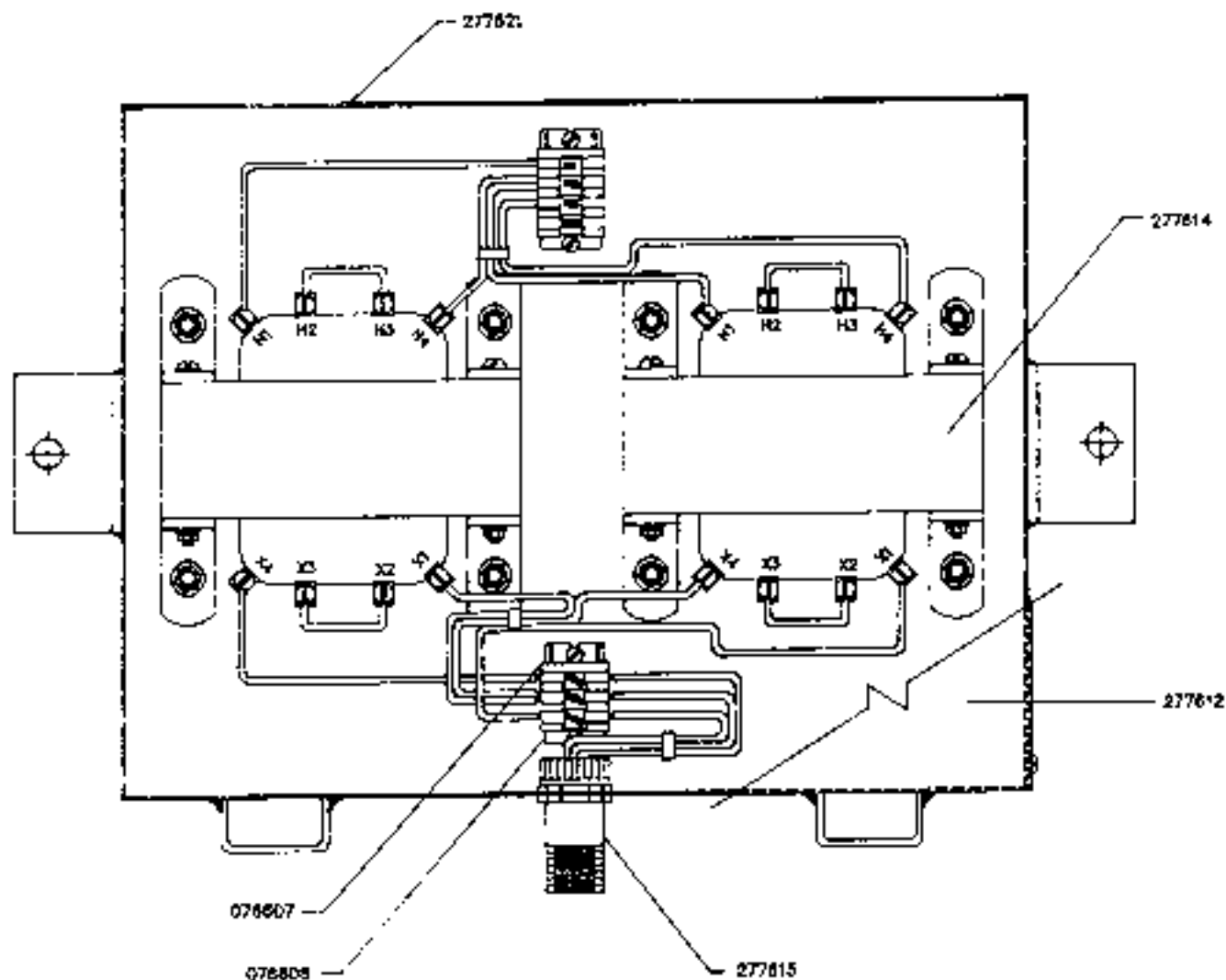
SHEET 277619

THE PEELLE CO.

27762 2 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND} BOX ASSEMBLY

SUB 277631

1988-1995



27762 2 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND} BOX ASSEMBLY

277621	2 KVA TRANSFORMER BOX
277612	COVER
277614	1.5 TRANSFORMER (2 REQ'D)
277615	PIPE NIPPLE
076607	TERMINAL BLOCK END (2 REQ'D)
076608	SECTIONAL TERMINAL BLOCK (7 REQ'D)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PART
OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

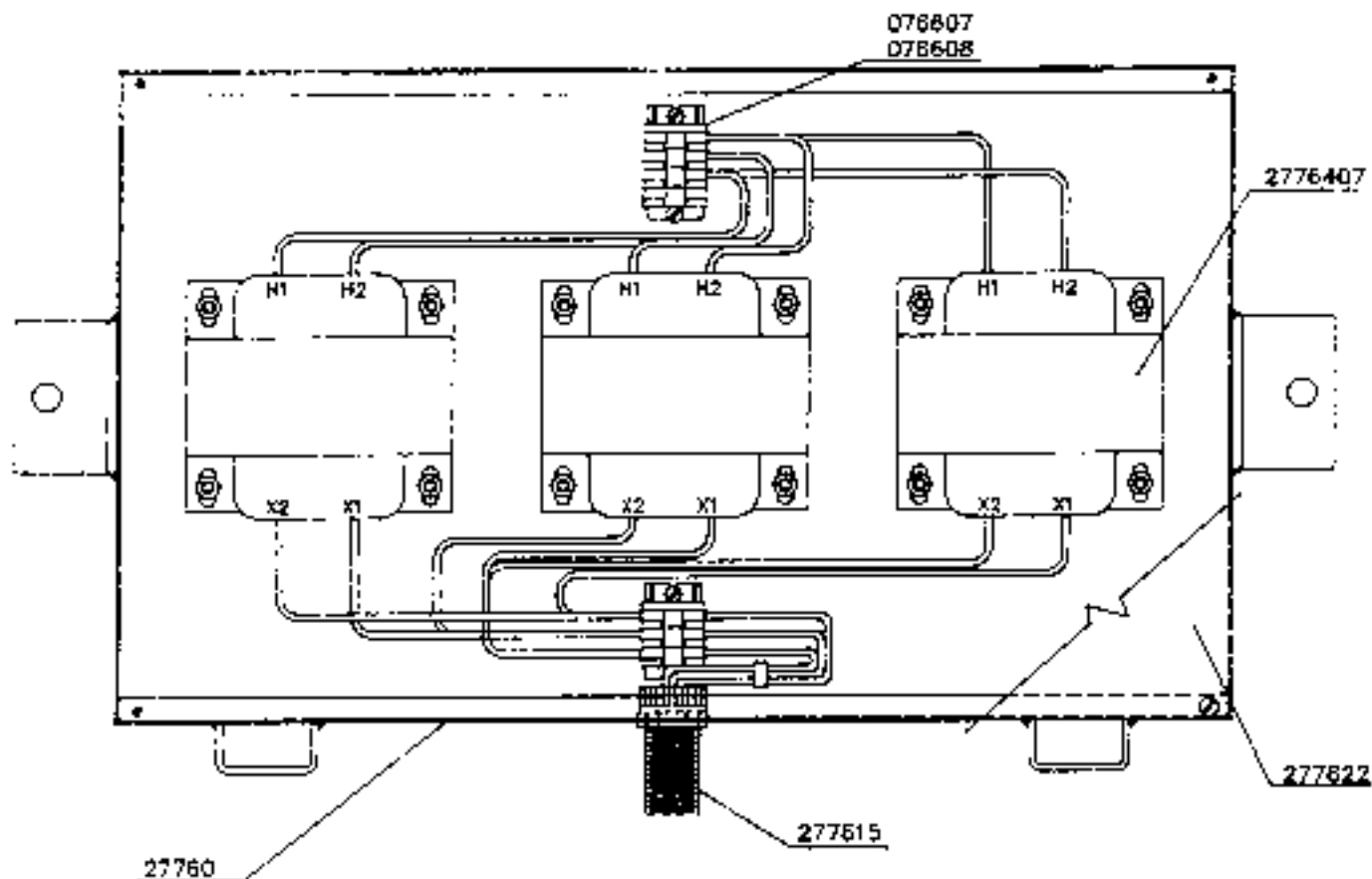
MAY 1995
DECEMBER 1988

SHEET 27762

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277620 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 Product



277620 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

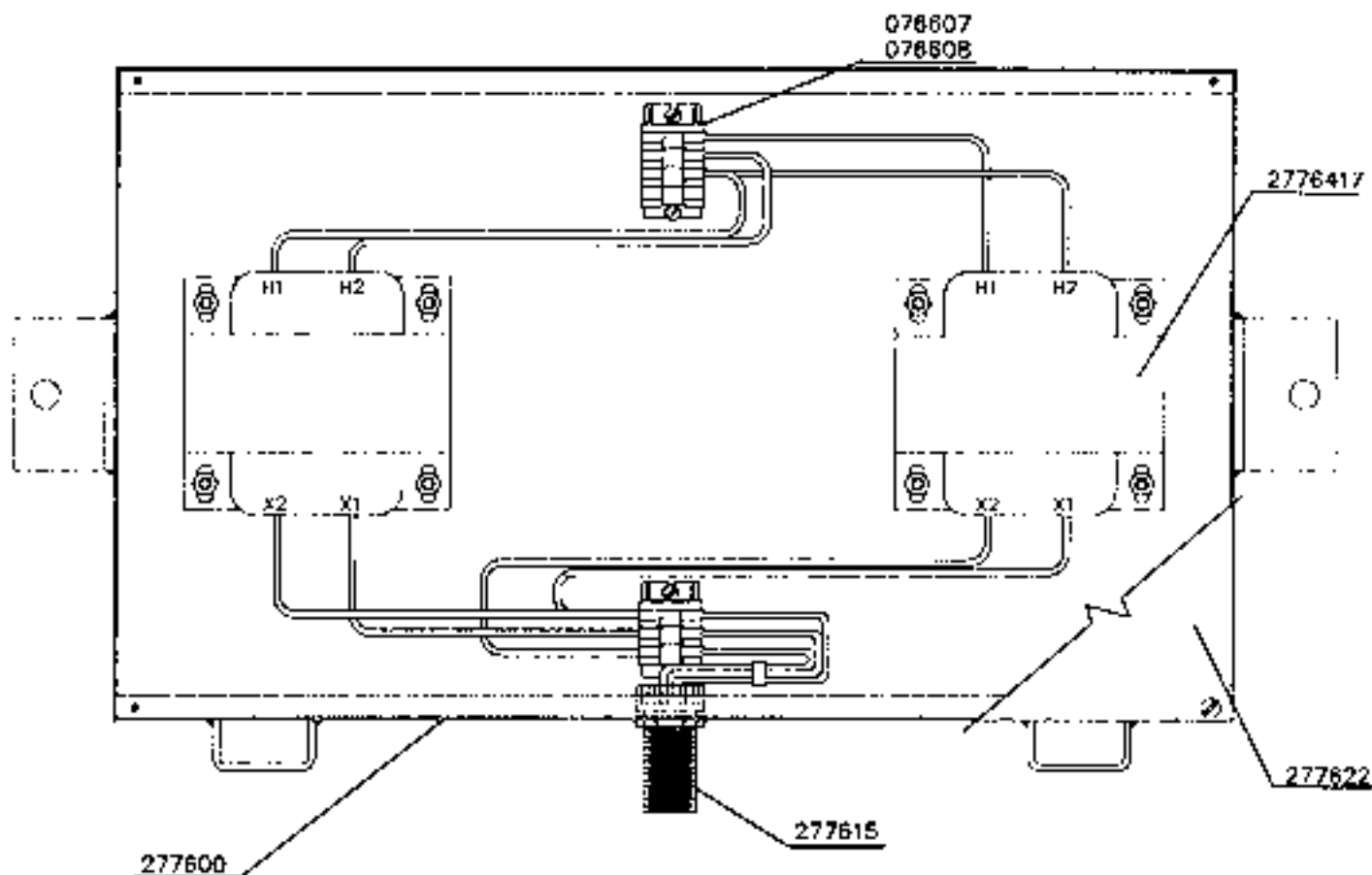
- 27760 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776407 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 400V/200V (3 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277623 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 Present



277623 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

- 277600 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776417 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 416V/200V (2 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

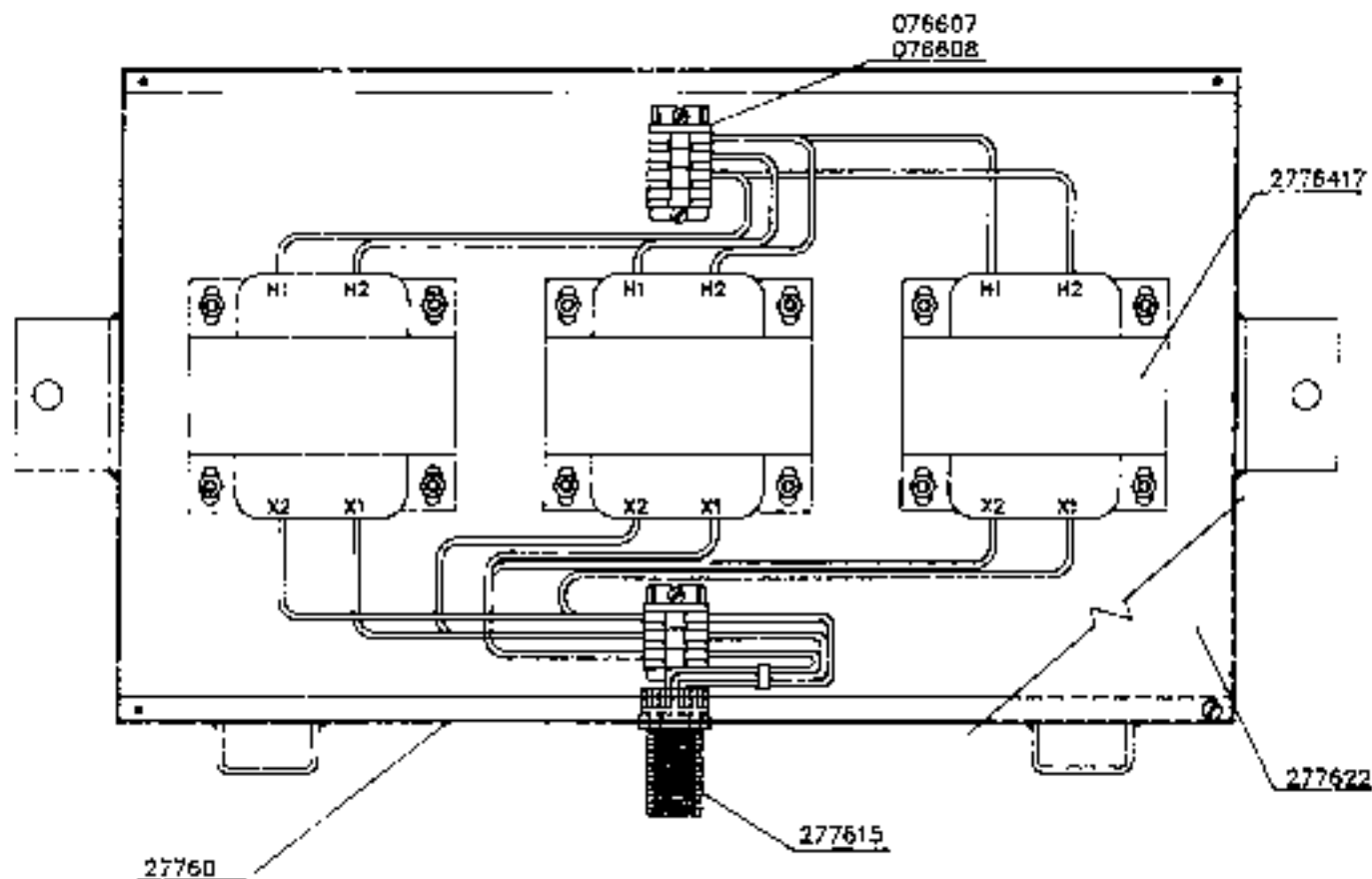
APRIL 1999
AUGUST 1995

SHEET 277623

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277624 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 - Present



277624 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

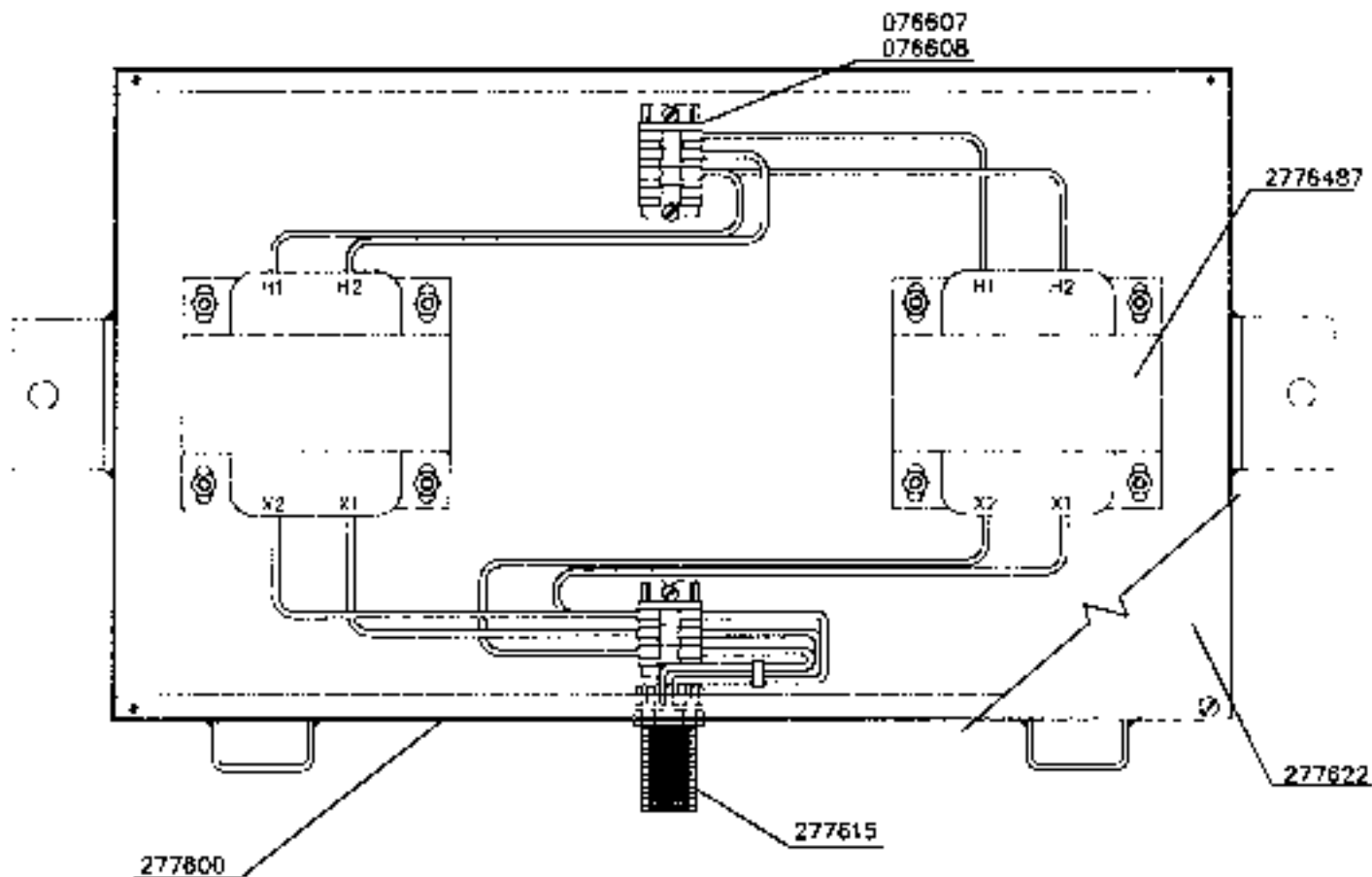
- 27760 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776417 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 418V/200V (3 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277630 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995-Present



277630 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

- 277600 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776487 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 480V/220V (2 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

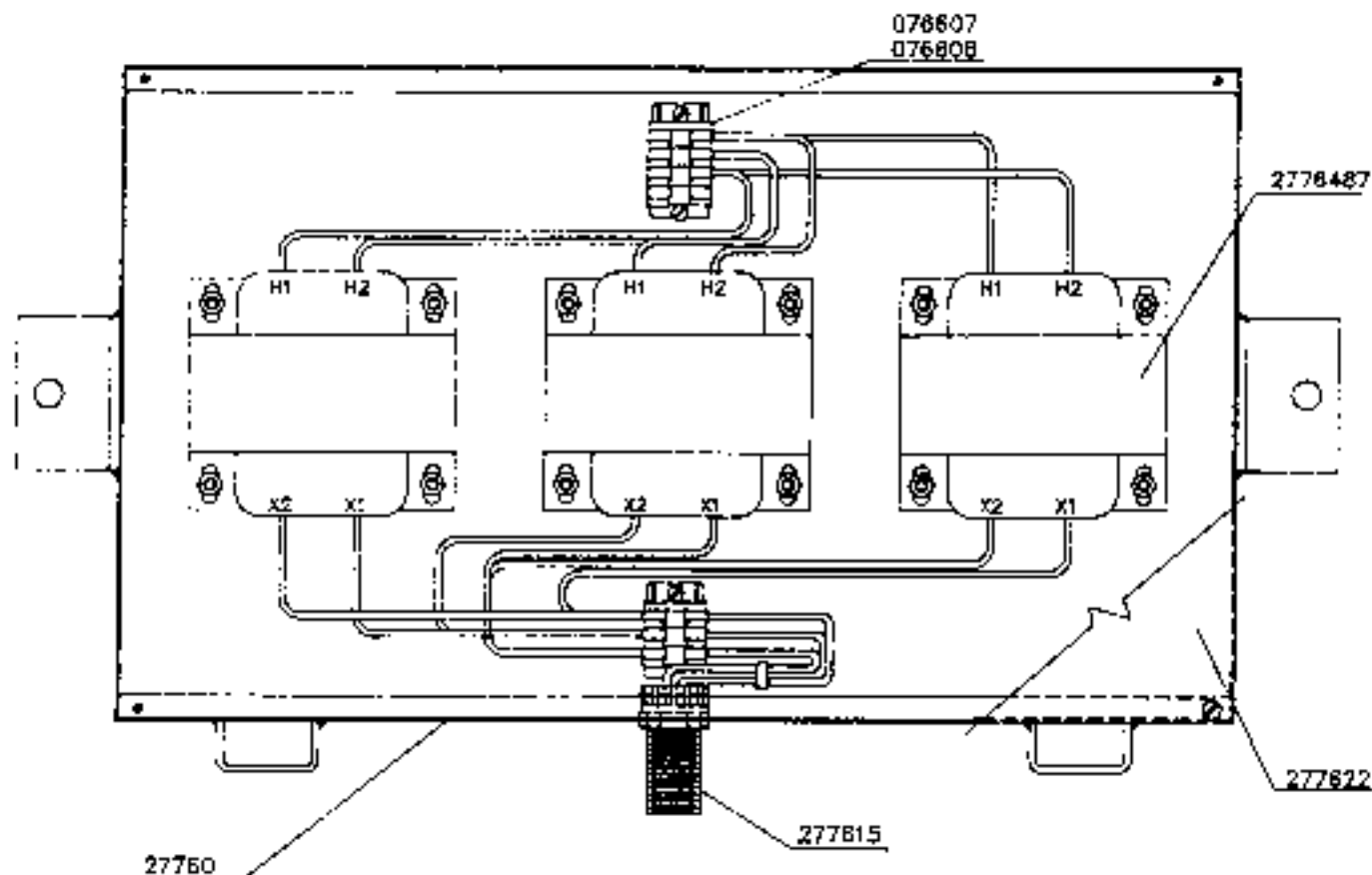
APRIL 1999
AUGUST 1995

SHEET 277630

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277631 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 - Present



277631 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

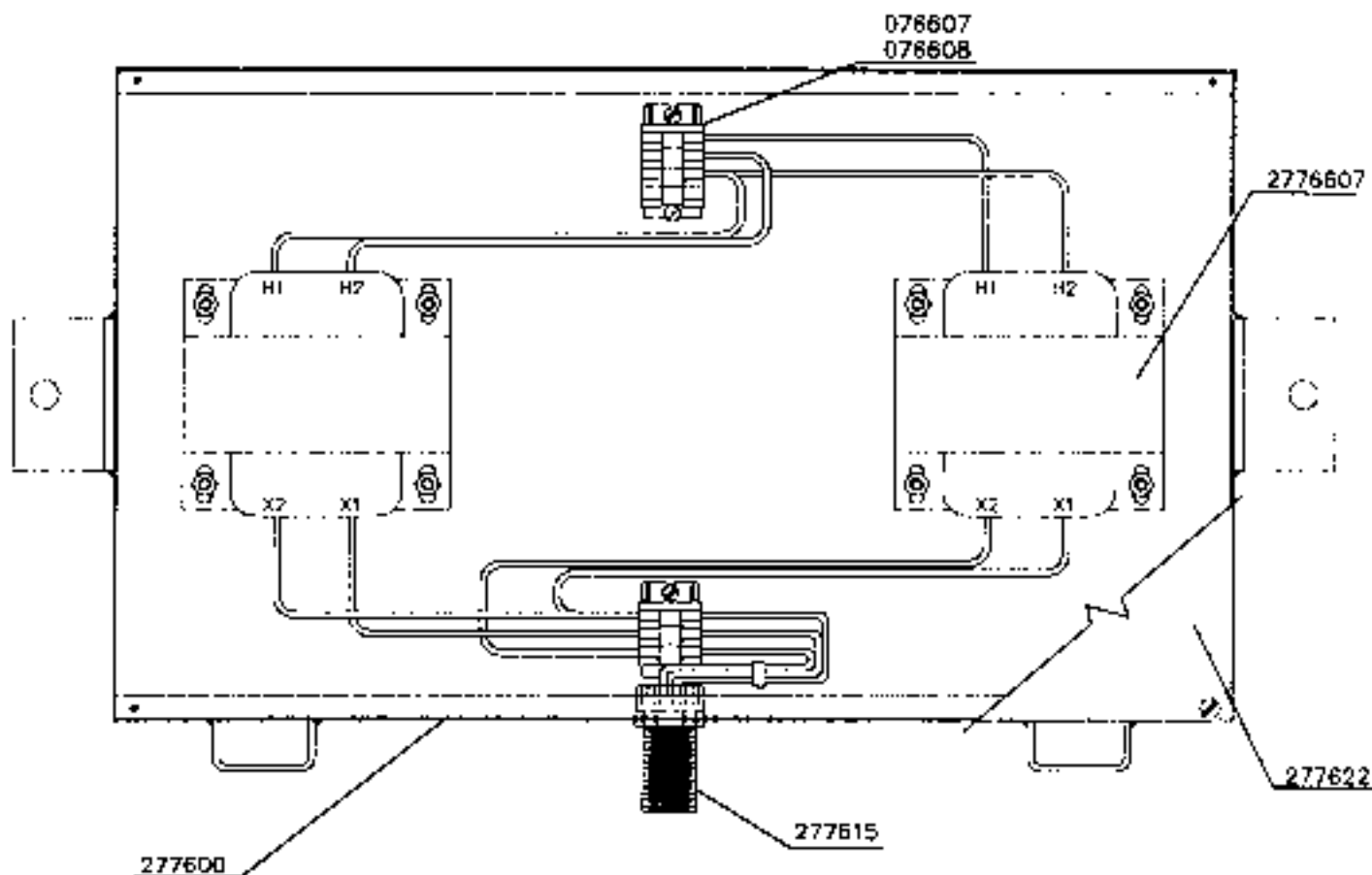
- 27760 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776487 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 480V/220V (3 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277646 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 - Present



277646 1.3 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

- 277600 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776607 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 600V/220V (2 REQ'D.)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

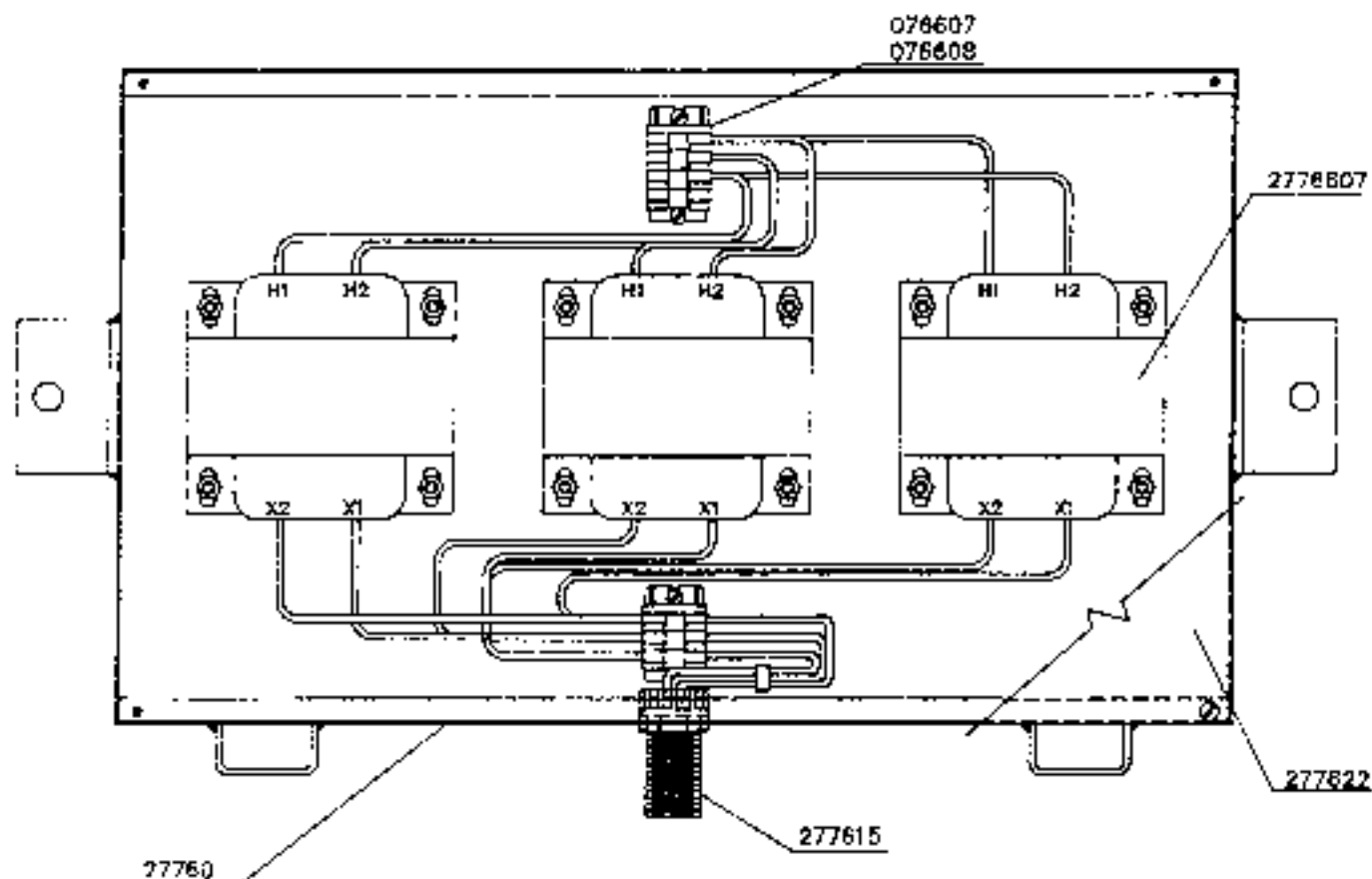
APRIL 1999
AUGUST 1995

SHEET 277646

THE **PEELLE** CO.

277647 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

1995 Present



277647 2.25 KVA TRANSFORMER^{AND BOX} ASSEMBLY

- 27760 TRANSFORMER BOX ASSEMBLY
- 277622 COVER
- 277615 PIPE NIPPLE
- 076607 TERMINAL BLOCK AND (2 REQ'D.)
- 076608 TERMINAL BLOCK SECTION (7 REQ'D.)
- 2776607 STEPDOWN TRANSFORMER 600V/220V_~ (3 REQ'D.)

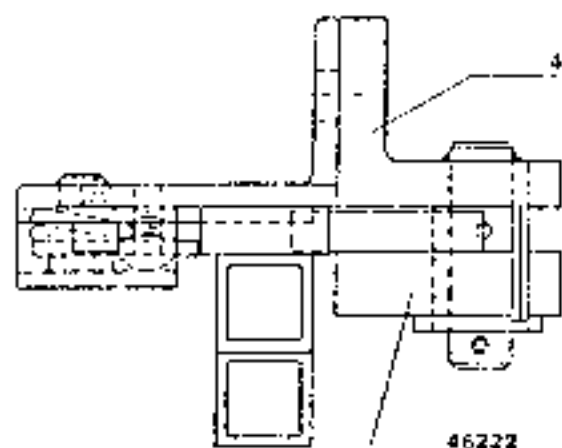
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, VOLTAGE AND DESCRIPTION
OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

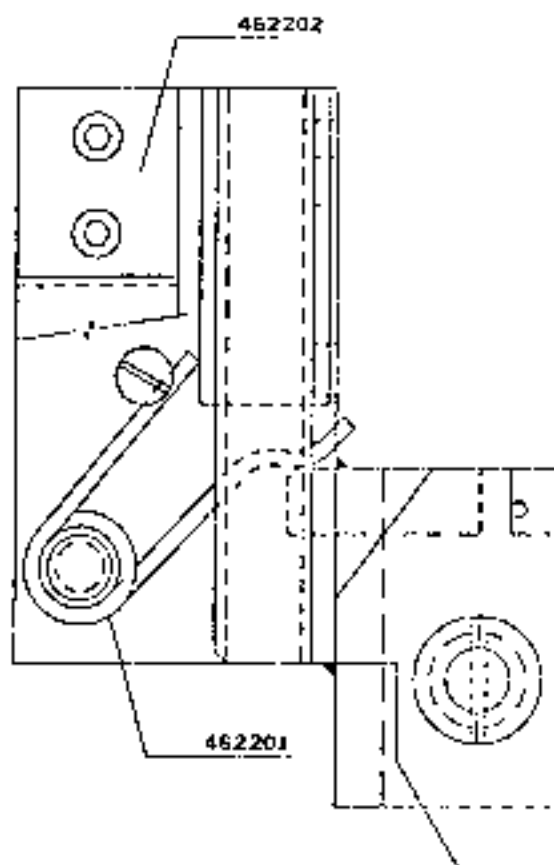
4622 BROKEN CHAIN DEVICE ASSEMBLY

FOR CAR GATE

1934 - Present



- | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 4622 | Broken Chain Device Assembly |
| | R.H. as shown |
| | L.H. Opposite Hand |
| 46221 | Broken Chain Device Sub-Assembly |
| 46222 | Latching Finger Sub-Assembly |
| 462201 | Latch Spring |
| 462202 | Spring Retainer Cover |



When ordering give Part No.,
Description and hand of part
or assembly required.

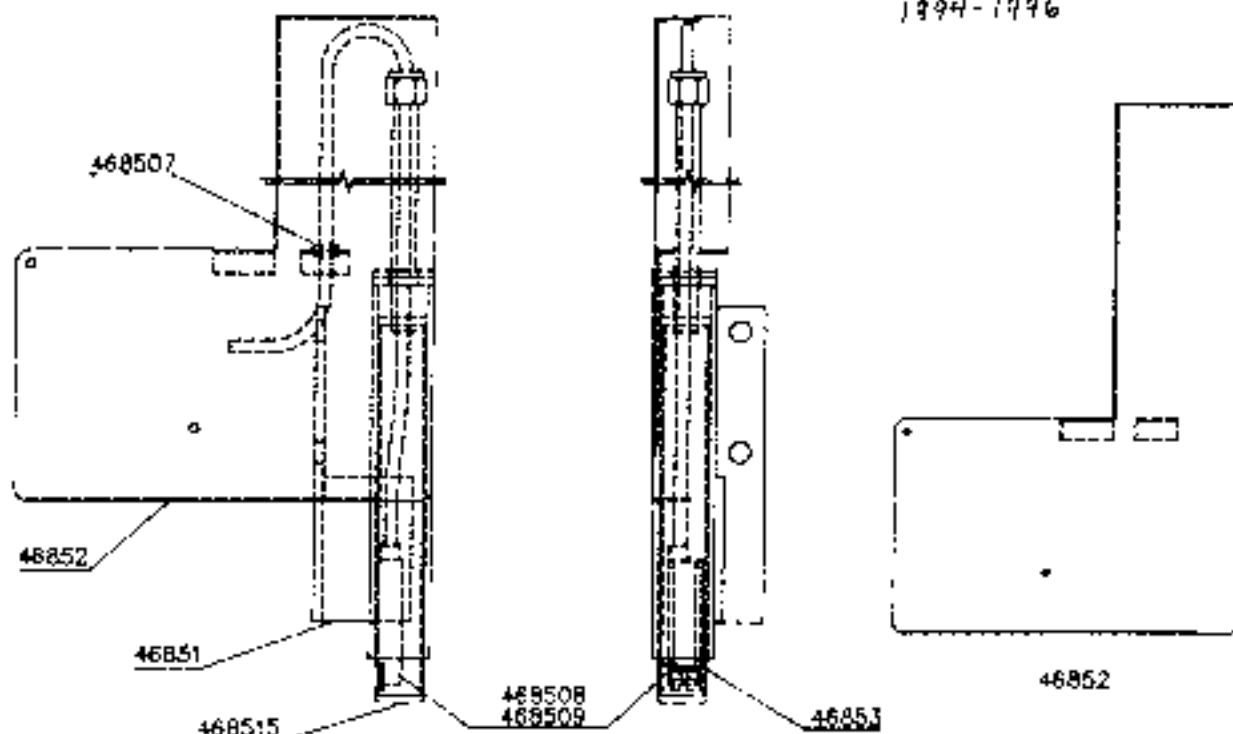
Specify left or right hand

Hand determined standing on car facing door.

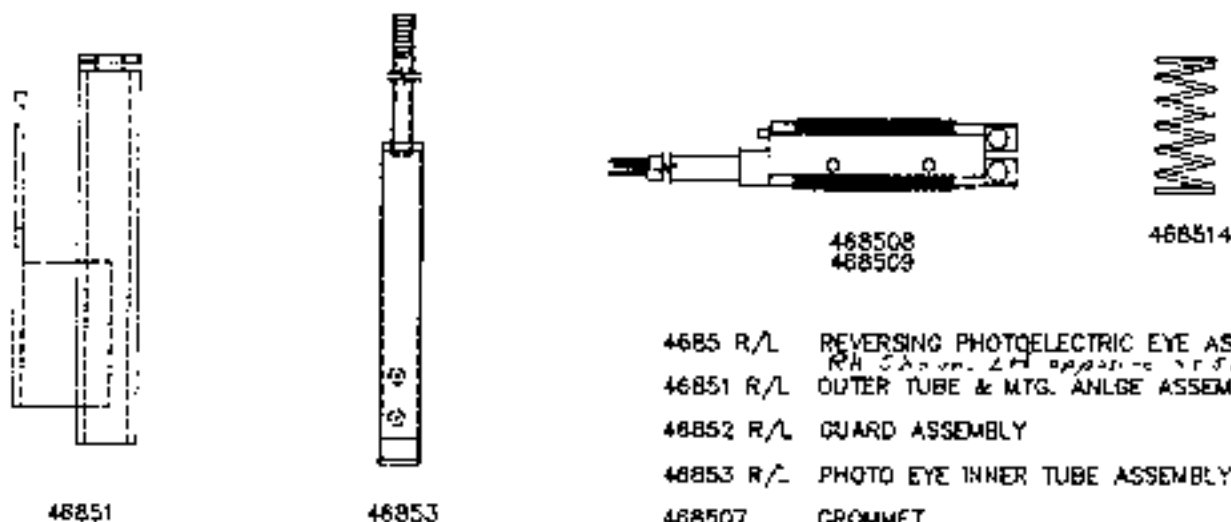
THE PEELLE CO.

4685 R/L CAR GATE REOPENING DEVICE ASSEMBLY

SUB 46890 KIT
(black w. red)
1994-1996



4685 R/L REVERSING PHOTOELECTRIC EYE ASSEMBLY



NOTE

468509 PHOTOEYE DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 PHOTOEYE SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE, STANDING IN CAR LANE AT DOOR

- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 4685 R/L | REVERSING PHOTOELECTRIC EYE ASSEMBLY |
| 46851 R/L | OUTER TUBE & MTG. ANLGE ASSEMBLY |
| 46852 R/L | GUARD ASSEMBLY |
| 46853 R/L | PHOTO EYE INNER TUBE ASSEMBLY |
| 468507 | GROMMET |
| 468508 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE SOURCE (SEE NOTE) |
| 468509 | PHOTOELECTRIC EYE DETECTOR (SEE NOTE) |
| 468514 | SPRING |
| 468515 | ENDCAP |

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

JANUARY 1995
JUNE 1994

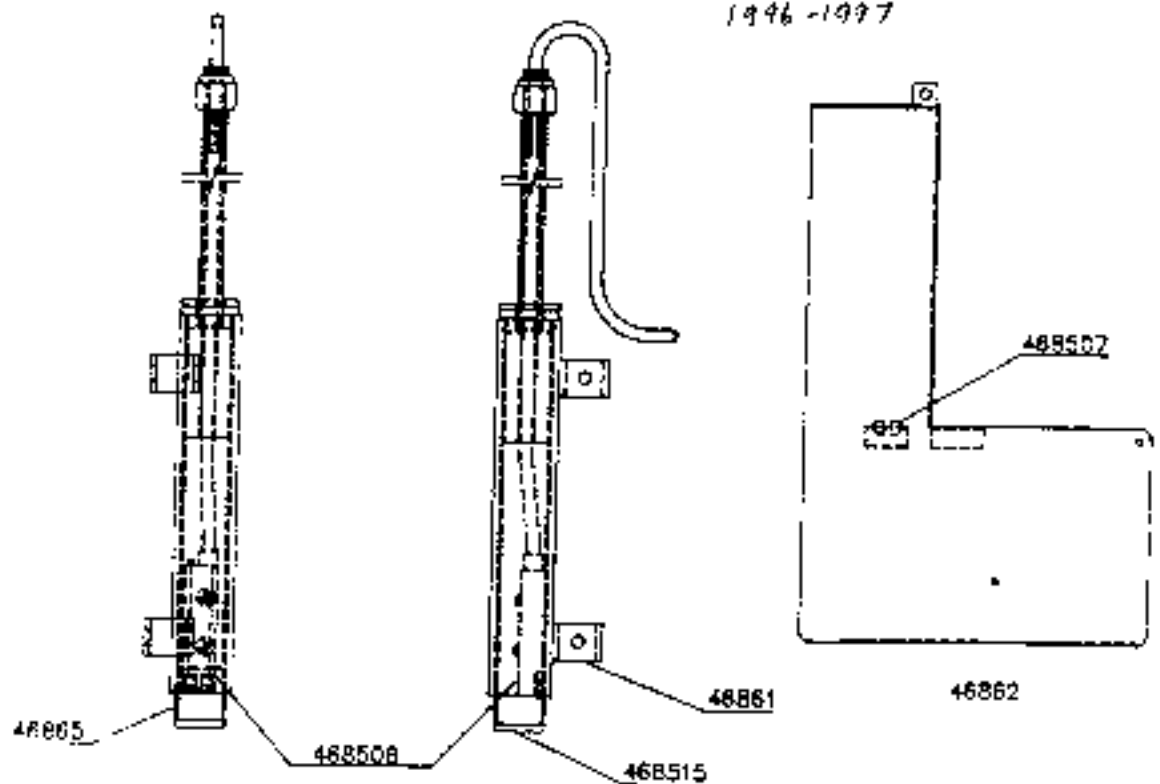
SHEET 4685

THE PEELLE CO.

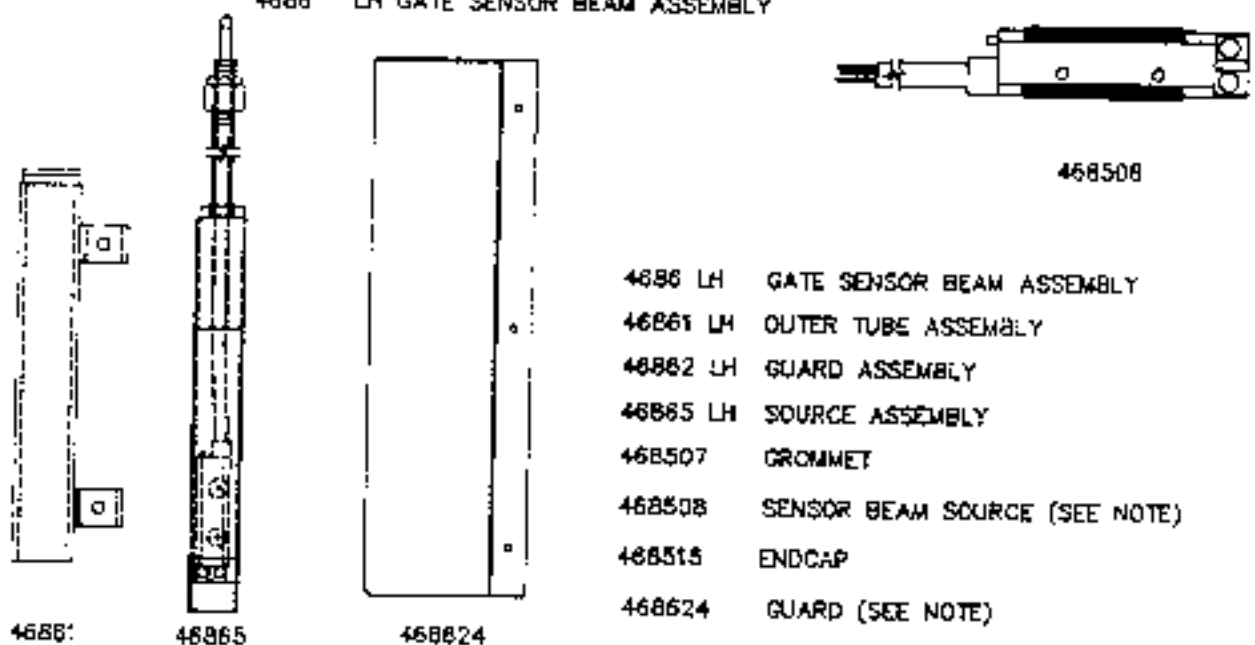
4686 LH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY

1996-1997

SUB 4/990 KIT
(62 ft wires)



4686 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY



- 4686 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46861 LH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46862 LH GUARD ASSEMBLY
- 46865 LH SOURCE ASSEMBLY
- 468507 GROMMET
- 468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE (SEE NOTE)
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468624 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE:

468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468624 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46862 GUARD ASSY. ON SOLID PANEL TELCO GATES.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

NOVEMBER 1996
JUNE 1998

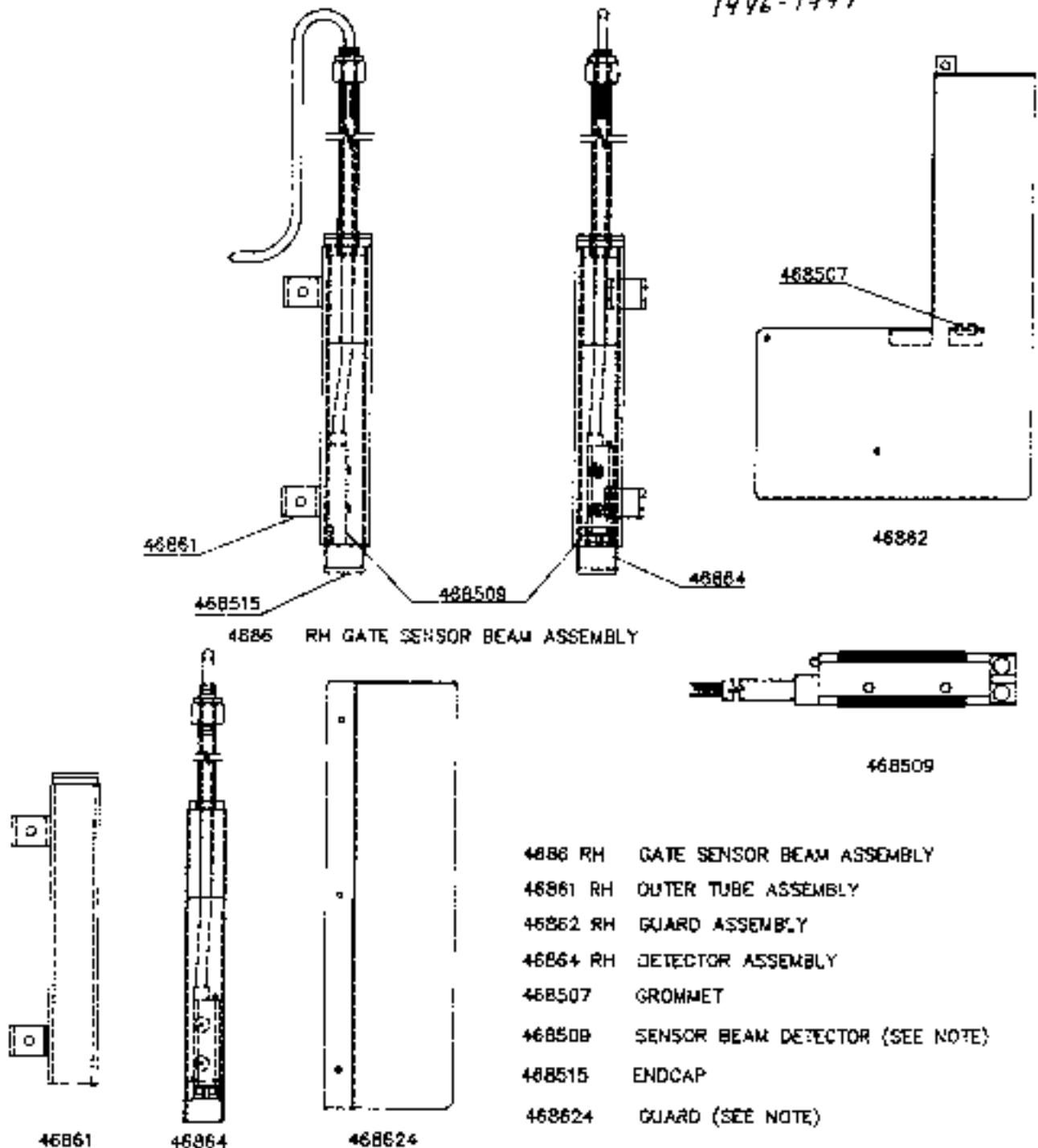
SHEET 4686 LH

THE **PEELLE** CO.

4686 RH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY

Sub 46890 KIT
(black wires)

1996-1997



NOTE:

468508 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468624 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46862 GUARD ASSY. ON SOLID PANEL TELCO GATES.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

NOVEMBER 1996
JUNE 1996

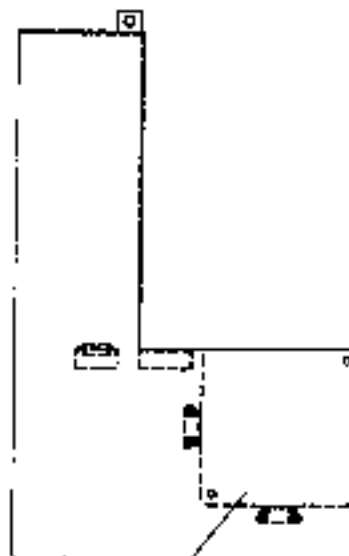
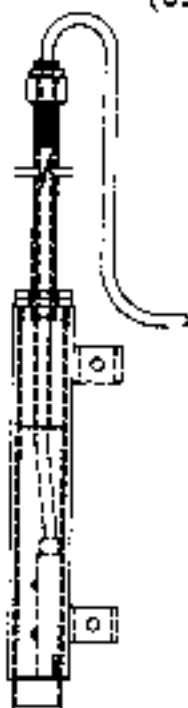
SHEET 4686 RH

46869 LH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT (USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE)

1997-1998

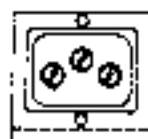


46866 LH

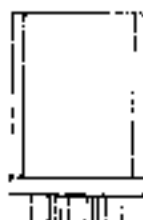


46866

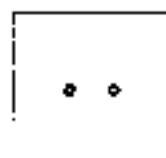
46862



277502



275510



468518

46866 LH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD.
MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)

46862 GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD.
SELF TAPPING SCREWS)

46866 KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 8-32 x 1/2" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)

068440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)

468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)

277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V

275510 24V RELAY (07644 SOCKET INCLUDED WHEN REQUIRED)

277608 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)

468518 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT
(WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)

KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. FLAT
HD. MACH. SCREWS AND (8) 3/8" X 1" LG. STEP
BOLTS WITH LOCKWASHERS AND NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:

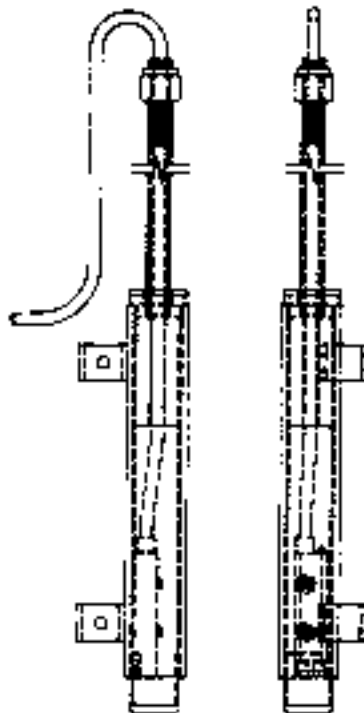
468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

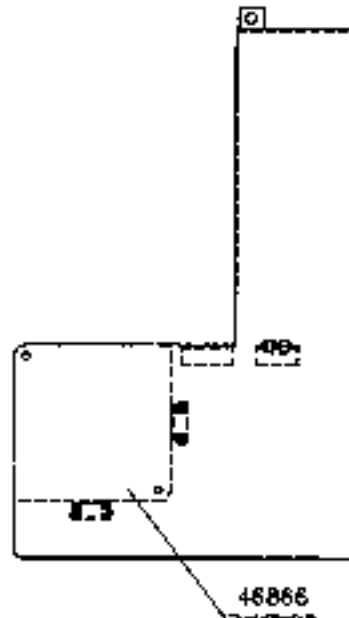
WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND
HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

46869 RH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT (USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE)

1997-1998



4686 RH



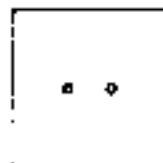
46862



277502



275310



468516

- 4686 RH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
 - 46862 GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 1/8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD. SELF TAPPING SCREWS)
 - 46866 KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 8-32 x 1/2" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)
 - 068440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V
 - 275310 24V RELAY (07644 SOCKET INCLUDED WHEN REQUIRED)
 - 277608 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468516 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT
(WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)
- KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. FLAT HD. MACH. SCREWS AND (8) 3/8" X 1" LG. STEP BOLTS WITH LOCKWASHERS AND NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE

468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE
PEELLE COMPANY A CORPORATION

34 CENTRAL AVENUE • HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. 11788-4734 • PHONE 516-231-6000

1-800-645-1056

FAX: 516-231-6059

Dear Customer:

Thank you for purchasing a Non-Contact Sensor Beam Assembly for you freight elevator. This Sensor Beam method of reversing a car gate is now our standard reversal method. No contact engagement, sensitive to even a finger, greater reliability and longevity are just a few of the reasons why the Peelle Sensor Beam Assembly has replaced the reversing edge on all new power operated jobs. The Sensor Beam has proven itself well in the field and we expect it will quickly become the industry standard.

RETROFIT SENSOR BEAMS 46869 OR 46879 KIT INSTALLATION

- a) Must be Peelle manufactured car gate
- b) Must be 1950 or later (two-speed operators, controllers without resistor tubes)
- c) Must have existing reversing edge relay (RE) on door controller (if not, order reopening device auxiliary controller)

Leave existing contact-type reversing edge on the gate as a protective cushion; may disconnect electric wires to reversing edge or have reversing edge operate in parallel with new Sensor Beams. Disconnect the travel cord from the top of the gate. Carefully clamp the gate counterweight at the top of the counterweight track. May use the temporary holding angle provided. Take the gate panel out of the rails. Unbolt the two lower guide shoes and relocate centerline of bottom mounting slot 1 3/8in. up from the bottom of the shoe angle and spot upper slot of the shoe and drill and tap all holes for 5/16-18 thread. To add (alternate) Peelle 065812 threaded grommets provided for fastening guide shoe to shoe angle. Locate same as above, clamp tight against shoe angle, drill pilot holes centered in both slots. Remove shoes. Carefully drill 5/8in. (16MM) holes. Hammer in grommet from side opposite shoe. Weld grommet to shoe angle. Attach shoes and 4686 or 4687 Sensor Beam Assembly with Detector on the right hand side (as viewed from standing on car) of gate and Source on the left hand side using (2) 5/16in. x 1 1/2in. bolts, flat washers and lockwashers. See installation drawing G-94-10A or G-94-10B.

With each Sensor Beam Mounting Assembly, included is a 46866 or 46876 knockout box for wiring these units. Disassemble existing electrical box and riser pipe from face of gate. Reuse pipe and fittings and fasten to knockout box provided and remount to same side of gate prior to removing.

Carefully loop the blue cables on each assembly to achieve maximum life. Try to minimize flexing and eliminate pinch points and rubbing. Twenty feet of 3-conductor low voltage cable is provided; bring this cable across gate panel to electrically connect the

detector and source in parallel. Use either 2 or 3 wires depending on location of vertical electrical conduit on gate panel; the source uses 2 wires, the detector uses 3 wires. Snake the cross cable through the lower tube of the gate panel to protect the cable.

Twenty feet of 4-conductor travel cord is provided; replace the existing 2 or 3-wire reversing edge travel cord for the car gate with the 4-wire cord provided. If existing travel cord is coil type, consult Peelle Engineering.

At the electrical boxes mounted on the gate panel, from the detector connect the black wire to wire #19, from both source and detector connect the brown wires to wire #32 (#34 rear) and blue wires to wire #18. This wire #18, if it does not exist in the car top junction box, will need to be brought down from the Peelle controller in the machine room to the junction box and through the new gate travel cord to the Sensor Beam electrical boxes attached to the gate. A #18 (S1-18) terminal point exists in the controller and a spare wire may be available in the conduit line to the hoistway box and in the elevator travel cable. The material for extending wire #18 is not supplied in this kit. Use the green ground wire in the travel cord to ground the box on the gate panel to the junction box.

Make sure the bottom gate bumpers are satisfactory; two new bumpers are provided if necessary. In addition, at the base of the gate rails is a foot plate with a 3/8-16 hex head cap screw for fastening the rails to the car platform. Remove the cap screw and countersink plates for a 3/8-16 flat head screw provided and refasten rails to the car platform.

Put gate panel into guide rails. Reconnect gate supporting chains if previously disconnected and release counterweight clamp. Lift the gate panel up from the car platform to make sure the Sensor Beam lubes drop to a position approximately 6in. (152mm) below the bottom edge of the gate panel. Remove existing removable weight bars from the top of gate panel as needed to compensate for the added weight of the Sensor Beam assemblies.

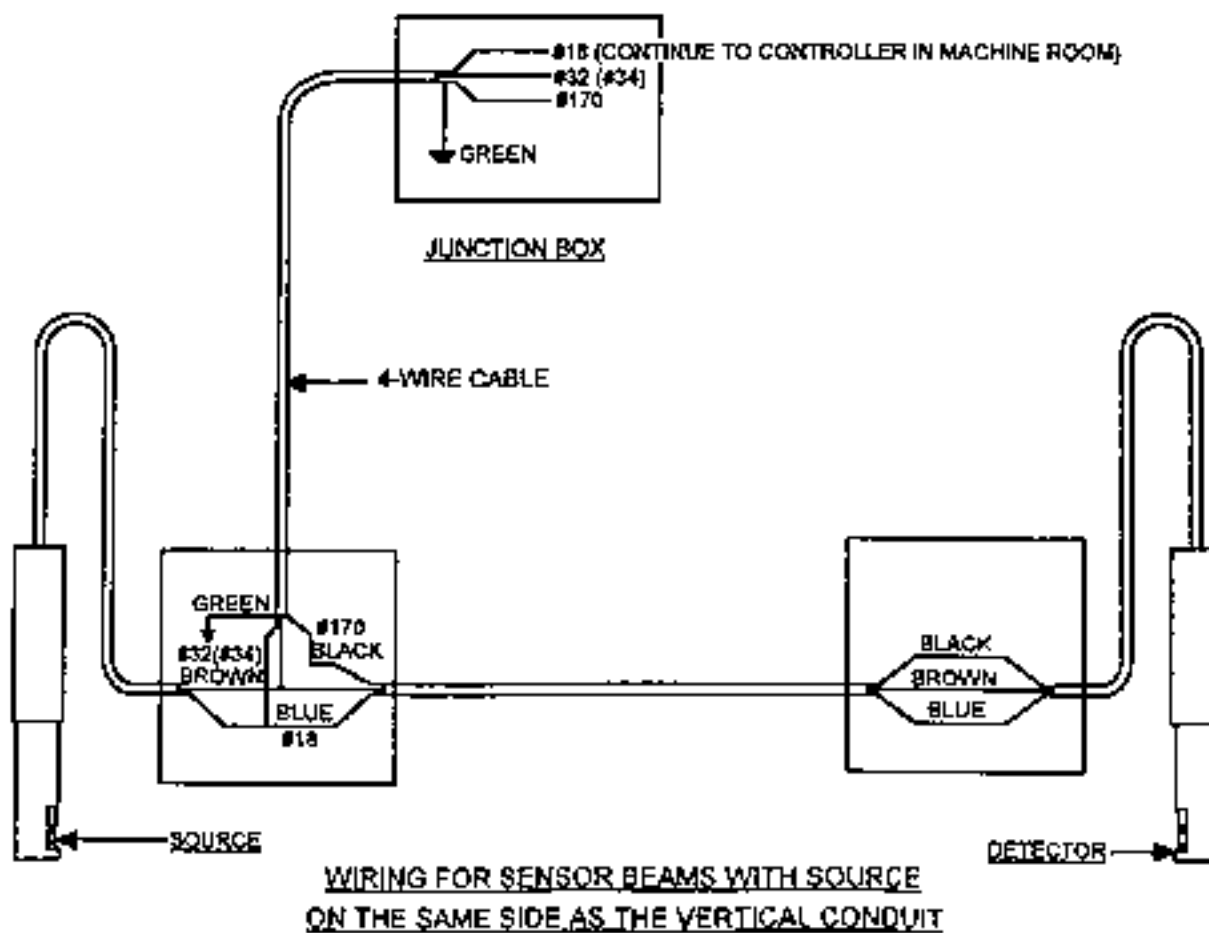
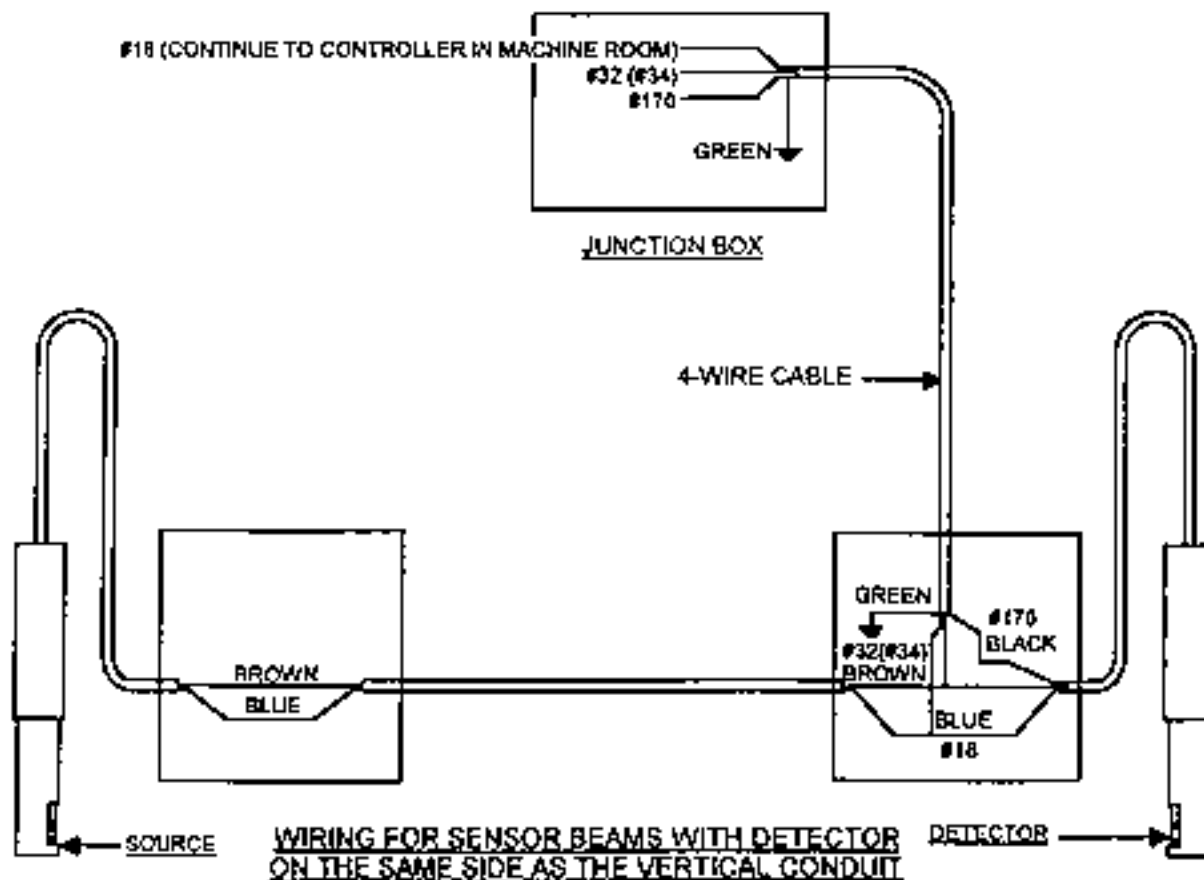
At the existing Peelle door controller, disconnect the 15 Volt wire from S3, cover it and tie it back. Mount the 277502 120V/24V transformer to the panel back plate near the 2FU and 3FU fuses. Connect a black (120V) wire to S1 and the other to S2. Connect the 24V terminals to S1 and S3. Exchange the existing reversing edge relay (076255) (12V) (RE) with the Sensor Beam relay (275510) (24V) (RA) provided. If existing relay is not the plug-in type, use socket with diagram provided. The Sensor Beams will be operating on 24VAC as well as the existing 068412 reversing edge (previously 12V) if kept operational. The existing reversing edge may be continued operative by connecting between wire #19 and #32 at the gate panel electrical box. This will not cause any damage to or operational difficulty with the Sensor Beams.

For door controllers WITH FIRE SERVICE, remove existing jumper between controller terminal connections #20 and #141; this will remove the power to the Sensor Beam(s) during fire service (Phase I as well as Phase II).

Not all items in this kit are required. Sensor Beams are now ready for use. Any questions, please call Peelle Engineering at 1-800-645-1056 Extension 26.

Other protective devices in parallel

- a) Existing contact-type reversing edge - keep the two wires connected to #19 and #32 (#34 rear)
- b) Curtain - Any curtain must have the curtain transmitter mounted on the same side as Peelle Sensor Beam detector so they do not send signals to each other. Any curtain installed is usually from a 110 VAC source, usually on top of the car, and not from the Peelle door control system. For reopening protective operation by the curtain relay box to Peelle wires #19 and #32 at the Peelle junction box on top of the car. Do not power the Sensor Beams from the curtain power controller. Do not power the curtain from the Sensor Beams.

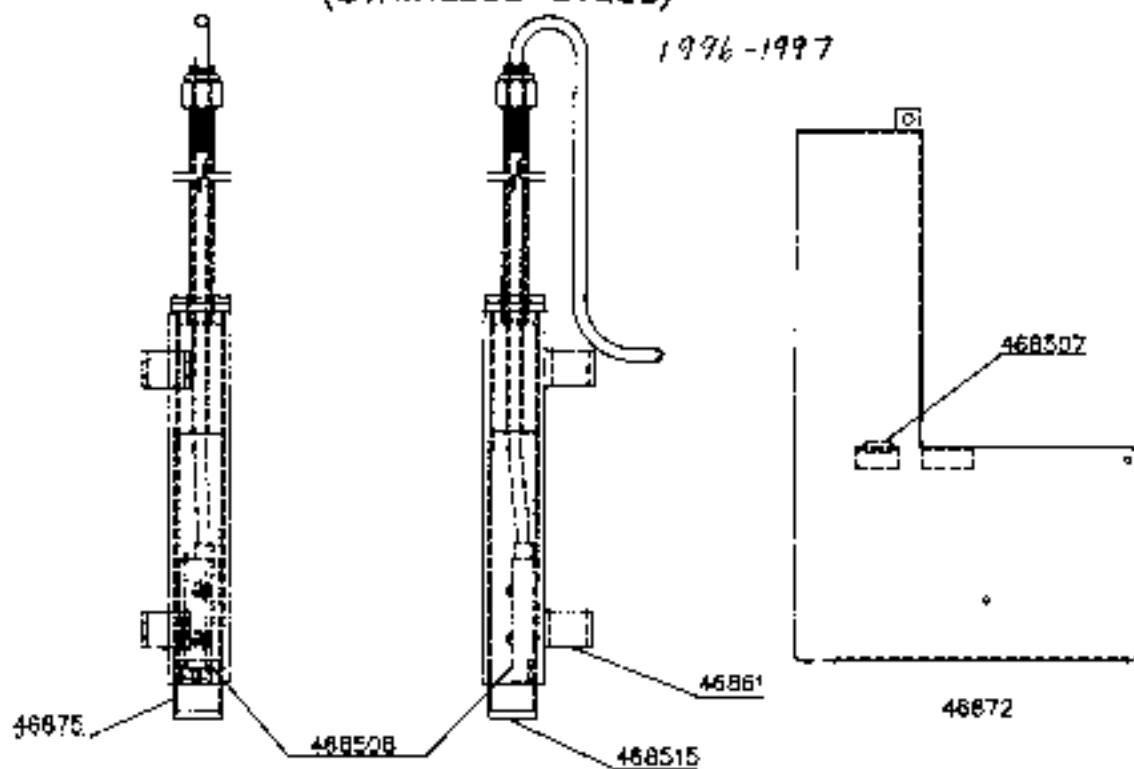


THE PEELLE CO.

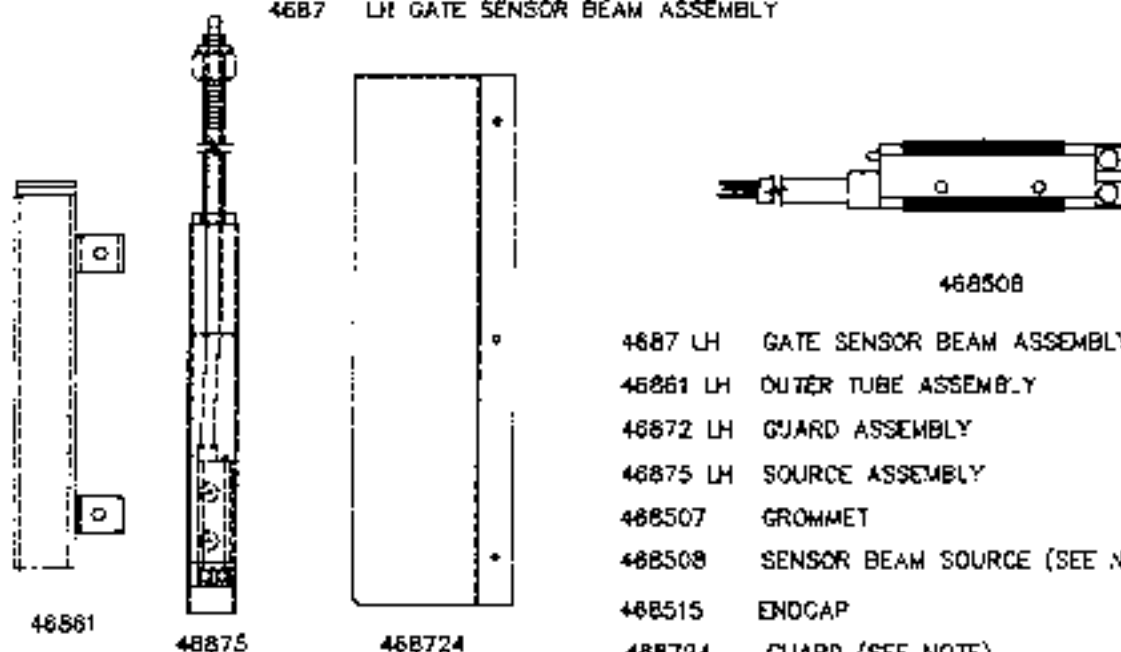
Sub 4699

4687 LH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY (STAINLESS STEEL) MOISTURE RESISTANT

1996-1997



4687 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY



- 4687 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46861 LH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46872 LH GUARD ASSEMBLY
- 46875 LH SOURCE ASSEMBLY
- 468507 GROMMET
- 468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE (SEE NOTE)
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468724 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE

468508 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468724 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46872 GUARD ASSY. ON SOLD PANEL TELCO GATES. WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

NOVEMBER 1996
JUNE 1996

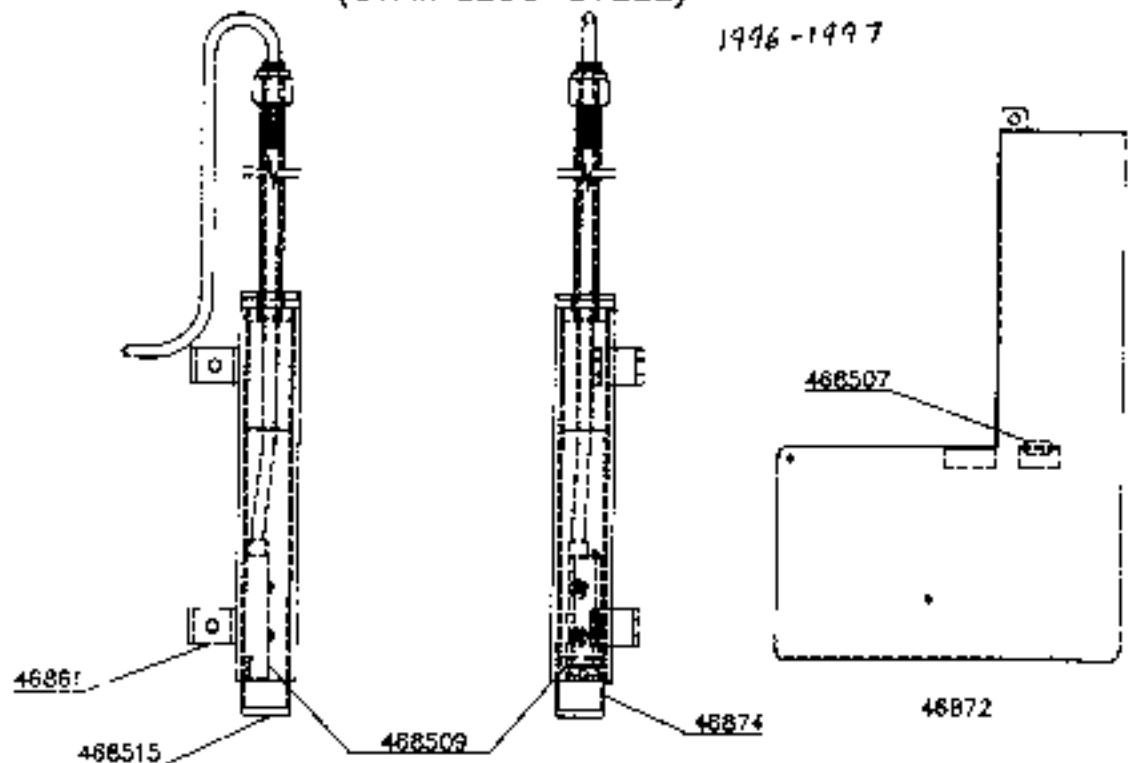
SHEET 4687 LH

THE **PEELLE** CO.

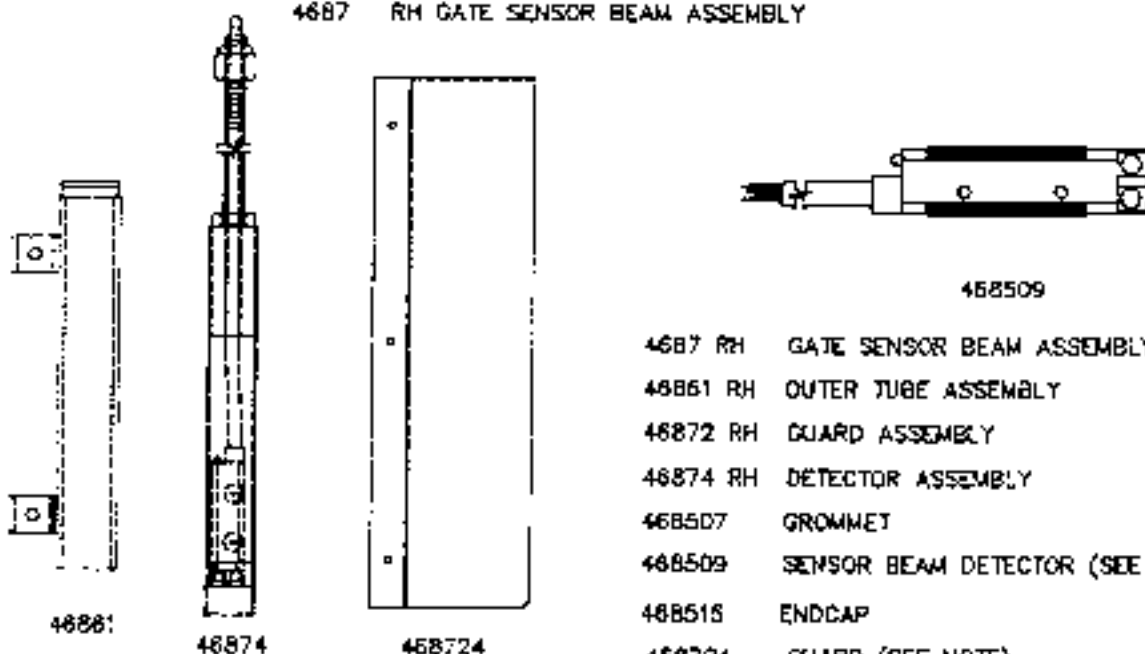
Sub 4687

4687 RH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY (STAINLESS STEEL) *MOISTURE RESISTANT*

1996-1997



4687 RH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY



- 4687 RH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46861 RH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46872 RH GUARD ASSEMBLY
- 46874 RH DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
- 468507 GROMMET
- 468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR (SEE NOTE)
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468724 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE

468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468724 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46872 GUARD ASSY. ON SOLID PANEL TELCO GATES.

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

NOVEMBER 1996
JUNE 1998

SHEET 4687 RH

THE **PEELLE** CO.

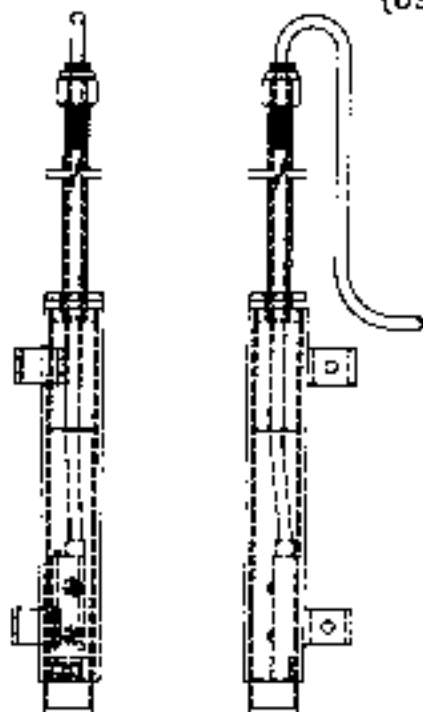
Sub 46879 KIT

46879 LH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT

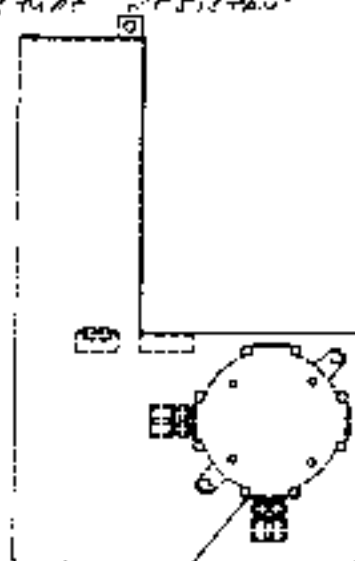
(USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE)

MAINTENANCE DISTANCE

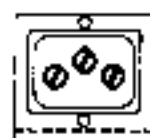
1797-1998



4687 LH



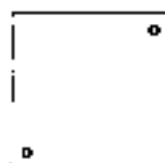
46872



277502



277502



468521

- 4687 LH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD. S.S. MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
 - 46872 GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) #8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD. SELF TAPPING SS SCREWS)
 - 46876 KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 8-32 x 1/2" LG. RD. HD. S.S. SCREWS)
 - 088440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V
 - 275510 24V RELAY (07644 SOCKET INCLUDED WHEN REQUIRED)
 - 277608 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468521 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT
(WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. S.S. SCREWS)
- KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. FLAT HD. S.S. MACH. SCREWS AND (18) 3/8" x 1" LG. S.S. STEP BOLTS WITH S.S. LOCKWASHERS AND S.S. NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:

468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

THE **PEELLE** CO.

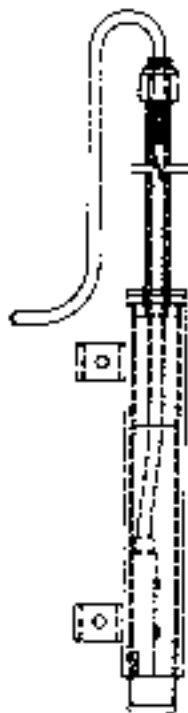
Sub 46879 KIT

46879 RH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT

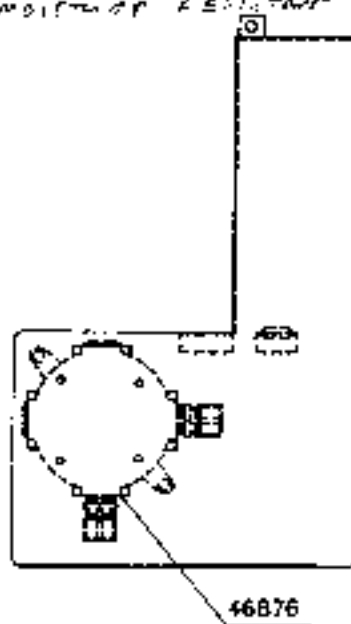
(USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE)

POSITION OF BEAM DETECTOR

1977-1999



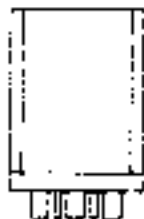
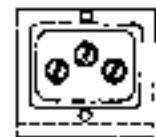
4687 RH



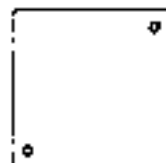
46872



277502



275510



468521

- 4687 RH SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD. S.S. MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
- 46872 GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) #8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD. SELF TAPPING SS SCREWS)
- 46876 KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 8-32 x 1/2" LG. RD. HD. S.S. SCREWS)
- 068440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
- 468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
- 277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V
- 275510 24V RELAY (INCLUDES 07644 SOCKET WHEN REQUIRED)
- 277608 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)
- 468521 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT
(WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. S.S. SCREWS)

KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. FLAT HD. S.S. MACH. SCREWS AND (18) 3/8" X 1" LG. S.S. STEP BOLTS WITH S.S. LOCKWASHERS AND S.S. NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:

468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

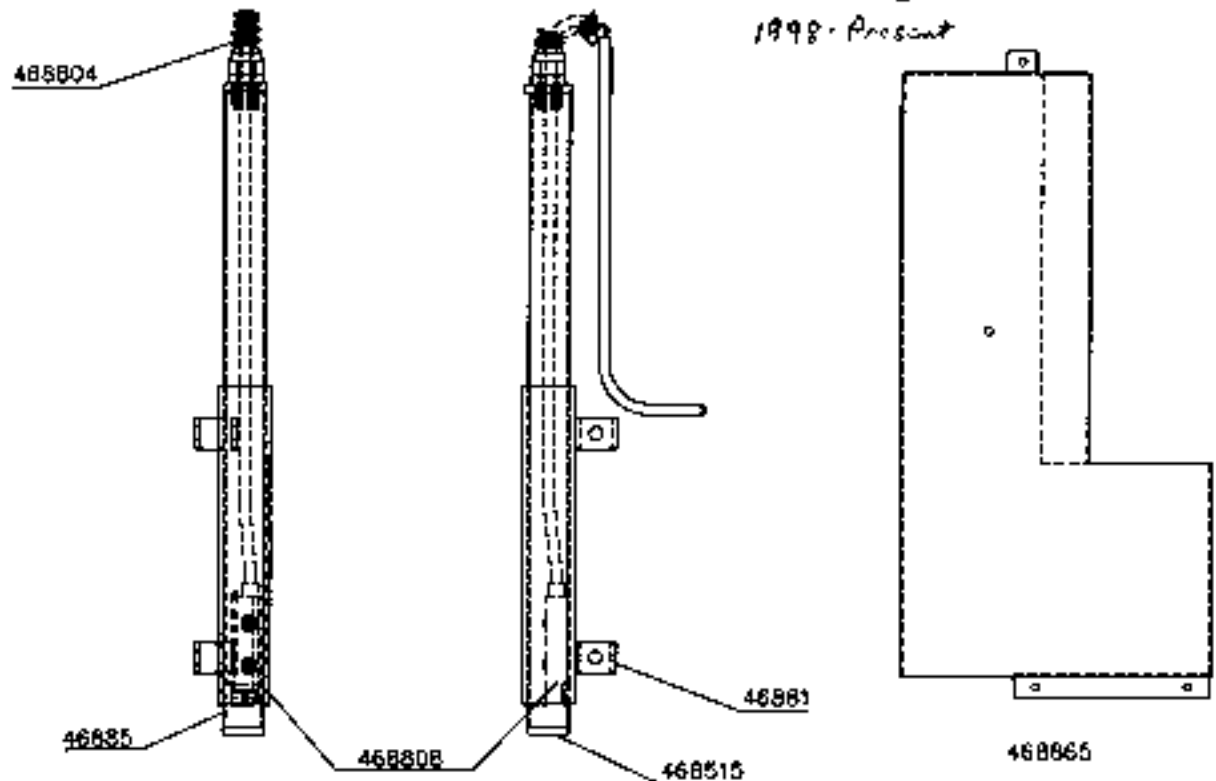
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

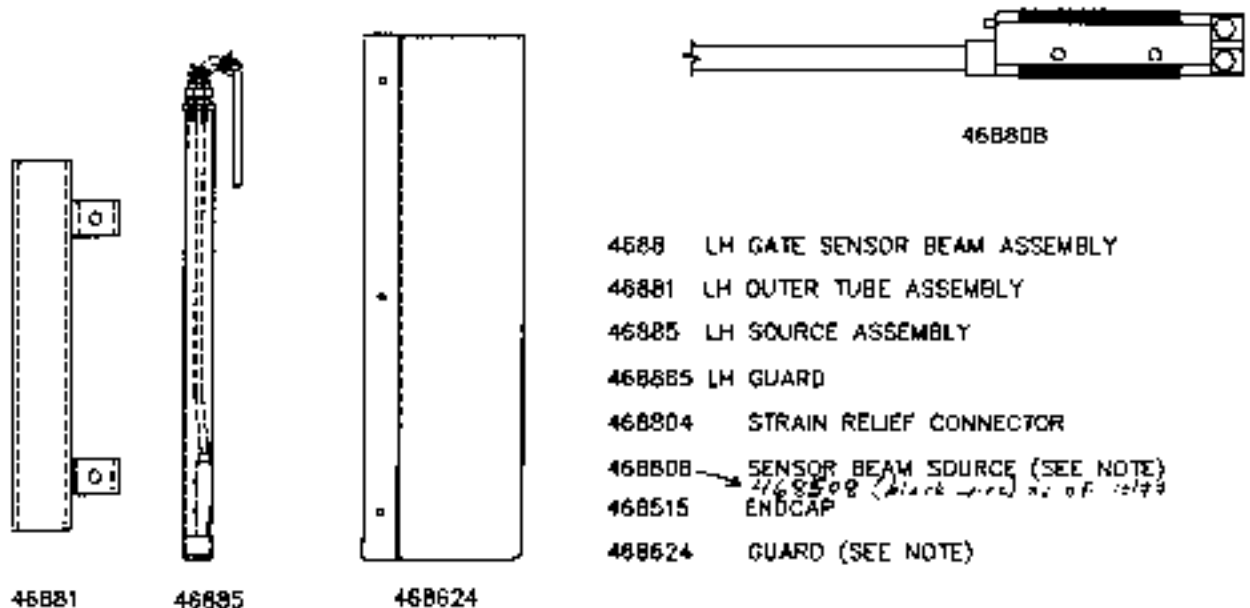
THE PEELLE CO.

4688 LH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY

1998 - Present



4688 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY



4688 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY

46881 LH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY

46885 LH SOURCE ASSEMBLY

46885 LH GUARD

468804 STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTOR

468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE (SEE NOTE)

468515 END CAP

468624 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE:

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468624 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 468665 WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

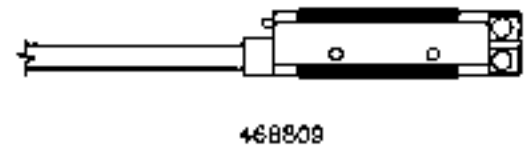
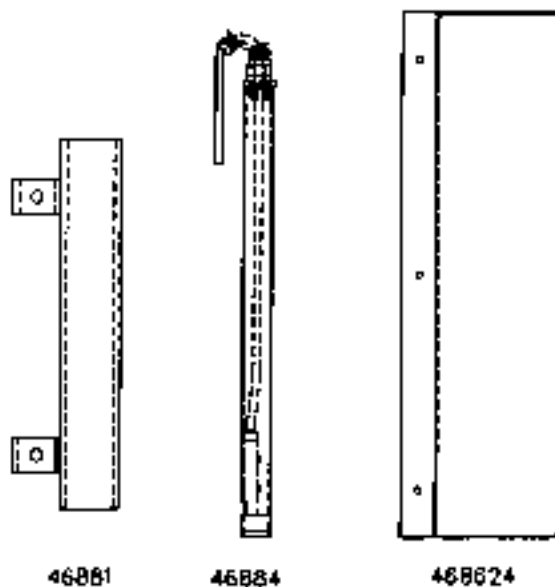
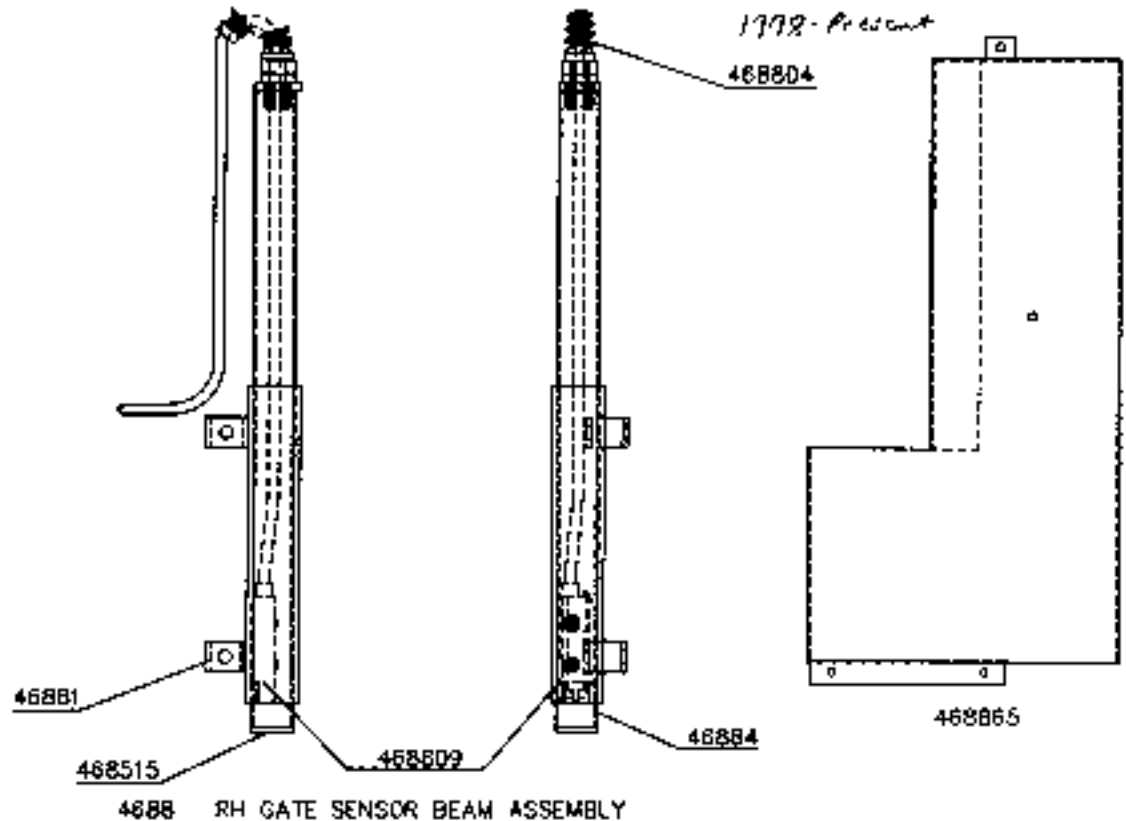
OCTOBER 1998
AUGUST 1997

Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 4688 LH

THE **PEELLE** CO.

4688 RH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY



- 4688 RH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46881 RH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46884 RH DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
- 468865 RH GUARD
- 468804 STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTOR
- 468809 → SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR (SEE NOTE)
468509 (black wire) sz of 10/14
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468624 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468624 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 468865 WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

OCTOBER 1998
AUGUST 1997

Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door

USED WITH 8x12 IN. PEELLE
068440 4-WIRE TRAFFIC POWER CORD

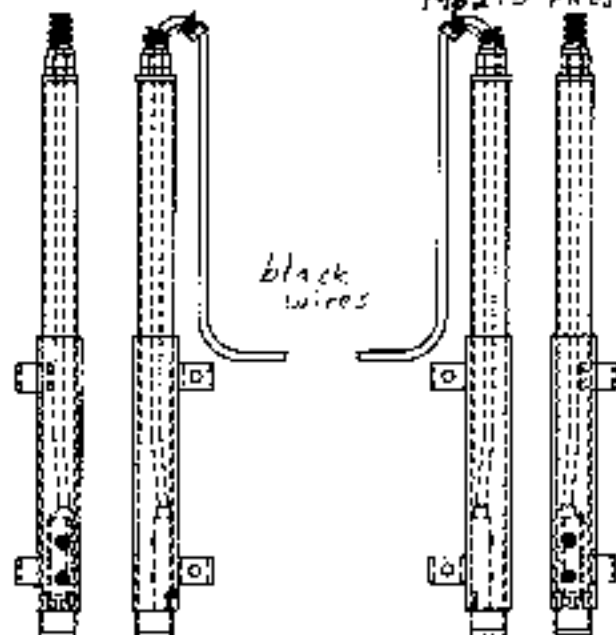
SHEET 4688 RH

THE PEELLE CO.

Sub 46890

46889 SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT

(USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE WITH REOPENING DEVICE,
1962 TO PRESENT) 1998-2000

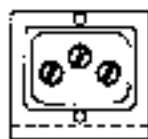


4688 LH

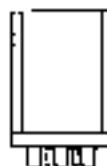
468508
black wire

4688 RH

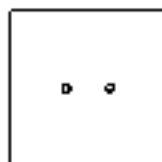
468509
black wire



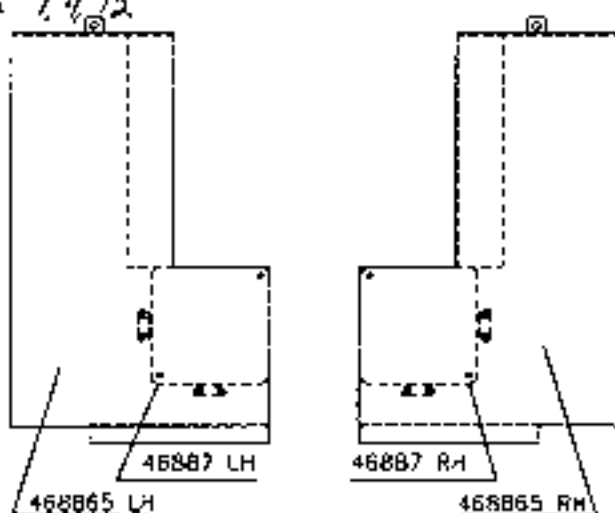
277502



275510



468866



- 4688 LH SENSOR BEAM SOURCE ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD.
MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
 - 4688 RH SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD.
MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
 - 468865 L/R GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (10) #8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD.
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS)
 - 46887 L/R KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY
(WITH (4) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)
 - 0239 GATE SHOE (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
 - 065812 SHOE GROMMET (4 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
 - 06113 RUBBER BUMPER (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
(WITH (2) 1/4" x 1" LG. TRUSS HD. SCREWS
W/ NUT & LOCKWASHER)
 - 068440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 07644 SOCKET
 - 275510 24V RELAY
 - 277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V
 - 277608 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468866 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT (2 REQUIRED)
(WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. RD. HD. SCREWS)
 - 468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
 - 468864 COVER SUPPORT ANGLE (2 REQD NOT SHOWN)
- WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND
HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. FLAT
HD. MACH. SCREWS AND (8) 3/8" x 1" LG. STEP
BOLTS WITH LOCKWASHERS AND NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

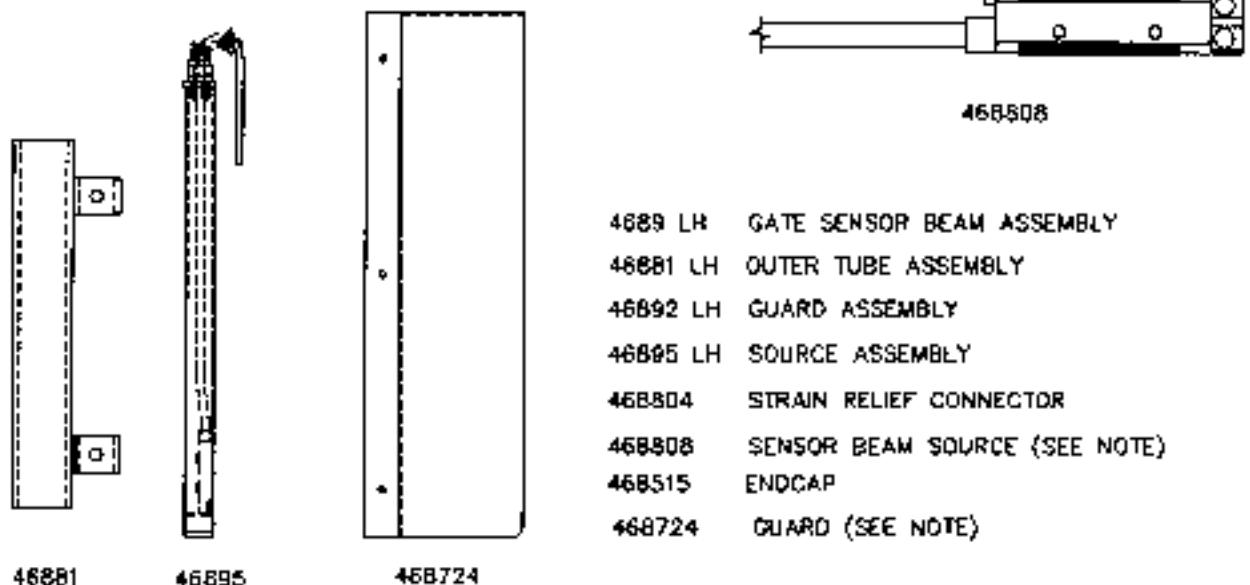
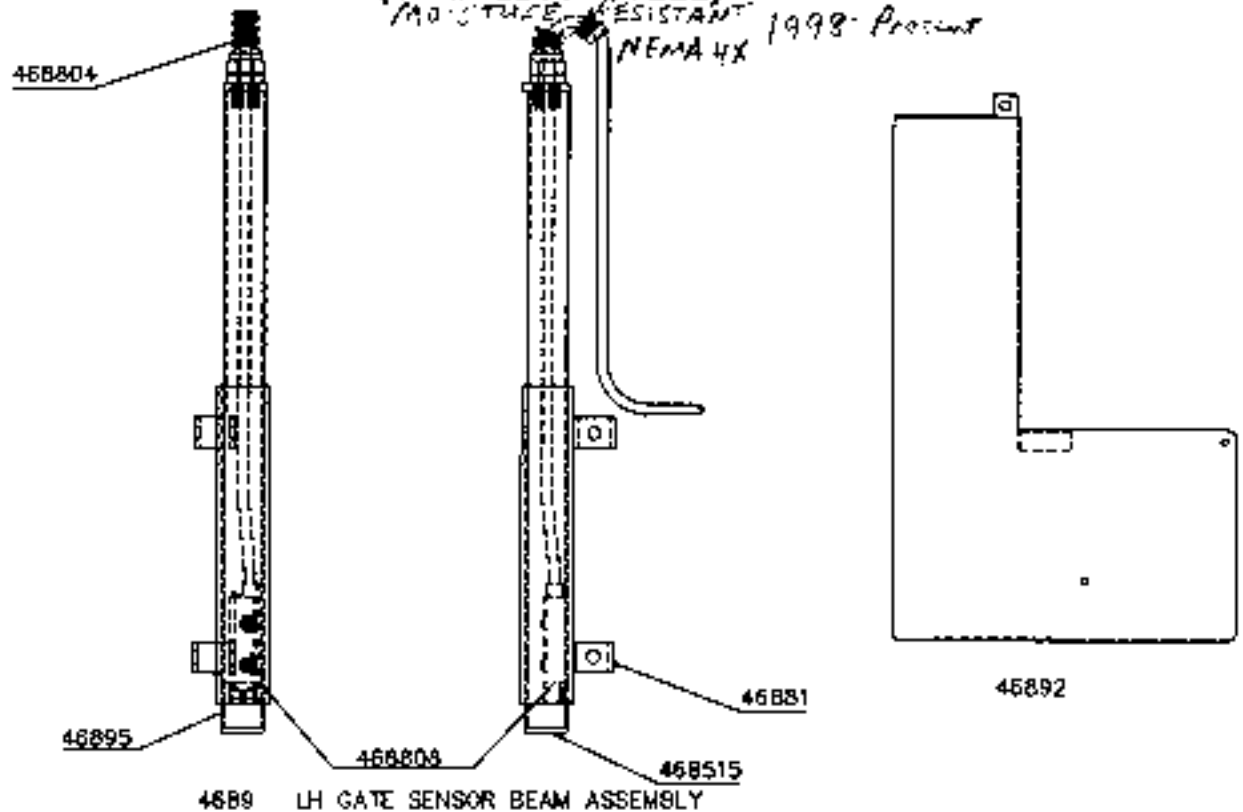
JULY 1999
MARCH 1998

SHEET 46889

THE PEELLE CO.

4689 LH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY (STAINLESS STEEL)

MOISTURE RESISTANT 1998- Present
NEMA 4X



- 4689 LH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46881 LH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46892 LH GUARD ASSEMBLY
- 46895 LH SOURCE ASSEMBLY
- 468804 STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTOR
- 468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE (SEE NOTE)
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468724 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE:

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468724 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46882 WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

OCTOBER 1998
AUGUST 1997

Specify left or right hand
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 4689 LH

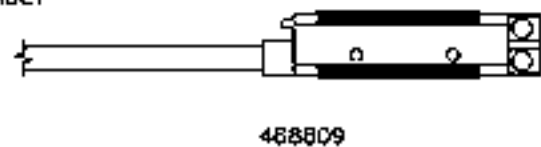
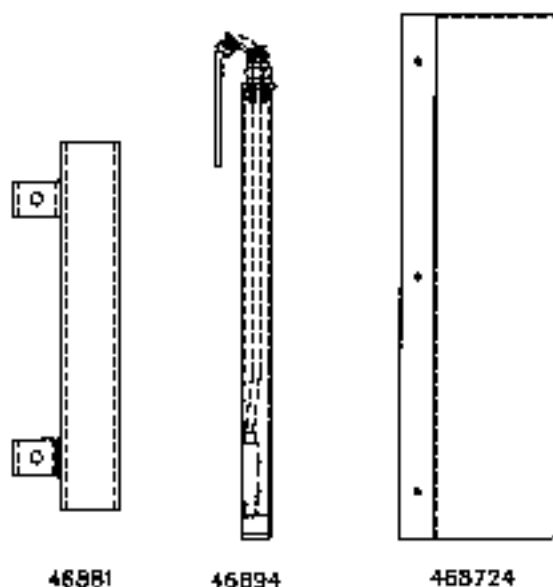
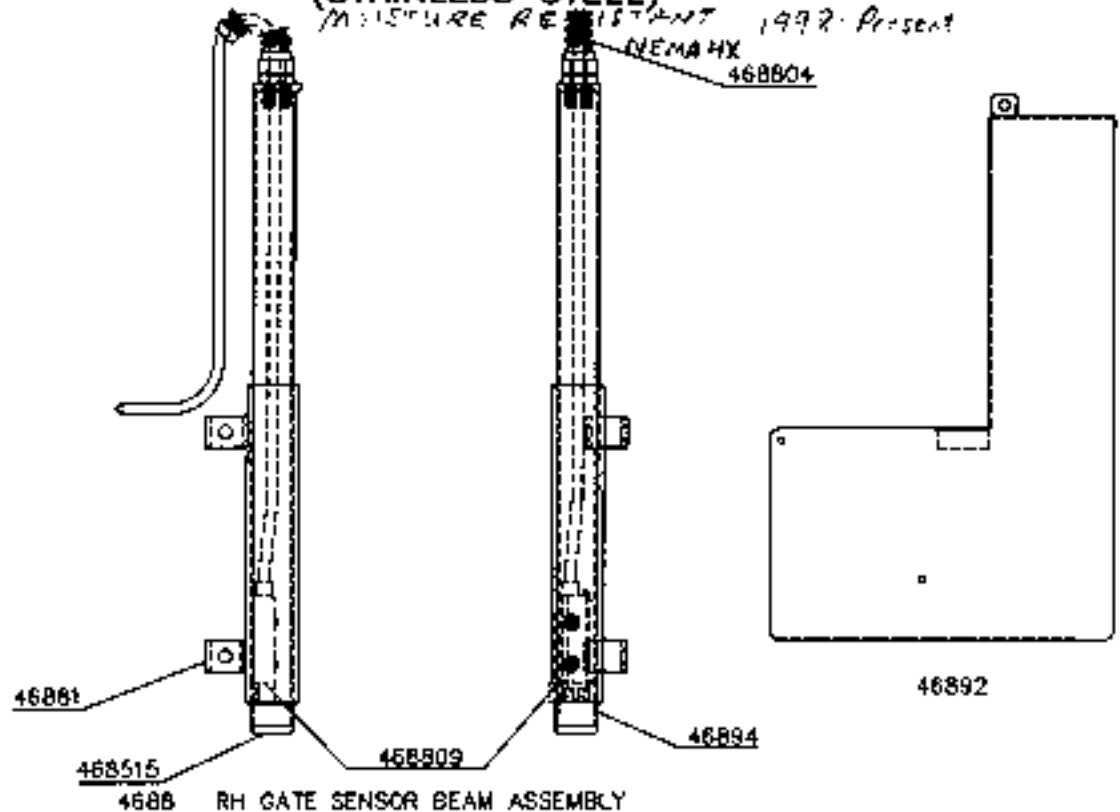
THE PEELLE CO.

4689 RH CAR GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY (STAINLESS STEEL)

IMPROVED RESISTANT 1992 Present

REMAHX

468804



- 4689 RH GATE SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY
- 46881 RH OUTER TUBE ASSEMBLY
- 46892 RH GUARD ASSEMBLY
- 46894 RH DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
- 468804 STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTOR
- 468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR (SEE NOTE)
- 468515 ENDCAP
- 468724 GUARD (SEE NOTE)

NOTE

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

468724 GUARD IS USED IN PLACE OF 46882 WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

OCTOBER 1998
AUGUST 1997

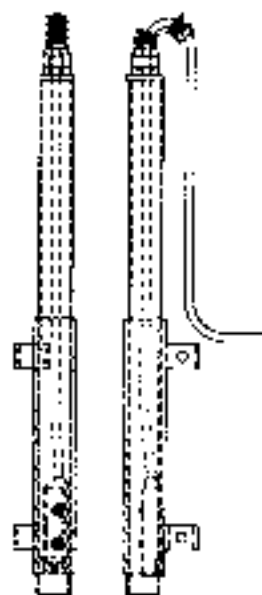
Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door

SHEET 4689 RH

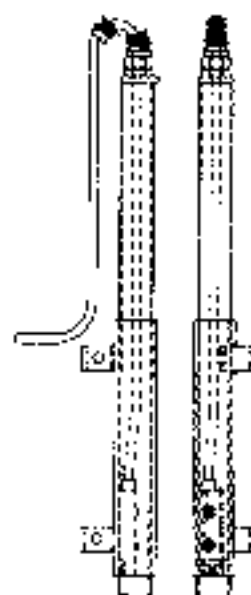
THE **PEELLE** CO.

46890 SENSOR BEAM REPLACEMENT KIT (USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE w/ SENSOR BEAMS)

2000 Present



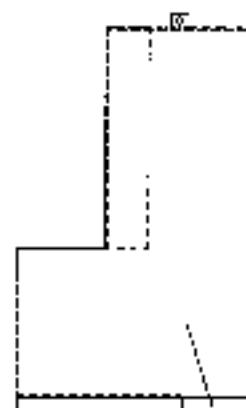
4688 LH



4688 RH



468865 LH



468865 RH

- 4688 LH SENSOR BEAM SOURCE ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD. WASH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
- 4688 RH SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR ASSEMBLY
(WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. HEX HD. WASH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
- 468865 L/R GUARD ASSEMBLY
(WITH (10) #8 x 5/8" LG. HEX WASHER HD. SELF-TAPPING SCREWS)
- 0270 GATE SHOE (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
- 065812 SHOE CROWDET (4 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
- 06113 RUBBER BUMPER (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
(WITH (2) 1/4" x 1" LG. TRUSS HD. SCREWS W/ NUT & LOCKWASHER)
- 468864 COVER SUPPORT ANGLE (2 REQD NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:
468509 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468508 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS
MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND
HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

NOVEMBER 2000

*Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door*

SHEET 46890

THE **PEELLE** CO.

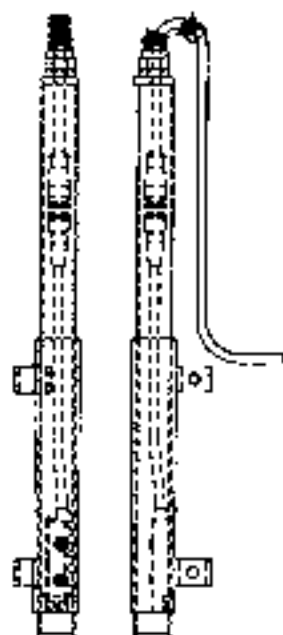
46899 SENSOR BEAM ASSEMBLY KIT

(USE ON AN EXISTING FREIGHT GATE)

1998-Present

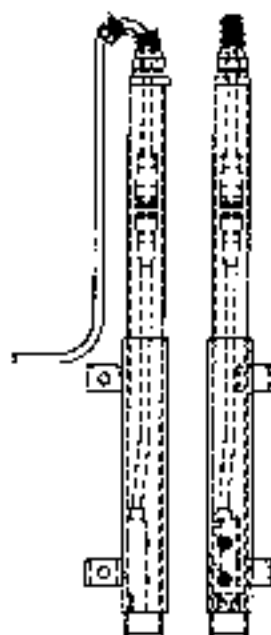
STAINLESS STEEL

MOISTURE RESISTANT NEMA 4X



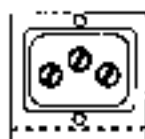
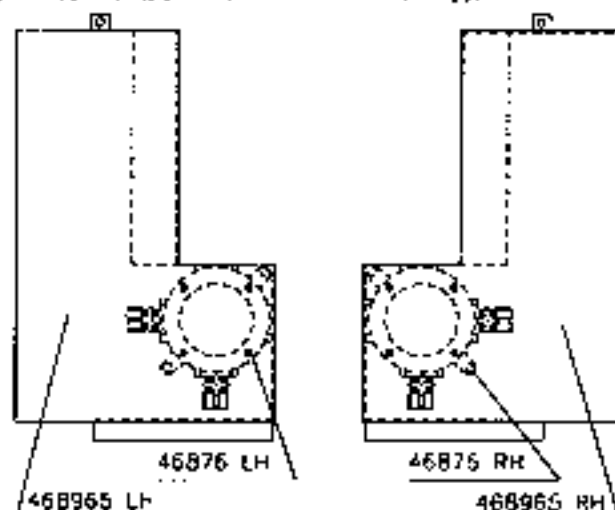
4689 LH

468502
black wire



4689 RH

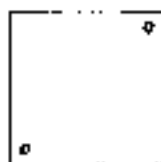
468504
black wire



277502



275510



468521

KIT ALSO INCLUDES (2) 3/8-16 x 1" LG. SS FLAT HD. MACH. SCREWS AND (8) 3/8" x 1" LG. SS STEP BOLTS WITH LOCKWASHERS AND NUTS (NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:

468809 SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE
468808 SENSOR BEAM SOURCE IS ALWAYS MOUNTED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE CAR GATE

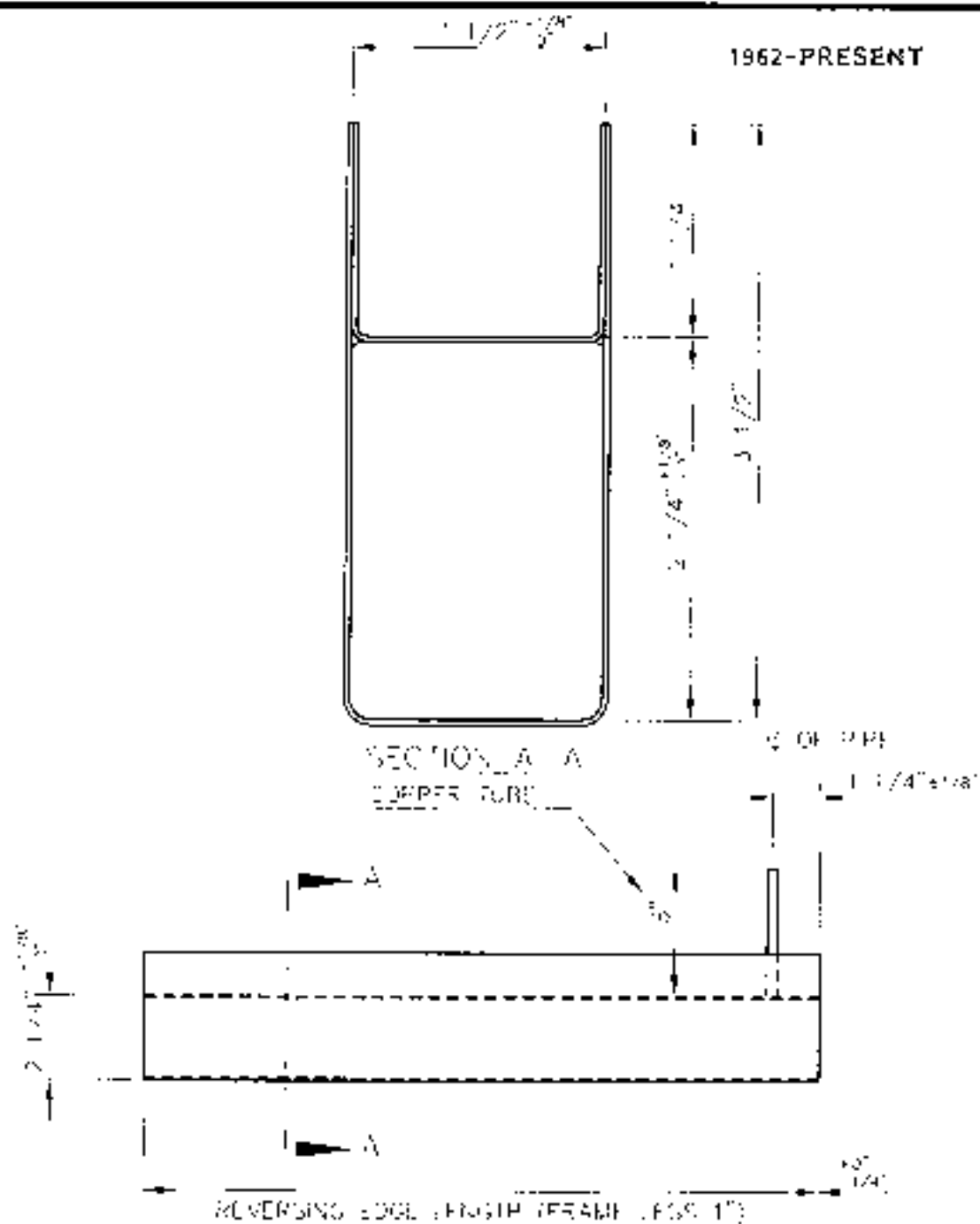
- 4689 LH SENSOR BEAM SOURCE ASSEMBLY (WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. SS HEX HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
- 4689 RH SENSOR BEAM DETECTOR ASSEMBLY (WITH (2) 5/16-18 x 1 1/2" LG. SS HEX HD. MACH. SCREWS & LOCK WASHERS)
- 468965 L/R GUARD ASSEMBLY (WITH (10) #8 X 5/8" LG. SS HEX WASHER HD. SELF-TAPPING SCREWS)
- 46876 L/R KNOCKOUT BOX ASSEMBLY (WITH (4) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. SS RD. HD. SCREWS)
- 0239 GATE SHOE (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
- 085812 SHOE GROMMETS (4 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN)
- 06113 RUBBER BUMPER (2 REQUIRED NOT SHOWN) (WITH (2) 1/4" x 1" LG. SS TRUSS HD. SCREWS W/ NUT & LOCKWASHER)
- 068440 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
- 07644 SOCKET
- 275510 24V RELAY
- 277502 TRANSFORMER 120V/24V
- 277808 2 AMP FUSE (NOT SHOWN)
- 468521 KNOCKOUT BOX MOUNTING FLAT (2 REQUIRED) (WITH (2) 10-24 x 5/8" LG. SSRD. HD. SCREWS)
- 468525 3 WIRE CORD 20FT. LONG (NOT SHOWN)
- 468964 COVER SUPPORT ANGLE (2 REQD NOT SHOWN)

WHEN ORDERING GIVE PART NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND HAND OF PART OR ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

Specify left or right hand.
Hand determined standing on car facing door.

SHEET 46899

JULY 1999
MARCH 1998



4695-01 PNEUMATIC GATE REVERSING EDGE

MATERIAL
MILLER BRASS PNEUMATIC REVERSING EDGE
PELLOW VINYL/NYLON JACKET W/ BLACK STRIPS

USED WITH
4692'S RETAINING
STRIPS
POSITION
4695

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

THE PELLE COMPANY

NEW YORK

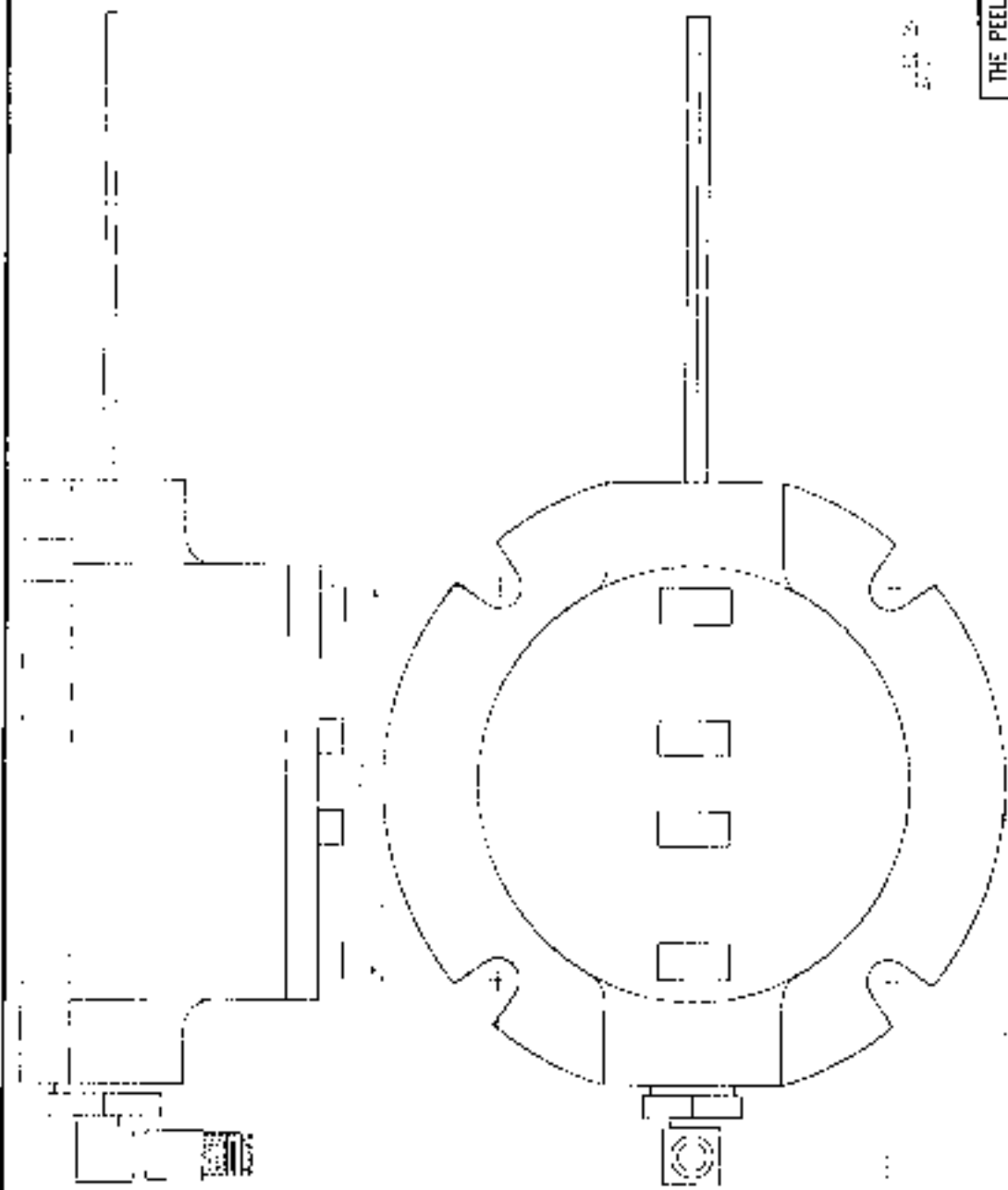
DRAWN BY: N.Y.

DATE: 10/1/57 SCALE:

DRAWING: 4695-01

1962-PRESENT

THE PELLE COMPANY
NEW YORK
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
DATE
SCALE
REVISIONS



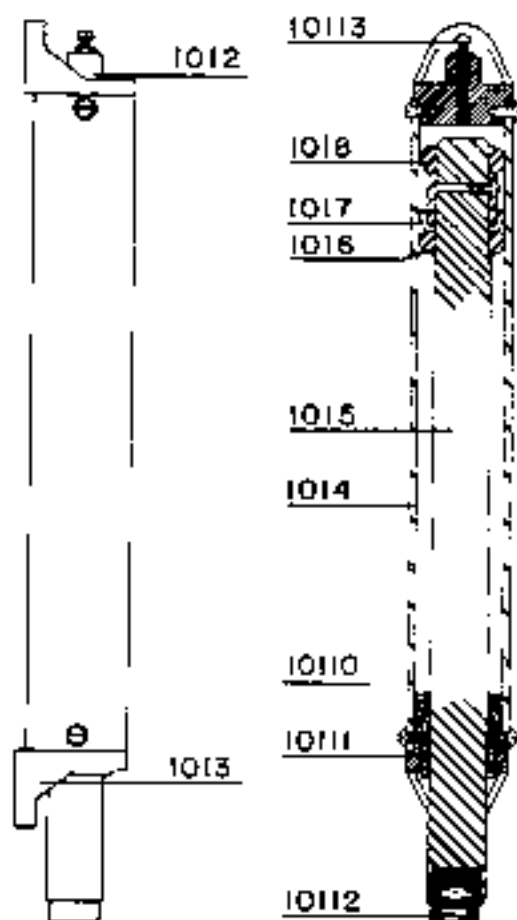
REVISIONS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

THE PEELLE CO.

SUB NEW TWO-SPEED GATE

PEELLE 101 AIR CHECK

1935-1949



- | | |
|-------|--|
| 101 | Air Check Assembly, 12" |
| 1012 | Head Casting |
| 1013 | Base Casting |
| 1014 | Brass Cylinder Tube
12" Long, 1.560" I.D. |
| 1014F | Fibre Cylinder Tube
12" Long, 1.560" I.D. |
| 1015 | Plunger, 1" x 14" CRS |
| 1016 | Cup Retainer |
| 1017 | Leather Cup Washer |
| 1018 | Piston |
| 10110 | Felt Washer |
| 10111 | Bronze Bushing |
| 10112 | Rubber Bumper |
| 10113 | Adjusting Screw
10-32 x 1" |

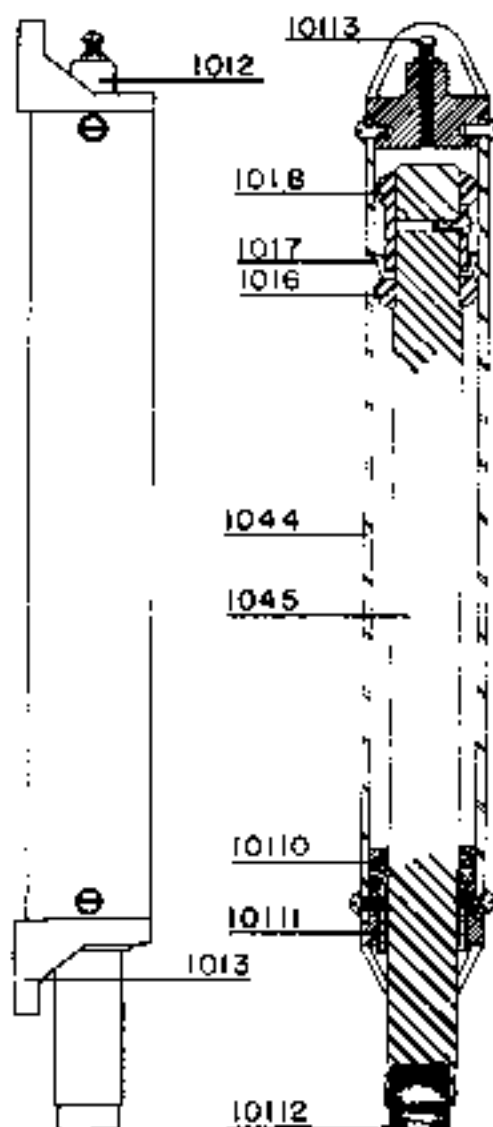
The 101 Air Check Assembly is used ~~normally~~ with Peelle Motorized Car Gates to cushion and retard motion of closing or opening gate. This Check is attached to its mounting plate by 2 3/8" x 5/8" Cap Screws. The dimensions of this check are; Width 2 1/4", Depth 2", Length Over All Extended 24 1/2", Compressed 16 1/2". Assembly screws are 5 10-32 x 3/8" R.H. Brass. When ordering give Part Number And Description.

THE PEELLE CO.

SUB NEW TWO-SPEED GATE

PEELLE 104 AIR CHECK

1935-1949



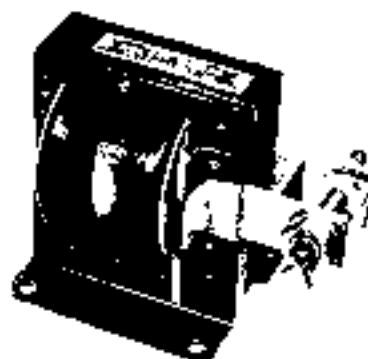
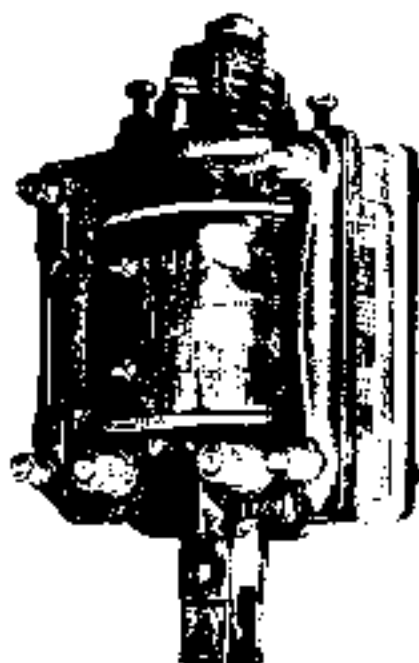
104 Air Check Assembly, 18"

- 1012 Head Casting
- 1013 Base Casting
- 1044 Brass Cylinder Tube
18" Long, 1.560" I.D.
- 1044F Fibre Cylinder Tube
18" Long, 1.560" I.D.
- 1045 Plunger, 1" x 20" CRS
- 1016 Cup Retainer
- 1017 Leather Cup Washer
- 1018 Piston
- 10110 Felt Washer
- 10111 Bronze Bushing
- 10112 Rubber Bumper
- 10113 Adjusting Screw,
10-32 x 1" R.H.

The 104 Air Check Assembly is used ~~usually~~ with Peelle Motorized Car Gates to cushion and retard motion of closing or opening gate. This Check is attached to its mounting plate by 2 3/8" x 5/8" Cap Screws. The dimensions of this check are; Width 2 1/4", Depth 2", Length Over All Extended 30 1/2", Compressed 22 1/2". Assembly screws are 5 10-32 x 3/8" R.H. Brass. When ordering give Part Number and Description.

PEELLE 1508 BRAKE SOLENOID

1920-1930



15083



1508

Publication 6548, Size 2, Wall Type A.C. Solenoid used for many years with Peelle Pont House Door Operator has been made obsolete and therefore most replacement parts are not obtainable. We recommend that the 1508 Replacement Unit be used as a replacement.

1508 Solenoid Assembly (As Shown)
Give current characteristics.

- 15081 Solenoid Mounting Plate
- 15082 Solenoid Plunger Extension
- 15083 A.C. Solenoid (As Shown)
10370H816A For 220 V., 60 Cy., A.C.
10370H817A For 440 V., 60 Cy., A.C.
- 15084 Solenoid Plunger, 51-93
- 15085 Solenoid Coil, 220 V., 60 Cy., 585-3
- 15086 Solenoid Coil, 440 V., 60 Cy., 585-5
- 15087 Plunger Guide, 54-300-2
- 15088 Coil Securing Spring, 89-273



15084



15081



15082

When ordering give Part Number and Description of Part or Assembly required.

Parts Availability

The Peelle Company supplies parts for its doors, manufactured from 1950 to present, in a quick and orderly fashion. Parts that have been replaced / substituted with another Peelle part are listed in Peelle Manual 2007.

Job Number

Look on the door controller or on the door guide rails for the Peelle number. The first two left hand digits, of the six or seven digit number, is the year of manufacture.

Hands Viewed

Hands (Left Hand & Right Hand) of door / gate hardware are determined standing on car facing door. THIS IS DIFFERENT FROM PASSENGER ELEVATORS AND DUMBWAITERS. If hand is required, determine left or right.

Wiring Diagrams, etc

Wiring Diagrams / job – available Wiring diagrams are required in the machine room.
201 Sequence of Operation Manuals available
204 Maintenance
205 Modernization
312 Modernization Guide

The Peelle Company

373 Nesconset Hwy #311, Hauppauge NY, 11788-2516

Tel: 1-905-846-4545 / Fax: 1-905-846-2161

e-mail: sales@peelldoor.com

The Peelle Company Ltd.

195 Sandalwood Pkwy. W., Brampton, Ontario L7A 1J6 Canada

Tel: 1-905-846-4545 / Fax: 1-905-846-2161

e-mail: exportsales@peelldoor.com

The Peelle Asia Pacific. Pte. Ltd.

373 Nescons BLK 326 UBI Avenue 1, Unit 08-689 Singapore 400326

Tel: 65-9830-2212 / Fax: 65-674-98496

e-mail: e3pcom@singnet.com.sg

PARTS DISTRIBUTERS

New York Metro & East Cost

Benfield Electric

1-718-706-8600

Chicago & Midwest

Parts Specialist Inc. (PSI)

1-800-598-2444

Chicago & Midwest

Quality Elevator Products, Inc.

1-800-222-3688

Chicago & Midwest

Quality Elevator Products, Inc.

1-800-222-3688



THE PEELLE COMPANY

FREIGHT DOORS | CAR GATES | CAR ENCLOSURES

T 1 800 787 5020 F 1 905 846 2161 www.peelldoor.com

373 Nesconset Hwy #311

Hauppauge NY, 11788-2516

The Right Fit

Always use Genuine Peelle Replacement Parts – Peelle Parts are code compliant per A17.1 latest edition.